Long Island Geobibliography Project March 2010

Project Supervisor: Dr. Gilbert Hanson Project Staff: Students of the Geosciences Department Project Coordinator and Library Liaison: Cynthia Dietz Library Staff Editor: Yuet Tran

Long Island Geobibliography Project

The Long Island Geobibliography is a bibliography of publications relating to Long Island geology. It was produced by students of the Geosciences Dept. under the Supervision of Professor Gilbert Hanson, and maintained in EndNote by Melville Library. It was reformatted recently for DSpace.

The DSpace report displays fields thought most important for searching and browsing, including: Author, Title, Year Published, Subject Phrase, Keywords, Holding Location, Call Number and Journal/Publication. A number of other fields are available from a MS Excel file (LIGeobiblio2010Edited.xls), including: Edition, Material Type, Abstract, Notes, Volume, Page Number, ISBN, ISSN, URL and Contact Information. RecordNo is the field the user may use to identify matches between the DSpace record and the associated Excel file row. The Excel file's second worksheet contains a subject thesaurus of more than 760 subject phrases. A phrase, when used in a search, may help the user locate a reference to a work within the bibliography.

LIGeoBiblio2010

RecordNo 2

Author

Title Record of wells in Nassau County, NY: exclusive for those published in

USGS professional paper 44.

Publisher USGS

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords artesian wells; Nassau County; groundwater; water supply;

HoldingLocation Special Collections

CallNumber x GB1025.N7 A3 No.5

Author [Meinzer, Oscar Edward, Wenzel, L. K.]

Title Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United

States in 1937

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1938a

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords Valley Stream; Nassau County; Citizens Water Supply Company;

Village of Rockville Centre; Village of Freeport; Freeport; Long Island Lighting Co.; Hempstead Harbor; Glenwood Landing; Creek

Club; Lattingtown; J.N. Hill; Wheatley Hills; New York City Department of Water Supply; Gas; and Electricity; Garden City; Westbury; East Rockaway; Farmingdale; Federal Geological Survey; Central Park; Massapequa; Bellmore; Wantagh; Babylon; Suffolk County; Amityville; Pinelawn; Bayshore; Brentwood; Lake Ronkonkoma; Elmhurst; Forest Hills; New York Water Service Corporation; Aqueduct; Bayside; Whitestone; Urban Water Supply Co.; Rockaway Park; South Huntington Water District; South

Huntington; Huntington; Long Island Railroad; Smithtown; Dix

Hills

HoldingLocation [WorldCat]

CallNumber

Author [Conference on Shellfish Culture (1968: Suffolk

Title Proceedings of the conference on shellfish culture.

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase shellfish culture; oyster culture;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; shellfish; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; MASIC; S⪙ Special Collections

CallNumber x SH370 .C75 1968

Publication Conference on Shellfish Culture

RecordNo 5

Author

Title Report on the water quality of Long Island Sound.

Publisher Environmental Protection Agency, Water

Quality Office, Northeastern Region

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase water quality; marine pollution;

Keywords water quality; Long Island Sound; Long Island; New York;

Connecticut; marine pollution

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber TD225 .L65 R46

Author

Title North Shore Water Quality Data.

Publisher Nassau County Department of Health, Bureau

of Water Pollution Control

YearPublished 1971; 1972

SubjectPhrase water quality; tables; measurement;

Keywords water quality; New York; New York State; Long Island; tables;

measurement; data; Nassau County; water pollution; North Shore;

control

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber TD224 .N72 N67 1971

Publication

RecordNo 7

Author

Title A study of chemicals in drinking water from selected public water

systems, New York State, May 1971 through April 1972.

Publisher New York State Department of Health

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase water quality; water; drinking water;

Keywords water pollution; drinking water contamination; New York State

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber x TD224 .N7 S78 1974

Author

Title Master Plan, Fire Island National Seashore.

Publisher National Parks Service

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase regional planning; coastal zone management; conservation of naturalKeywords barrier islands; management; Long Island; New York; Fire Island;

National Seashore; plan; Nassau County

HoldingLocation Map Collection, Atlas Shevles; Special Collections

CallNumber xx HT393 .N7 M36 1965; xxx HT393 .N7 M3

Publication

RecordNo 9

Author [New York (State), Dept. of Health.]

Title A study of chemicals in water from selected community water systems:

New York State, May 1972 through May 1973.

Publisher New York State Department of Health

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase drinking water; water quality; water;Keywords water contamination; New York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; S&EL CallNumber x TD224 .N7 A42 1975

Author [New York (State), Dept. of Environmental

Title Flood Plain Management, Beach Erosion and Hurricane Damage

Reduction South Shore of Long Island.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase floodplain management; shore protection; hurricane protection; land

Keywords flood plain; management; south shore; Long Island; hurricane

damage; beach erosion; New York; damage reduction; Atlantic

Ocean

HoldingLocation [URL in WorldCat]

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 11

Author [State University of New York at Stony Brook, Marine

Title Aquatic disposal field investigations Eatons Neck disposal site, Long

Island Sound; Appendix B, Water-quality parameters and

physicochemical sediment parameters.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook Marine Sciences

Research Center

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase water quality; waste disposal; dredged materials; sedimentation;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; waste disposal; solid waste;

dredge spoils; Eatons Neck; Long Island Sound; water quality; sediments; physicochemical properties; Eastern U.S.; United States;

pore water; dissolved materials; particulate materials

HoldingLocation [WorldCat]

CallNumber

Author [Marine Environmental Council of Long Island.]

Title Long Island Environmental Directory.

Publisher Marine Environmental Council of Long Island

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase environmental protection; recreation areas;

Keywords Long Island; environmental; directory; conservation; groups;

private; government; Marine Environmental Council

HoldingLocationSpecial CollectionsCallNumberx TD173.5 .M37

Publication

RecordNo 13

Author [Erlichman, Freddy R.]

Title Distribution of ground-water withdrawals on Long Island, New York, in

1973 by area, aquifer, and use

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase water consumption; groundwater;

Keywords groundwater; groundwater withdrawl; aquifer; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x GB1025 .N7 L62 no. 10

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

Author [New England River Basins Commission.]

Title Interim Plan for the Disposal of Dredged Material from Long Island Sound

Publisher New England River Basins Commission

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase dredging spoil; dredging; waterways;

Keywords disposal sites; dredging projects; eastern basin; central basin;

western basin; basins; Mattituck Sill; Six Mile Reef; Race; New London disposal site; Fishers Sound; Connecticut River Disposal Area; Cornfield Shoal; Long Sand Shoal; sediment; Connecticut River; East River; Cable Reef; Anchor Reef; Norwalk; Eatons Neck; Hempstead Sill; circulation patterns; currents; tidal currents; Central Long Island Sound Regional Disposal Area; New Haven

Dumping Grounds;

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber x TC187 .U66

Publication

RecordNo 15

Author

Title Ground-water hydrology.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrology;

Keywords Floridan Aquifer; United States; hydrogeology; ground water;

surveys; data processing; aquifers; Culpeper Basin; Dougherty Plain; Eagle Valley; finite difference analysis; statistical analysis; Laplace transformations; Long Island; models; Nevada; Western U.S.; New Mexico; Southwestern U.S.; recharge; Snake River Plain; three-dimensional models; two-dimensional models; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x QE75 .P9 no. 1375

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author

Title The Westhampton Beach erosion problem: nature vs. shortsighted man

Publisher Barrier Beach Preservation Association

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase shore protection; beach erosion;

Keywords shore protection; New York State; Westhampton Beach; beach

erosion;

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber x TC330.W48 1984

Publication

RecordNo 17

Author

Title The Long Island Sound Study.

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; water quality;

Keywords Long Island; Long Island Sound; management plan; conservation

plan; conservation and management; habitat management; toxic

substances; debris; land use; land development

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber x TD225 .L65 L77 1994

Publication Summary of the Comprehensive Conservation and Management

Plan

Author

Title Digital elevation maps (DEM) for Long Island and surroundings

<computer file>.

Publisher Dept. of Geosciences, State University of

New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase topographic maps; digital mapping;

Keywords Image processing--Digital techniques. Long Island (N.Y.)--Maps;

Topographic--Digital techniques. 650/2: 0: Digital mapping.

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber G3802.L6 D54 1999 CD-ROM (Non-Circulati

Publication

RecordNo 21

Author Aaboe, E., Dion, E. P., Turekian, K. K.

Title Be-7 in Sargasso Sea and Long Island Sound waters.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; beryllium;

Keywords Be-7; Sargasso Sea; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x QC811.J6 (any no.?)

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research (submitted)

Author Abdelerhman, Mohammed A., Bedford, K. W.

Title Wave-current induced suspended sediment profiles.

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase oceanography; river sediments; engineering geology; coastal ecology

Keywords New York; sediments; engineering geology; distribution;

shorelines; suspended materials; Long Island Sound; Tiana Beach; Eastern U.S.; United States; longshore currents; patterns; analysis

HoldingLocation

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Coastal Sediments '87, Proceedings of a specialty conference on

Advances in understanding of coastal sediment processes.

RecordNo 23

Author Abdelerhman, Mohammed A., Bedford, Keith W.

Title Similarity analysis of the temporal variation of suspended sediment

profiles.

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords New York; oceanography; continental shelf; sea water;

composition; suspended materials; sedimentation; processes; marine sediments; marine sedimentation; temporal distribution; shelf environment; environment; storm environment; patterns;

statistical analysis; field studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x OC 811.J6 no. 9

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research, Oceans.

Author Adler, Adam, Rosofsky, Eli, Wong, Ian, McDaniel, D.

Title Soil Analysis of a Slope in the Long Island Pine Barrens

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997 SubjectPhrase soils;

Keywords soil profile; Dwarf Pine Plains; soil horizon contacts; moisture

content;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 25

Author Teuvo, M. Airola, Kosson, David S.

Title Digital analysis of hazardous waste site aerial photographs.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase hazardous waste sites; aerial photographs;

Keywords New York; geophysical surveys; environmental geology; remote

sensing; Kings County; waste disposal; ground water; surveys; landfills; pollution; New York City; Gateway National Recreation Area; Upper Glacial Aquifer; Long Island; Eastern U.S.; United States; Brooklyn; Jamaica Bay; aerial photography; movement; data

processing; digital analysis; hazardous waste site; aerial

photographs; water pollution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 511 .S4 no. 2

Publication Water Pollution Control Federation Journal.

Author Akerly, Samuel

Title On the improbability of finding coal on Long Island or in the vicinity of

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1814

SubjectPhrase coal; coal mines and mining;

Keywords New York; Long Island; coal; mining; coal mining; improbability;

vicinity

HoldingLocation Microforms Library Microfilm; S&EL

CallNumber A109 r.57; QE 351 .A62 Per.

Publication American Mineralogical Journal.

RecordNo 27

Author Akpati, Benjamin Nwaka

Title Sedimentation and foraminiferal ecology in eastern Long Island Sound,

New York.

Publisher University of Pittsburgh

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase petrology; foraminifera; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; Long Island Sound;

sedimentation; environment; marine; foraminifera; Holocene; United States; microfossils; Protista; Quaternary; Eastern U.S.; salinity; ecology; aquatic environment; ecosystems; sedimentology; water circulation; sounds; water temperature; marine geology;

marine biology; foraminiferal ecology; Eastern Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 383 .A45 1970a

Author Akpati, B. N.

Title Mineral composition and sediments in eastern Long Island Sound, NY.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase mineralogy; river sediments; composition;

Keywords sediments; mineral composition; Long Island Sound; Long Island;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC380.M3

Publication Maritime Sediments.

RecordNo 29

Author Albanese, James R., Aparisi, Michelle P., Kelly,

Title Prospecting for sand, gravel, and heavy minerals in the New York State

offshore.

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase heavy minerals; core drilling; marine mineral resources;

Keywords New York; economic geology; gravel deposits; heavy mineral

deposits; oceanography; Eastern U.S.; continental shelf; Long Island Sound; United States; placers; cores; sedimentation; sediments; textures; grain size; geological methods; mineral exploration; mineral composition; glacial transport; transport

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per. no. 1

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 23rd annual meeting.

Author Albanese, James R., Kelly, W. M.

Title Using AutoCAD in mapping minerals resources in the New York State

offshore.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase marine mineral resources;

Keywords New York; economic geology; mineral resources; data processing;

cartography; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island Sound; Long Island; heavy minerals; AutoCAD; computer programs; vibracores;

AutoLISP

HoldingLocation Availab

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication The Green Mountain Geologist.

RecordNo 31

Author Albanese, James R., Kelly, William M.

Title Garnet in offshore deposits; estimating the potential of "by-product"

resources.

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase industrial minerals; environment;

Keywords New York; economic geology; Long Island; industrial minerals;

economics; nearshore environment; environment; Eastern U.S.; United States; heavy minerals; potential deposits; raw materials;

garnet deposits

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per. no. 2

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 25th annual meeting.

Author Albanese, James R., Kelly, William M., Grosz, Andrew

Title Prospecting for sand, gravel, and heavy minerals in the New York State

offshore.

Publisher

SubjectPhrase

YearPublished 1989

building materials; heavy minerals;

Keywords New York; economic geology; construction materials; Atlantic

Ocean; Eastern U.S.; United States; sands; gravel deposits; heavy mineral deposits; exploration; cores; size distribution; composition;

mineral resources; distribution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per. no. 2

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting.

RecordNo 33

Author Albright, Priscilla, Albright, Rodney

Title Short walks on Long Island.

Publisher Globe Pequot Press

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase hiking; guidebooks;

Keywords hiking; Long Island; guidebooks; description; travel;

HoldingLocationSpecial CollectionsCallNumberF127.L8 A42 1983

Author Albright, Rodney

Title What to do in Long Island: a complete four season guide for 1980-81.

Publisher Countdown

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase outdoor recreation; guidebooks;

Keywords outdoor recreation; New York State; Long Island; guidebooks;

description; travel;

HoldingLocation Main Library Reference

CallNumber F127.L8 W46

Publication

RecordNo 35

Author Albright, Rodney, Albright, Priscilla

Title Short nature walks on Long Island.

Publisher Globe Pequot Press

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase hiking; guidebooks;

Keywords hiking; Long Island; description; travel; guidebook; New York

State;

HoldingLocation Main Library Reference

CallNumber F127.L8 A42 1988

Author Alden, William Clinton

Title The country around Camp Upton [Long Island, N.Y.].

Publisher

YearPublished 1918

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Camp Upton region; N.Y.; glacial geology; New York;

physiographic geology; USGS; Moriches quadrangle; Suffolk

County; topographic map

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Geological Survey.

RecordNo 37

Author Alden, William Clinton

Title The country around Camp Albert L. Mills [Long Island, N.Y.].

Publisher

YearPublished 1918

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Camp Mills region; Long Island; glacial geology; New York;

physiographic geology; USGS; Camp Mills quadrangle;

topographic map

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Geological Survey.

Author Alexander, Richard R., Stanton, Jr., Robert J., Dodd, J.

Title Correspondence of bivalve burrowing with fluctuations in species

abundances across siliciclastic granulometric gradients.

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase paleontology; bivalves;

Keywords United States; paleontology; Mollusca; Long Island Sound;

Mississippi Delta; San Francisco Bay; granulometry; bivalves; mollusca; faunal studies; correspondence; siliciclastic; fluctuations; species; abundances; granulometric; gradients; burrowing; burrows

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per. no. 3

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America.

RecordNo 39

Author Allee, David J., Powell, John, Anderson, Thistle,

Title Public health and land development; complementary mediation traditions

for ground water protection.

Publisher American Water Resources Association

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; wellhead protection; land use;

Keywords environmental geology; Eastern U.S.; Long Island; pollution;

Vestal; surveys; Water Supply Regulation; medical geology; water management; monitoring; ground water; New York; aquifers; United States; protection; ground water protection; institutional

development; sanitary regulations; land use controls

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Symposium on monitoring, modeling and mediating water quality

Author Allen, J. R., Psuty, N. P.

Title Morphodynamics of a single-barred beach with a rip channel, Fire Island,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; coast changes;

Keywords geomorphology; morphodynamics; single-barred beach; rip

channel; Fire Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE471.2.I56 (unable to find 1978)

Publication Coastal Sediments.

RecordNo 41

Author Aller, Josephine Y.

Title Summer 1999 REU program: causes and impacts of hypoxia in Western

Long Island Sound

Publisher Marine Sciences Research Center, State

University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase hydrology; dissolved oxygen;

Keywords hydrology; Long Island Sound; New York; Connecticut; water;

dissolved oxygen; anoxemia; environmental aspects.

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber x GB705.N7 S85 1999

Author Aller, Robert C.

Title Diagenetic processes near the sediment-water interface of Long Island

Sound, I. Decomposition and nutrient element geochemistry (S,N,P).

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase estuarine sediments; chemical oceanography;

Keywords Long Island; Long Island Sound; New York; geochemistry;

nutrients; decomposition; estuarine; estuaries; physics; diagenetic

processes; sediment-water interface; chemistry; geophysics

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 806 .A3

Publication Estuarine Physics and Chemistry: Studies in Long Island Sound.

RecordNo 44

Author Aller, R. C., Benninger, L. K.

Title Spatial and temporal patterns of dissolved ammonium, manganese, and

silica fluxes from bottom sediments of Long Island Sound, USA

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords ammonium; manganese; silica; sediments; bottom sediments;

dissolution; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation MASIC (no call #)

CallNumber no. 2

Publication Journal of Marine Research

Author Altman, Amy Bentley

Title Hydrogeology of a proposed development site in Suffolk County, New

York.

Publisher SUNY at Binghamton

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; environmental geology; economic

geology; ground water; water resources; land use; surveys; North America; Atlantic Coastal Plain; United States; inventory; Long Island; Eastern U.S.; Pine Barrens; recharge; water budget;

Southampton

HoldingLocation GOV DOC

CallNumber x GB1025 .N7 S78 1981

Publication

RecordNo 46

Author Amaach, Noureddin H., Harris, William H.

Title Sources of Lead and Selected other Heavy Metals in Williamsburg Soils,

Brooklyn, New York

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase soil; heavy metals;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Ambrogio, Edward

Title Animal-Sediment Relationships Along the South Shore of Long Island,

N.Y.

Publisher State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase benthos; marine biology;

Keywords Great South Bay; Moriches Bay; Moriches Inlet; Southampton;

Amagansett; Shinnecock Bay; epifaunally; epifaunal; suspension

feeders; bivalve;

HoldingLocation MASIC (no call #); S&EL

CallNumber x QH 91.8.B4 A43

Publication Marine Sciences Research Center

RecordNo 48

Author Anders, F. J., Leatherman, S. P.

Title The geomorphic effects of off-road vehicles on the beach; Fire Island

National Seashore.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; all terrain vehicles; beaches;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; land use; geomorphology; shore

features; beaches; geomorphic effects; off-road vehicles; off road

vehicles

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per. no. 2

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 15th annual meeting.

Author Anderson, M. P.

Title Unsteady groundwater flow beneath strip oceanic islands.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow;

Keywords ground water; movement; United States; New York; Long Island;

flow; levels; recharge; salt-water intrusion; aquifers; islands; oceanic; models; mathematical models; hydrogeology; South Fork

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .W32 Per. no. 4; QE 500 .A6 Per. no.

Publication Water Resources Research; Eos, American Geophysical Union

Transactions

RecordNo 50

Author Anderson, M. P.

Title Hydrogeology of the South Fork of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; aquifers;

Long Island; South Fork; United States; concepts; yield; safe yield;

recharge; water resources; management

HoldingLocation Electronic Resource; Off Site Collection

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per. no. 6

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin.

Author Anderson, T. H., Taylor, G. T.

Title Nutrient pulses, plankton blooms, and seasonal hypoxia in western Long

Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase pulses; plankton; hypoxia;

Keywords dissolved organic carbon; protozoan bacterivory; oxygen depletion;

grazing impact; East River; Long Island Sound; New York;

respiration

HoldingLocation MASIC (no call #); S&EL

CallNumber GC96.E83 Per. no. 2

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 53

Author Andreoli, Aldo

Title Laws, regulations and guidelines relating to ground water.

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase groundwater; law and legislation;

Keywords laws; regulation; guidelines; Long Island; ground water; New York;

water quality; ground water quality

HoldingLocation Archives; S&EL

CallNumber TD 224 .N7 C656 1993; x TD 224 .N7 C656 1

Publication Conference on Ground Water Quality on Long Island

Author Andreoli, Aldo, Bartilucci, N., Forgione, R., Reynolds,

Title Nitrogen removal in a subsurface wastewater disposal system.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ground; groundwater; sewage;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; waste disposal; hydrogeology;

ground water; surveys; Suffolk County; Long Island; sewage; septic

systems

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication World Congress on Water Resources - ponencias - Congreso

Mundial sobre Approvechamientos Hidraluicos (III), No. 3; V.8,

RecordNo 57

Author Andrews, W. E.

Title Report on a Plan to Restore and Protect Fire Island, New York

Publisher Long Island State Park Commission

YearPublished 1938ms

SubjectPhrase beach nourishment; shore protection;

Keywords Fire Island; New York; Fire Island; New York; Long Island; Long

Island State Park Commission; Beach Protection

HoldingLocation Special Collections **CallNumber** x F127.S9 N45 1938

Author Anisfeld, S. C., Tobin, M., Benoit, G.

Title Sedimentation rates in flow-restricted and restored salt marshes in Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; marshes;

Keywords sea level rise; San Francisco Bay; spartina alterniflora; accretion

rates; lake sediments; New England; vertical accretion; vegetation change; estuarine marsh; coastal marshes; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation MASIC (no call #); S&EL

CallNumber GC96.E83 Per. 2A

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 59

Author Anonymous

Title Report on a Survey of the Hydrography of Great South Bay Made During

the Summer of 1950 for the Town of Islip, N.Y.

Publisher Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase oceanography; oysters;

Keywords New York; Long Osland; Great South Bay; Hydrography; Town of

Islip

HoldingLocation Off Site Collection

CallNumber GC 1 .W62

Publication Collected reprints (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution)

Author Antevs, Ernst

Title The Last Glaciation With Special Reference to the Ice Retreat in

Northeast North America

Publisher

YearPublished 1928a

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; geology;

Keywords glaciation; last glacial maximum; ice retreat; glacial retreat; glacial

retreat in Northeast North America

HoldingLocation Main Library Stacks **CallNumber** QE 697 .A635 no. 17

Publication American Geographical Society Research Series

RecordNo 61

Author Appleby, P. G., Oldfield, F.

Title Application of lead-219 to sedimentation studies.

Publisher Clarendon Press

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords absolute age; alkaline earth metals; applications; Arctic region;

Atlantic Ocean; atmosphere; atmospheric precipitation; Canada; Chesapeake Bay; cores; Eastern Canada; England; equations;

Europe; Great Britain; Great Lakes; Greenland; isotopes; lacustrine environment; Lake Ontario; lead; Long Island; marine sediments; metals; noble gases; North America; organic residues; Pb-210; peat;

Quebec; Ra-226; radioactive isotopes; radium; radon; Rn-222; Saguenay Fjord; Scotland; sedimentation; sedimentation rates; sediments; South Carolina; United Kingdom; United States;

uranium disequilibrium; Western Europe

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber QD 603 .U7 U73 1992

Publication Uranium-series disequilibrium; applications to Earth, marine, and

environmental sciences.

Author Arenwald, Joanne Rose

Title Sediment resuspension rates and heavy metal fluxes.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase heavy metals; suspended sediments; marine pollution;

Keywords sediment; heavy metals; Cu; Fe; Zn; Pb; water column; carbon;

HoldingLocation MASIC (no call #); S&EL CallNumber x GC1212.N4 A84 1987

Publication

RecordNo 63

Author Armentano, T. V., Woodwell, G. M.

Title Sedimentation rates in a Long Island marsh determined by Pb-210 dating.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition; marshes;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; rates; Holocene;

modern; Long Island; absolutes age; methods; Pb-210; marshes;

coastal; United States

HoldingLocation Electronic Resource; MASIC (no call #); S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .L5 Per. no.3

Publication Limnology and Oceanography.

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title Preliminary selection of storm-water basins suitable for infiltration of

reclaimed water in Nassau County, Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase storm water retention basins; groundwater; water reuse;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; ground water;

Eastern U. S.; United States; USGS; preliminary selection; storm water basins; infiltration; reclaimed water; Nassau County; Long

Island; open file

HoldingLocation Microforms Library Sci

CallNumber Microfiche 2168 no. 76-668

Publication

RecordNo 65

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title Evaluation of alternative methods of supplemental recharge by storm-

water basins on Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase storm water retention basins; runoff;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Eastern U.S.; USGS; ground water

surveys; United States; alternative methods; evaluation; supplemental recharge; storm water basins; Long Island

HoldingLocation Microforms Library Sci

CallNumber Microfiche 2168 no. 76-470

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title Storm-water basins for aquifer recharge with reclaimed water.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase storm water retention basins; artificial groundwater recharge; water rKeywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

Long Island; USGS; storm water basins; aquifer recharge;

reclaimed water

HoldingLocation ***S&EL **CallNumber** X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 67

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title Determination of Runoff coefficients of storm-water-basin drainage areas

on Long Island, New York, by using maximum-stage gages.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase storm water retention basins; runoff;

Keywords New York; hydrology; hydrogeology; surveys; Nassau County;

Suffolk County; United States; Long Island; gauging; drainage basins; storm water; runoff; ground water; recharge; data; runoff

coefficients; storm water basins; drainage areas; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per. no. 1

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title Artificial recharge on Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase water reuse; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords United States; Long Island; recharge; artificial recharge; water

quality; injection; ponding; water resources; Nassau County; New

York; aquifer recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x GB 1025 .N7 L62 no. 9

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin.

RecordNo 69

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title The Long Island experience with water retention and recharge

management.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase storm water retention basins; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords water retention; recharge; management; Long Island; recharge;

management; New York; artificial recharge

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication in Managing the Demand for Recreation and Tourism in the

Atlantic Coast Areas of Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, and

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title Hydrogeology of artificial-recharge site.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

Long Island; United States; artificial-recharge; artificial recharge;

USGS

HoldingLocation ***S&EL **CallNumber** X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

RecordNo 71

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title Preliminary hydrogeology of an artificial-recharge site.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

United States; artificial recharge; preliminary; USGS

HoldingLocation ***S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title The Meadowbrook artificial recharge project in Nassau County, Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords ground water; surveys; New York; Suffolk County; engineering

geology; Magothy Aquifer; waste disposal; Nassau County; United States; hydrogeology; Long Island; salt-water intrusion; liquid waste; fluid injection; artificial recharge; water quality; levels;

reclamation; water resources; water supply

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x GB 1025 .N7 L62 no. 14

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin.

RecordNo 73

Author Aronson, D. A.

Title The use of highly treated waste-water to recharge the ground-water

reservoir in Nassau County, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; reservoirs;

Keywords waste water; highly treated waste water; recharge; ground water;

ground water recharge; reservoir; ground water reservoir; Nassau

County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication American Society of Chemical Engineers' Environmental

Engineering Division Specialty Conference proceedings, July 8-

Author Aronson, D. A., Lindner, J. B., Katz, B. G.

Title Geohydrology of the Meadowbrook artificial-recharge site at East

Meadow, Nassau County, New York./

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey/

YearPublished 1983/

SubjectPhrase groundwater; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords Nassau County; Long Island; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys;

aquifers; United States; artificial recharge; East Meadow; injection; Meadowbrook; Eastern U.S.; New York; recharge; reclamation; USGS; waste water; water resources; water supply; water quality/

HoldingLocation ***S⪙ [WorldCat]

CallNumber QE 75 .W3/

Publication

RecordNo 75

Author Aronson, D. A., Prill, R. C.

Title Analysis of the recharge potential of storm-water basins on Long Island,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase storm water retention basins; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology;

hydrology; precipitation; ground water; recharge; Long Island; United States; storm-water basins; characterization; possibilities;

infiltration; recharge potential; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per. No. 3

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

Author Aronson, D. A., Reilly, T. E., Harbaugh, A. W.

Title Use of storm-water basins for artificial recharge with reclaimed water,

Nassau County, Long Island, New York; A feasibility study.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase storm water retention basins:

Keywords United States; Long Island; hydrology; Nassau County; artificial

recharge; New York; ground water; storm water basins; levels; surveys; models; runoff; watersheds; hydrogeology; infiltration; hydrogeology; reclaimed water; water resources; water supply

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x GB 1025 .N7 L62 no. 11

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin.

Th. 137

RecordNo 77

Author Aronson, D. A., Seaburn, G. E.

Title Appraisal of the operating efficiency recharge basins on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Long Island; recharge;

United States; evaluation; maps; hydrogeologic; operating

efficiency; recharge basins; water supply; USGS

HoldingLocation ***S⪙ [WorldCat]

CallNumber ***TC 801 .U2 no. 2001-D

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

Author Art, Henry Warren

Title Ecological Studies of the Sunken Forest Fire Island National Seashore,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase forest ecology;

Keywords ecology; Sunken Forest; Fire Island; Long Island; New York;

Suffolk County; plant distribution; nutrients; geology; barrier

islands; climate; vegetation; patterns; seashore

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; Special Collections; S&EL

CallNumber QK 177 .A75

Publication National Park Service Monograph Series.

RecordNo 79

Author Art, Henry Warren, Bormann, F. H., Voigt, G. K.,

Title Barrier island forest ecosystem: role of meteorologic nutrient inputs.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase barrier island ecology;

Keywords barrier island; forest; ecosystem; nutrient; barrier island forest;

meteorological; meteorology; Sunken Forest; Fire Island; Long Island; New York; weathering; soil; temperate forests; Suffolk County; Nassau County; sandy soil; salt spray; Atlantic Ocean;

south shore; cations; nutrients; weathering

HoldingLocation Electronic Resource; Math/Physics/Astronomy; MASIC (no call #);

CallNumber Q 1 .S35 Per.

Publication Science.

Author Asebrook, Jennifer

Title Substrate morphology and texture off the mouth of the Connecticut River,

northeast margin of Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; ocean floors; geophysical surveys;

acoustical surveys; Connecticut; Long Island Sound; Connecticut River; bathymetry; substrates; sonar methods; shoals; bedforms; continental shelf; sand; clastic sediments; continental slope; intertidal environment; environment; New England; Eastern U.S.;

United States; southern Connecticut; morphology; texture

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per. no. 2

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting.

RecordNo 81

Author Ash. D. W.

Title Sediment rating curve for Long Island's South Shore barrier beach littoral

drift system.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; drift;

Keywords Nassau County; Kings County; Queens County; Suffolk County;

New York; sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; Long Island; South Shore; transport; marine transport; longshore currents; sediments; drift; rates; factors; wave energy; kinetic energy; measurement; methods; mathematical methods;

United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per. no. 6

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 89th

annual meeting.

Author Ash, Donald Wayne

Title Geomorphology and littoral processes between Jones Beach and Montauk

Point, Long Island, New York.

Publisher State University of New York at Binghamton

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; littoral drift;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; geomorphology;

processes; erosion; marine transport; sedimentation; transport; Long Island; bluffs; dunes; sediments; United States; littoral drift; shore features; Eastern U.S.; provenance; terrain classification; Jones

Beach; Montauk Point; littoral processes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 428 .N7 A74 1979a

Publication

RecordNo 83

Author Ash, D. W.

Title Importance of sediment size in beach nourishment and sand bypassing

projects; a study on Long Island's south shore.

Publisher Indiana State University, Department of

Geography and Geology

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; sediments;

Keywords geomorphology; sediments; engineering geology; shore features;

clastic sediments; shorelines; beaches; sand; United States; Long Island; southern Long Island; grain size; erosion; barrier islands

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Athearn, William D.

Title Comparison of clay from the continental shelf off Long Island with the

Gardiners Clay [N.Y.].

Publisher

YearPublished 1957

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords micropaleontology; New York; sediments; historical geology;

paleontology; Long Island; petrology; sedimentary petrology; Pleistocene; cf. Gardiners clay; facies; Pleistocene continental-shelf cores; cf. continental-shelf cores; New York Bight; continental-

shelf cores; Gardiners clay; Clay-silt cores from continental shelf cf. Gardiners; sedimentology; clays; geologic formations;

continental shelf

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumberQE 1 .J8 Per. no. 4PublicationJournal of Geology.

RecordNo 85

Author Aubrey, D. G., Gaines, Jr., A. G.

Title Rapid formation and degradation of barrier spits in areas with low rates of

littoral drift

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase physical and dynamic oceanography; beaches; sediment transport; ba

Keywords spits; barrier spit formation; barrier spit degradation;

littoral drift

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3 Per.

Publication Marine Geology

Author Ayers, J. C.

The Transparency (by White Secchi Disc) of the Water in and About New **Title**

York Harbor.

Publisher

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase optics; transparence; sea water;

Keywords hydrography; sea water; harbors; optical properties; light; light

intensity; turbidity; Hudson River; summer; winter; charts;

oceanographic data; transparency; Long Island Sound; Block Island

Sound: New York Harbor

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 87

Author Ayers, J. C., Crawford, R. W.

The distribution of temperature in the waters of Long Island Sound, Block **Title**

Island Sound, and Newport Bight, Cruise STIRNI III, January-February

1952.

Publisher Defense Technical Information Center,

Defense Logistics Agency

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase distribution; temperature;

Keywords hydrography; water temperature; estuaries; sea water; distribution

patterns; charts; oceans; New York; Long Island Sound; Block

Island Sound; Newport Bight

Available through ILL @ Cornell Univ. Library **HoldingLocation**

CallNumber

Author Ayers, J. C., Stockton, W. D.

Title The distribution of salinity in the waters of Long Island Sound, Block

Island Sound, and Newport Bight, Cruise STIRNI III, January-February

1952.

Publisher Defense Technical Information Center,

Defense Logistics Agency,

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase drift; salt water; vertical orientation;

Keywords salinity; hydrography; distribution; sea water; distribution patterns;

charts; oceans; New York; Long Island Sound; Block Island Sound;

Newport Bight

HoldingLocation Available through ILL @ Cornell Univ. Library

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 89

Author Bachman, Joan

Title Bibliography of cooperative water-resources reports prepared by the U.S.

Geological Survey, New York District, Long Island Subdistrict

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase water resources development; water quality management; water-sup

Keywords Long Island; New York; water resources; bibliography; Shelter

Island; Suffolk County; Nassau County; environmental protection;

environmental conservation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 1983

Publication Long Island water resources

Author Baffa, John J., et al.

Title Developments in artificial ground-water recharge

Publisher

YearPublished 1958

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords ground water; recharge; artificial recharge

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association Journal

RecordNo 92

Author Baffa, John J., Bartilucci, Nicholas J.

Title Wastewater reclamation by groundwater recharge on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; water reuse;

Keywords ground water; New York; recharge; Long Island; waste-water

reclamation; hydrogeology; ground water recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfilm 2537

Publication Water Pollution Control Federation Journal

Author Baier, Joseph

Title Suffolk County water, quality and quantity

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; water quality; water

quantity

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 224 .N7 C656 1993

Publication Conference on Water Quality on Long Island

RecordNo 94

Author Baier, Joseph, Moran, Dennis

Title Status report on aldicarb contamination of groundwater as of September

1981.

Publisher Suffolk County Department of Health Services

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase drinking water; contamination; groundwater; pollution;

Keywords pesticides; groundwater; pollution; contamination; environment;

drinking water; aldicarb

HoldingLocation Government Documents

CallNumber X TD427.P35 B35

Author Baier, J. H., Robbins, S. F.

Title Report on the occurrence and movement of agricultural chemicals in

groundwater: North Fork of Suffolk County.

Publisher Bureau of Water Resources, Suffolk County

Department of Health Services.

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater; agricultural chemicals; pesticides;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Special Collections

CallNumber X TD427.A35 R46 1982

Publication

RecordNo 96

Author Baier, J. H., Robbins, S. F.

Title Groundwater contamination from agricultural chemicals; North Fork,

Suffolk County

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; agricultural chemicals; pollution;

Keywords New York; surveys; waste disposal; liquid waste; pollution;

fertilizers; permeability; water quality; ground water; engineering geology surveys; Suffolk County; United States; North Fork; Long

Island; agriculture

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication 1983 National conference on environmental engineering, ASCE

specialty conference

Author Bailey, Jacob Whitman

Title On fossil Infusoria discovered in peat earth at West Point, New York,

with some notices of American species of Diatomae.

Publisher

YearPublished 1838

SubjectPhrase diatoms; infusoria;

Keywords Diatomaceae; Infusoria; paleontology; New York; Long Island;

Neocene: West Point

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

RecordNo 98

Author Bailey, Nathaniel O., Steenhuis, Tammo S., Parlange,

Title Evaluation of ceramic vacuum soil solution samplers in sandy soils

overlying aquifers.

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; Chautauqua County; water table; aquifers; lysimeters; soil profiles; pH; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island; Jamesport;

sampling

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Conference of New field techniques for quantifying the physical

and chemical properties of heterogeneous aquifers.

Author Bailey, Paul

Title Physical Long Island--its origin, historic storms, beaches, prairies and

archaeology.

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase archaeological geology; landscape changes;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; popular and elementary geology;

shorelines; physiographic geology; Long Island; popular account; archaeology; geologic history; glaciology; glacial sediments; geomorphology; hurricanes; beaches; barrier islands; storms;

grasslands

HoldingLocation MICR; Special Collections

CallNumber A329; F 127 .L8 B173

Publication Long Island Forum

RecordNo 100

Author Baldwin, Richard J.

Title Evaluation of Background Metals Concentrations

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase metals; soils;

Keywords clean-up alternatives; metals; NYSDEC; anthropogenic

compounds; pesticides; L.I. sands;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Barbato, P.

Title Ground water quality management on Long Island, New York

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality management;

Keywords environmental geology; surveys; land use; Kings County; Suffolk

County; Long Island; water management; Long Island Well Permit Program; unconsolidated materials; aquifers; monitoring; New

York; ground water; Nassau County

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication National Water Well Association Eastern regional conference on

ground water management

RecordNo 102

Author Barnell, R. L., DeLuca, F. A.

Title Ground-water levels in Long Island, New York, 1958-59

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water levels;

Keywords Queens County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys;

levels; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United States; USGS

HoldingLocation MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Barnes, C., Cochran, J. K.

Title Uranium geochemistry in Long Island Sound sediments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase uranium; marine sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geochemistry; uranium; North American Atlantic;

North Atlantic; Long Island Sound; marine sediments; pore water;

diagenesis

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 1988 ocean

sciences meeting

RecordNo 104

Author Barnes, Christina E., Cochran, J. Kirk

Title Uranium geochemistry in estuarine sediments; controls on removal and

release processes.

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase uranium; marine sediments;

Keywords actinides; Amazon River; Atlantic Ocean; controls; Eh; estuaries;

geochemistry; geomicrobiology; iron oxides; Long Island Sound; manganese oxides; marine sediments; metals; oxides; pore water processes; sediments; shelf environment; South America; uranium

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Bart, et al.

Title Preliminary Hydrologic Investigations of the South Fork of Long Island

Publisher Water Resources Program, Department of

Civil Engineering, Princeton University

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase hydrology;

Keywords South Fork; Long Island; South Fork of Long Island; Precambrian

bedrock; Cretaceous formations; water table elevations; fire wells; test wells; public water supply wells; surface water bodies; water table; salt-water interface; chloride concentration of surface water bodies; evapotranspiration; climatic data; pumpage on the South Fork; Suffolk County Water Authority; Bridgehampton Water Company; Mulford Lane Association; Surfside Water District; Towd Point Water Supply; farm pumpage; irrigation pumpage; golf course irrigation; surface water salinity; Moriches Bay; Sag Harbor;

Sag Harbor Cove; Sag Harbor Sewage District

HoldingLocation

CallNumber X GB 705 .n7 p75 1976

Author Bartunek, George M., Sirkin, Les

Title Deglaciation and sedimentology of the intermorainal terrain, east central

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition; deglaciatie;

Keywords Cenozoic; deglaciation; drainage basins; glacial features; glacial

geology; ground water; glaciation; ice; recharge; United States;

interpretation; kettles; upper Pleistocene; Long Island;

sedimentation; moraines; Pleistocene; Quaternary; New York;

Wisconsinan

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67

Publication Northeastern Geology

RecordNo 107

Author Barwis, J. H.

Title Relative stabilities of tidal-inlet component features; computer-aided,

photointerpretive approach.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase inlets; marine sediments; sediment transport;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; Holocene; Long Island; engineering

geology; shorelines; Fire Island; tidal inlets; sedimentation; stability; Atlantic Coastal Plain; tidal environment; transport; storms; longshore currents; aerial processing; processes; United

States; marine transport; modern; geomorphology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 860 .A3 Per.

Publication American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin

Author Barwis, J. H., Perry, F. C., LaGarde, V. E.

Title Computer-aided photo studies of inlet stability.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase inlets; aerial photography in geomorphology;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; sedimentary petrology;

sedimentation; environment; coastal environment; remote sensing; aerial photography; automatic data processing; Suffolk County; United States; processes; tidal inlets; Long Island; Fire Island Inlet;

Democrat Point; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Fifth Symposium of the Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean

Division of ASCE, Coastal Sediments '77

RecordNo 109

Author Bascom, W.

Title Waves and beaches, the dynamics of the ocean surface

Publisher Anchor Press/Doubleday and Company, Inc.

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase ocean waves; beaches;
Keywords beaches; hydrology; waves

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber GC 211 c. B3

Author Baskerville, C. A.

Title Geology and foundation treatment of sensitive sediments--World's Fair

Highway Complex, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase sediments;

Keywords geologic time; geologic history; glacial drift; sediments;

foundations; foundation investigations; saline water-freshwater interfaces; sea level; variability; salt water-freshwater interfaces; water level fluctuations; organic soils; silts; tidal valleys; clays; peat; dating; radioactive dating; New York; terminal moraine; New

York City; Flushing Meadows

HoldingLocationS&ELCallNumberQE 1 .G2

Publication Geological Society of America, Geol. Case History

RecordNo 111

Author Baskerville, C. A.

Title The foundation geology of New York City

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; foundation geology; New York City; New York;

engineering geology; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TA 705 .R4 .V5

Publication Geology under cities

Author Baskerville, C. A.

Title New York City: Juxtaposition of Cambrian and Ordovician miogeoclinal

and eugeoclinal rocks

Publisher American Geophysical Union

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase miogeosynclines; geology, structural;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Cambrian; United States; Ordovician;

structural geology; tectonics; Eastern U. S.; New York City; miogeosynclines; eugeosynclines; guidebooks; travel; description

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .I6 1989 mc V.1

Publication Environmental, engineering, and urban geology in the United

States

RecordNo 113

Author Baskerville, C. A.

Title Bedrock and engineering geologic maps of New York County and parts of

Kings and Queens Counties, New York, and parts of Bergen and Hudson

Counties, New Jersey

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; geology, structural; maps;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; maps; New Jersey; New York

County; Kings County; Queens County; Bergen County; Hudson County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island; New York City; northern New Jersey; geologic

maps; engineering geology maps; bedrock

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfilm 2168

Author Baskerville, C. A.

Title Bedrock and engineering maps of Bronx county and parts of New York

and Queens counties, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; geology, structural; maps;

Keywords bedrock; Bronx County; USGS; engineering geology maps; maps;

New York; New York City; New York County; Queens County;

United States; southeastern New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 115

Author Baskerville, C. A., Mose, D. G.

Title The separation of the Hartland Formation and Ravenswood Granodiorite

from the Fordham Gneiss at Cameron's line in the New York City Area

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase petrology;

Keywords Ravenswood Granodiorite; Fordham Gneiss; Hartland Formation;

Cameron's Line; New York; New York City

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67

Publication Northeastern Geology

Author Batten, Brian, Bokuniewicz, Henry

Title An investigation of shoreline dynamics at Shinnecock Inlet, NY

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase coast changes; inlets;

Keywords shoreline dynamics; erosion; inlet; downdrift erosion; accretion;

jettys; beach; downdrift beach; accretion; Shinnecock Inlet; Long

Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 118

Author Bauer, James E., Capone, Douglas G.

Title Effects of co-occurring aromatic hydrocarbons on the degradation of

individual polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in marine sediment slurries

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase environmental chemistry; hydrocarbons;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; effects; pollution; organic

materials; pollutants; hydrocarbons; aromatic hydrocarbons; degradation; Eastern U.S; United States; Long Island; Flax Pond;

polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; salinity

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Applied and Environmental Microbiology

Author Baumgaertner, Imre Van

Title A Major Beach Erosional Cycle at Robert Moses State Park, Fire Island,

During the Storm of 1-2 December 1974: The Confirmation of "Grazing-

Swash Undercutting" As a Major Beach Erosional Mechanism

Publisher Hofstra University

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase beach erosion; shorelines;

Keywords erosion; beach erosion; Robert Moses State Park; Fire Island;

undercutting; erosional mechanisms; grazing-swash undercutting;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 47th

RecordNo 120

Author Baumgaertner, I. V.

Title Some new processes of beach dynamics, Robert Moses State Park, Fire

Island, New York.

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase beach erosion; littoral drift; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB459.5 N7 B38

Author Bayley, W. S., Salisbury, R. D., Kummel, H. B.

Title Raritan Folio, Description of the Raritan quadrangle

Publisher

YearPublished 1914

SubjectPhrase geology; atlases;

Keywords geological atlas; New York; geology; atlas; Raritan Quadrangle;

USGS; Raritan Folio

HoldingLocation Special Collections

CallNumber X G 1202 .C5 U5 fol 191

Publication U. S. Geological Survey, Geological Atlas of the United States

RecordNo 122

Author Beal, M. A., Shepard, F. P.

Title Use of roundness to determine depositional environments

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords sediments; deposition; sedimentary deposition; sorting; roundness

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Bebie, Joakim, Richard, Glenn

Title Hydrogeology of the Calverton Ponds in the Pine Barrens-An Educational

Field Laboratory

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology;

Keywords hydrogeochemistry; Sandy Pond; Fox Pond; Block Pond; Pine

Barrens; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 124

Author Bebie, Joakim, Schoonen, Martin A. A., Fuhrmann,

Title Surface Charge Development on Transition Metal Sulfides; an

Electrokinetic Study

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase transitional metals; sulfides; electrical properties;

Keywords charge development; electrical properties; electrolytes;

geochemistry; kinetics; metals; pH; solution; sulfides; surface

properties; transition metals

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 PER.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Beck, Ron, Rousseau, Kathleen, Jeffries, Ann R.

Organic Sampling of Nassau and Suffolk Groundwater Wells **Title**

Energy Resources Company, Inc. **Publisher**

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase water quality management; groundwater; sampling; wells;

Keywords wastewater; recharge; wastewater recharge; groundwater wells;

volatile organic contaminants; nonvolatile organic contaminants;

volatile organics; nonvolatiles; metals; metal sampling

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 224 .N7 B425 1977

Publication

RecordNo 126

Author Beckmann, Walter Charles, Roberts, Archie Carl,

Sub-bottom depth recorder survey of western Long Island [N.Y.] **Title**

Publisher

1958 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase oceanography; marine geophysics;

Keywords geophysical investigations; New York; technique; general;

apparatus; subbottom depth recorder; geophysical; Long Island

Sound; subbottom depth recorder survey

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

Author Bedford, Keith W., Wai, Onyx, Abdelrahman,

Title A comparison of tidal sediment boundary layer profiles with theory.

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase shorelines; tidal inlets; sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; engineering geology; shorelines; tidal inlets; shore

features; regression analysis; statistical analysis; Long Island

Sound; sediments

HoldingLocation

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Proceedings of the 1987 national conference on hydraulic

engineering.

RecordNo 128

Author Bedford, Keith W., Wai, Onyx, Libicki, Charles M.,

Title Sediment entrainment and deposition measurements in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition; marine sediments; measurement;Keywords Atlantic Ocean; engineering geology; shorelines; sedimentation;

environment; marine environment; Long Island Sound; sampling;

bathymetry; entrainment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 1 .A39

Publication Journal of Hydraulic Engineering

Author Behrendt, J. C., Grim, M. S.

Title Structure of the U.S. Atlantic continental margin from derivative and

filtered maps of the magnetic field

Publisher Society of Exploration Geophysicists

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase continental margins; geophysical surveys; magnetic anomalies;

Keywords United States; Atlantic Ocean; Baltimore Canyon; oceanography;

magnetic surveys; geophysical surveys; continental margin;

airborne methods; Carolina Trough; Blake Plateau; Georges Bank;

Long Island Platform; magnetic anomalies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TN 270 .U93 1985

Publication The utility of regional gravity and magnetic anomaly maps

RecordNo 130

Author Belknap, D. F.

Title Amino acid geochronology and the Quaternary of New England and Long

Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase geological time; geochronologie;

Keywords New England; stratigraphy; Quaternary; geochronology;

racemization; correlation; New York; Long Island; Cenozoic; United States; mollusks; Massachusetts; biological methods; organic materials; absolute age; Mercenaria; Bivalvia; Mollusca

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Quaternary Association, sixth biennial meeting,

abstracts and program

Author Belknap, D. F.

Title Amino acid racemization in "mid-Wisconsinan" C-14 dated formations on

the Atlantic Coastal Plain

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase amino acids; biogeochemistry; racemization;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; geochronology; North Carolina; Florida;

mollusks; New England; biochemistry; changes of level;

racemization; Pleistocene; Anastasia Formations; shells; accuracy; Gardiners Clay; Diamond City Formation; evaluation; isotopes;

oxygen; O-18/O-16; Long Island; bivalves; Mercenaria;

contamination

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication The Geological Society of America, 19th annual meeting; with

the Northeastern Section of the Paleontological Society, the

RecordNo 132

Author Bell, Robin E., Coakley, Bernard J., Stemp, Robert W.

Title Airborne gravimetry from a small twin engine aircraft over the Long

Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase geophysical surveys; airborne;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geophysical surveys; gravity surveys; Long Island

Sound; airborne methods; instruments; airplanes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .G4Publication Geophysics

Author Belt, E. S.

Title Origin of Sub-Marsh Sediments in the Vicinity of Sedge Island,

Southeastern Shinnecock Bay, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase sediments;

Keywords sediments; sub-marsh sediments; origin of sub-marsh sediments;

Sedge Island; Shinnecock Bay; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 134

Author Beltrami, E., Carroll, T. O.

Title A land-use planning model for coastal zone management.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase land use; regional planning;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; land use; Long Island; water;

pollution; regional planning; coastal environment; coastlines;

United States; management

HoldingLocation MAIN

CallNumber HT 392 .C6 Per.

Publication Coastal Zone Management Journal

Author Bennett, Andrew C.

Title Effects of Anisotropy on a US3D Finite Element Groundwater Model

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase water quality; drinking water;

Keywords Outwash; Upper Glacial; Gardiners Clay; Upper Magothy; Basal

Magothy; simulation; drinking water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 136

Author Bennett, Drew B.

Title Georgica Pond water management issues

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase water table; management;

Keywords Georgica Pond; water management; change in level; management;

south shore; water table; Eastern Long Island; East Hampton; East

Hampton Village; Wainscott; glacial outwash; Ronkonkoma

moraine; Cove Hollow; pond stage

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

Author Bennett, Lynne L., Thorpe, Steven G., Guse, A. Joseph

Title Cost-effective control of nitrogen loadings in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; pollution;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; Connecticut; cost efficiency; environmental effects;

eutrophication; Long Island Sound; mathematical models; mitigation; New York; nitrogen; North Atlantic; nutrients; pollution; sea water; sewage; surface water; United States; water

management

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumberPeriodicals GB651.W32PublicationWater Resources Research

RecordNo 138

Author Benninger, Larry Kester

Title The uranium-series radionuclides as tracers of geochemical processes in

Long Island Sound

Publisher Yale University

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase chemical oceanography; radioisotopes in oceanography; uranium;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; geochemistry; isotopes; sea water; tracer

experiments; uranium; United States; North America; Atlantic Ocean; estuaries; heavy metals; Long Island Sound; metals; North Atlantic; transport; uranium series; radionuclides; geochemical

processes; northern Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 116 .B45 1976a

Author Benninger, L. K.

Title 210Pb balance in Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase marine radioecology; lead;

Keywords 210-Pb; Long Island; Long Island Sound; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

RecordNo 140

Author Benninger, L. K., Aller, Robert C., Cochran, J. K.,

Title Effects of biological sediment mixing on the 210-Pb chronology and trace

metal distribution in a Long Island Sound sediment core.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase sediments; metals;

Keywords Long Island Sound; Long Island; FOAM; Connecticut; sediments;

sediment mixing; biology; biological; 210-Pb; trace metal;

distribution; sediment core; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E12

Publication Earth and Planetary Science Letters

Author Benninger, L. K., Aller, R. C., Dion, E. P., Turekian, K.

Title Pb-210 distribution in sediments of Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase lead; geochemistry;

Keywords Pb-210; sediments; geochemistry; Long Island Sound; Long Island;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication EOS Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 142

Author Bennington, J. Bret, Durso, Greg

Title The Cretaceous flora of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; plants, fossil;

Keywords paleobotany; angiospermae; Cretaceous; fossil localities;

gymnospermae; leaves; Long Island; Magothy Formation;

Mesozoic; Nassau County; New York; outcrops; plantae; popular geology; spermatophyta; Suffolk County; United States; Upper

Cretaceous

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals QE701.A48

Publication American Paleontologist

Author Bennington, J. Bret, Miller, Jessica, Bonelli, James

Title Paleocommunities and depositional environments of the Upper

Cretaceous Navesink Formation, New Jersey: a report on work-in-

progress.

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase paleoecology; sediments;

Keywords Navesink Formation; Cretaceous; lithofacies; facies; biofacies;

sediments; sediment composition; stratigraphy; taphonomy;

paleoecology; Monmouth County; New Jersey

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 151

Author Benoit, G., Rozan, T. F.

Title The use of silver as a tracer of point and nonpoint source pollution to the

urban ocean from rivers and estuaries

Publisher American Geophysical Union, Washington,

DC, United States

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase marine pollution; silver;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; Connecticut; discharge; estuarine environment;

fluvial environment; geochemical indicators; human activity; Long Island Sound; marine indicators; human activity; Long Island Sound; marine environment; marine geology; metals; monitoring; nearshore environment; nonpoint sources; North Atlantic; point sources; pollution; sewage; silver; tracers; United States; urban

environment; waste disposal

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication American Geophysical Union; American Society of Limnology

and Oceanography; 1996 ocean sciences meeting

Author Benoit, G. J., Turekian, K. K., Benninger, L. K.

Title Radiocarbon dating of a core from Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase radiocarbon dating;

Keywords radiocarbons; radiocarbon dating; core; Long Island; Long Island

Sound; New York

HoldingLocation MASIC CallNumber Per.

Publication Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science

RecordNo 153

Author Benoit, Janina M., Torgersen, Thomas, O'Donnell,

Title An advection/diffusion model for (222)Rn transport in near-shore

sediments inhabited by sedentary polychaetes

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; radon measures; mathematical models;

Keywords Connecticut; geochemistry; United States; diagenesis; sediments;

marine sediments; radon; isotopes; Rn-222; pore water; Long Island Sound; worms; ecology; nearshore environment; New England; Ram Island; New London County; Connecticut; radioactive isotopes; Eastern U. S.; benthonic taxa; southeastern Connecticut;

mathematical models; noble gases; environment; models;

advection; diffusion; marine environment; biogenic structures; onedimensional models; Bioturbation; theoretical studies; sedimentary

structures; geochemical profiles

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber OE 1 .E12

Publication Earth and Planetary Science Letters

Author Benson, R. N., Doyle, R. G.

Title Inner margin of Baltimore Canyon Trough; future exploration play

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase continental margin; petroleum;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; economic geology; petroleum; North

America; exploration; continental shelf; continental margin; Baltimore Canyon Trough; maps; seismic surveys; geophysical surveys; basement; crystalline rocks; Long Island Platform; Cape Hatteras; grabens; rifting; basins; sedimentary rocks; Triassic; Mesozoic; Jurassic; Atlantic Ocean; source rocks; offshore; faults; Chesapeake-Delaware Embayment; shale; clastic rocks; traps;

lacustrine environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 860 .A3

Publication AAPG Bulletin

D 137

RecordNo 155

Author Berg, G. M., Glibert, P. M., Lomas, M. W., Burford, M.

Title Organic nitrogen uptake and growth by the chrysophyte Aureococcus

anophagefferens during a brown tide event

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase marine ecology;

Keywords free amino acids; N-15 tracer method; marine phytoplankton;

estuarine phytoplankton; trophic implications; ammonium uptake;

river flow; seawater; carbon; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QH 1 .M25

Publication Marine Biology

Author Berkey, C. P.

Title Areal and structural geology of southern Manhattan Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1910

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; structural geology; faults; New York City; folds; geologic

formations; metamorphic rocks; New York City Group; Manhattan

Formation; Inwood marble; Fordham Gneiss

HoldingLocation Bio.CallNumber Per.

Publication New York Academy of Science Annals.

RecordNo 160

Author Berkey, C. P.

Title Geology of the New York City aqueduct.

Publisher

YearPublished 1911

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; New York; New York City; aqueduct

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber Q11.N82 No.146

Publication New York State Museum, Bulletin.

Author Berkey, C. P.

Title New York City and vicinity: 16th International Geological Congress,

United States, Guidebook 9, New York excursions

Publisher

YearPublished 1933

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York; New York City; guidebook; field trips

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .I6 1993d No. 9

Publication

RecordNo 162

Author Berkey, C. P.

Title Engineering geology in and around New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1948

SubjectPhrase engineering geology;

Keywords engineering geology; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 77 .G46 1948

Publication Guidebook of Excursions: Geological Society of America Annual

Meeting, 61st

Author Bermes, Boris John

Title Correlation of precipitation and ground water levels on Long Island, New

York

Publisher University of Utah

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply; rain and rainfall;Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; ground water; surveys;

Eastern U.S.; United States; levels; Long Island; atmospheric

precipitation

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 164

Author Bernard, Michelle, Davis, Dan M., Haq, Saad S. B.,

Title Glaciotectonic Origin of Terrain, Hither Hills, Long Island: A Preliminary

Study

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms;

Keywords south fork; eastern Long Island; hill geometries; hill morphologies;

composite-ridge system; glaciotectonic landform; ridge and valley

system

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Author Bernard, Michelle, Davis, Dan M., Holt, William E.

Title Shallow Seismic Reflection in Glaciotectonic Hither Hills, Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase geology, structural; glacial landforms; seismic reflection method; sei

Keywords glaciotectonics; weathering processes; unconsolidated sediments;

sediments; seismic refraction; seismic reflection; reflectors; aquitards; glacial thrust structures; thrust terrain; fold-and-thrust belt; faults; refraction; thrust fault; Hither Hills; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 166

Author Berner, Robert A.

Title Diagenesis of phosphorus in sediments from non-upwelling areas

Publisher Florida State University, Department of

Oceanography

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; phosphorus; marine sediments; diagenesis;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geochemistry; phosphorus; marine sediments;

diagenesis; continental margins; phosphatization; mathematical models; models; Long Island Sound; IGCP; apatite; phosphates;

reduction; boundary conditions; dissolved materials

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TN913.P56 1986 V.3

Publication Phosphate deposits of the world; Neogene to modern phosphorites

Author Berner, R. A., Westrich, J. T.

Title Bioturbation and the early diagenesis of carbon and sulfur

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase diagenesis; carbon; sulfur; marine sediments; geochemistry;

Keywords Connecticut; sediments; Atlantic Ocean; carbon; sedimentation;

diagenesis; marine sediments; sulfur; organic materials;

oceanography; geochemistry; bioturbation; United States; Long Island Sound; North American Atlantic; early diagenesis; anaerobic

environment; sulfides; pyrite; marine environment; biogenic

structures; nearshore environment; sedimentation rates; reduction;

sedimentary structures; sulfate ion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .A5 Per

Publication American Journal of Science

RecordNo 168

Author Bertoni, Remo, Dowling, J. J., Frankel, Larry

Title Freshwater-lake sediments beneath Block Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase lakes; sediments;

Keywords fresh water; lakes; fresh water lakes; freshwater-lakes; sediments;

Block Island; Block Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G528 Per.

Publication Geology

Author Beuning, K. R. M., Fransen, L., Nakityo, B., Mecray, E.

Title Modern pollen deposition in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase pollen; sediments;

Keywords Long Island Sound; pollen; vegetation; dating; sediments; estuarine

sediment accumulation; transport; lakes

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber Periodicals (Non-Circulating) no call # availab

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

RecordNo 170

Author Bier, J. A.

Title Landforms of New York

Publisher Alpine Geographical Press, Illinois

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase landforms; maps;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

Author Biggs, R. B., Howell, B. A.

Title The estuary as a sediment trap; alternate approaches to estimating its

filtering efficiency

Publisher Academic Press

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase estuarine oceanography; ocean circulation;

Keywords sedimentation; ocean circulation; rivers and streams; hydrology;

environment; Long Island Sound; patterns; fines; estuarine environment; filtration; sedimentation rates; biogenic effects; Chesapeake Bay; suspended materials; deltaic environment; Delaware Bay; Mobile Bay; Narragansett Bay; Savannah Estuary;

zooplankton; bivalves; biomass; mathematical models

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Seventh biennial international estuarine research conference; the

estuary as a filter

RecordNo 172

Author Binder, L.

Title Rockbursts in New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; rock mechanics; rock bursts;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; tunnels; rock mechanics; failure;

rock bursts; Long Island

HoldingLocation

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Tunnels and Tunneling

Author Bingham, D. L.

Title U. S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in New York, U. S.

Geological Survey Fact Sheet

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; quality; pollution;
Keywords USGS; ground water; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no.88-108

Publication

RecordNo 174

Author Bittner, Heather M., Flood, Roger D., Stoll, Robert D.

Title In-Situ Classification of Port Jefferson Harbor Sediments Using a

Dynamic Probe Penetrometer

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; penetrometer;

Keywords XBP; expendable benthic penetrometer; sediments; Port Jefferson

Harbor; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Author Black, J. A.

Title The Napeague Dunes

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers, New

York

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase Napeague Dunes;

Keywords Napeague; Napeague Dunes; dunes; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Eighth Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management

RecordNo 176

Author Black, John A.

Title The Origin and Fate of the Migrating Dunes, Napeague, N.Y.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase

Keywords parabolic dunes; south fork; Napeague Harbor; Gardiners Bay;

Atlantic Ocean; Baccharis halimifolia; Iva frutescens; halophytic shrub; high tide bush; Napeague Bay; dune grass; Ammophila breviligulata; beach plum; red cedar; Prunus maritima; Juniperus virginiana; pavements; bearberry; Arctostaphylos uva-ursi; common

hair grass; Deschampia flexuosa; dune grass; A. breviligulata;

energy regimes; groundsel tree;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Author Black, John A., Dellaria, Anthony J.

Title A multivariate approach to the determination of leachate plumes

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; leachate;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; ground water; pollution;

geochemistry; Eastern U.S.; multivariate analysis; statistical analysis; United States; Long Island; hydrogeology; analysis;

monitoring; landfills; leachate

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

n...../N. 170

RecordNo 178

Author Black, John A., Meyers, William J., Hanson, Gilbert N.,

Title Glacio-tectonic Features at Bald Hill Ronkonkoma Moraine

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase sediments;

Keywords glacio-tectonics; Ronkonkoma Moraine; Bald Hill; Brookhaven

Town; lithofacies; laminated sands; diamict; stratigraphy;

lamination; outcrops; pro-glacial subaerial debris; sediments; Long

Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Author Black, John A., Welch, R. S.

Title The Montauk Peninsula: Data and Preliminary Interpretations of the Ditch

Plains Area

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase peat; radiocarbon dating;

Keywords Hither Hills; Montauk Point; recessional moraine; Wisconsinan;

Napeague Harbor; Fort Pond Bay; Montauk Harbor; Gardiners Bay; lacustrine deposits; peat deposit; radiocarbon dating; Holocene;

Pleistocene;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 181

Author Black, William V., Kosson, David S., Ahlert, Robert C.

Title Characterization and evaluation of environmental hazards in a large

metropolitan landfill

Publisher Lewis Publishers, Inc.

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase solvents;

Keywords Fountain Avenue Landfill; FAL; Jamaica Bay; Pennsylvania

Avenue Landfill; PAL; Gateway National Recreation Area; New York City; waste oils; solvents; airborne compounds; surface water analysis; Upper Glacial Aquifer; tidal marsh sediments; hydraulic fill; metal concentrations; Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons; PAH's; Phenanthrene; Flouranthene; Pyrene; carcinogenic

compounds;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TP995 .A115

Publication Proceedings of the 43rd Industrial Waste Conference

Author Blaik, Maurice, Northrop, John, Clay, Clarence Samuel

Title Some seismic profiles onshore and offshore Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase seismic reflection;

Keywords geophysical investigations; general; New York; Long Island area;

seismic; seismic studies; speed layering; onshore and offshore; Long Island; profiles; barrier island; refractivity; beaches; lagoons;

velocity; boreholes; layering; seismic refraction profiles

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QC 811 .J6 Per.

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research

RecordNo 183

Author Blair, N.

Title The Delta C-13 Of Biogenic Methane in Marine Sediments: the Influence

of C-org Deposition Rate

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords delta c-13; biogenic methane; marine sediments; carbon isotope

fractionation; drilling project site 533; out compete methanogens; Long Island Sound; sulfate reduction; fresh water; interstitial

water; Amazon shelf; early diagenesis; CO2 reduction

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 515 .C43, per.

Publication Chemical Geology

Author Blank, Horace R.

Title Observations on the Brooklyn injection gneiss and related formations

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase petrology; rocks, metamorphic;

Keywords New York; petrology; metamorphic rocks; Long Island; gneisses;

mica schist; dikes; marbles; basement; bedding; intrusions;

metasedimentary; igneous rocks; Brooklyn Injection Gneiss; granite-

granodiorite family; granodiorite; pegmatite; Fordham Gneiss; structural analysis; Ravenswood Granodiorite; interpretation; foliation; amphibolites; United States; Suffolk County; Kings

County; Queens County; Nassau County

HoldingLocation MAIN CHEM

CallNumber Q11 .N6

Publication New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions

RecordNo 185

Author Blank, Horace R.

Title Hornblende schists in the Manhattan Formation in the Bronx, New York

(Reply)

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase petrology; rocks, metamorphic;

Keywords metamorphic rocks; geochemistry; Bronx; petrology; chemical

analysis; geology; New York; New York City Group; Manhattan

Formation; petrogenesis

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Blank, Horace R.

Title Fossil laterite in bedrock in Brooklyn, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase petrology; rocks, sedimentary;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; cores; sedimentary rocks;

organic residues; Long Island; saprolite; weathering; Brooklyn; United States; Kings County; paleosols; laterites; buried deposits; Precambrian; Brooklyn Injection Gneiss; Brooklyn; bedrock;

paleoclimatology; pre-Cretaceous

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G528 Per.

Publication Geology

RecordNo 187

Author Blank, Horace R., Gustavon, T. C.

Title Paleotemperature analysis of the marine Pleistocene of Long Island, New

York, and Nantucket Island, Massachusetts.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; sediments;

Keywords Kings County; New York; stratigraphy; Quaternary;

biostratigraphy; Pleistocene; Invertebrata; Long Island; New York City; Brooklyn; sediments; clastic sediments; terrigenous; clay;

marine; age; Holocene; interpretation; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Bulletin

Author Bleifuss, Patti Sue

Title Tracing sources of nitrate in the Long Island aquifer system

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater tracers; nitrates;

Keywords nitrate; groundwater; aquifer; Long Island; groundwater tracers;

environmental aspects; Northport; New York

HoldingLocation thesis

CallNumber

Publication Earth and Space Sciences

RecordNo 191

Author Bleifuss, Patti S., Hanson, Gilbert N., Schoonen, Martin

Title A Geochemical Study of the Effects of Land Use on Nitrate

Contamination in the Long Island Aquifer System

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase nitrogen cycle; nitrogen;

Keywords Upper Glacial Aquifer; Magothy Aquifer; Nitrogen Cycle;

geochemical tracers;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Author Bleifuss, Patti S., Hanson, Gilbert N., Schoonen, Martin

Title A Geochemical Study of Nitrate Contamination in the Long Island

Aquifer System

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; nitrates; groundwater; contaminated sediments; Keywords geochemistry; contamination; nitrates; aquifers; public supply

wells; shallow monitoring wells; denitrification; plumes; septic

systems; aquifer systems; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 195

Author Blickstein, Joel I.

Title The Acidification of a Long Island, New York Forest

Publisher City College (CUNY), New York, NY

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase acidification;

Keywords acid rate; acidification; aluminum; ammonium ion; atmospheric

precipitation; experimental studies; field studies; leaching; Long Island; lysimeters; metals; New York; nitrate ion; nitrogen; pH;

soils; United States

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

Author Blickstein, J. I., Locke, D. C.

Title Inorganic Geochemistry of Soil, Rainfall, and Percolated Precipitation on

the Harbor Hill Moraine, Near Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York

Publisher Geological Society of America (GSA),

Boulder, CO

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase acidification; geochemistry;

Keywords acidification; alkali metals; alkaline earth metals; anions;

atmospheric precipitation; atomic absorption spectra; calcium; cations; Cenozoic; chemical composition; chloride ion; clastic sediments; erratics; geochemistry; glacial features; Harbor Hill Drift; hydrochemistry; hydrology; kettles; loess; Long Island; magnesium; metals; moraines; New York; nitrate ion; Oyster Bay; percolation; Pleistocene; potassium; Quaternary; sediments; soil profiles; soils; spectra; sulfate ion; United States; upper Pleistocene;

upper Wisconsinan; Wisconsinan

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 per.

Publication Geological Society of America, 1995 Annual Meeting

RecordNo 197

Author Blumberg, A. F., Khan, L. A., St. John, J. P.

Title Three dimensional hydrodynamic model of New York Harbor region

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase hydrology; hydrodynamics; hydraulic engineering;

Keywords open-channel flows; circulation model; Chesapeke Bay; Gulf

Stream; river; simulation; transport; closure; Long Island Sound;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber TC1.A39

Publication Journal of Hydraulic Engineering - ASCE

Author Bobb, W. H., Boland, Jr., R. A.

Title Channel improvement, Fire Island Inlet, New York hydraulic model

investigation

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways

Experiment Station

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase hydraulic models; channels (hydraulic engineering); littoral drift; sed Keywords Channel; Fire Island Inlet; Fire Island; Nassau County; Long Island;

New York; hydraulics; models; investigations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 454 J54 B63 1969

Publication

RecordNo 200

Author Bock, Barbara, McLennan, S. M., Hanson G. N.

Title Provenance of Neoproterozoic to Early Paleozoic Sedimentary Rocks of

Southwestern New England

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase rocks, sedimentary; marine sediments;

Keywords Sm; Nd; sedimentary rocks; rift sediments;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Author Bogden, P. S., O'Donnell, J.

Title Generalized Inverse with Shipboard Current Measurements: Tidal and

Nontidal Flows in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase tides; tidal currents; ocean currents;

Keywords doppler current profiler; subtidal currents; tides; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Journal of Marine Research

RecordNo 203

Author Bohlen, W. F.

Title Some observations of suspended material transport near the mouth of the

Connecticut River

Publisher University Press, University of Southern

California

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments; sediment transport;

Keywords sedimentology; suspended solids; sediment transport; rivers;

currents; estuaries; saline water-freshwater interfaces; salt water-freshwater interfaces; Connecticut River; sounds; Connecticut; New

York; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Coastal Shallow Water Research Conference, 2nd

Author Bohlen, W. F.

Title Suspended material concentrations in Eastern Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments; distribution;

Keywords suspended load; suspended solids; aquatic environment; variability;

estuaries; Long Island Sound; Connecticut River; temporal

distribution; sediment distribution; spatial distribution; sediment

discharge; Northeast U.S.

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500.A6 V54 1973

Publication EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union.

RecordNo 205

Author Bohlen, W. F.

Title Suspended material concentrations and transport in eastern Long Island

Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments; sediment transport;

Keywords sediment; suspended sediment; sediment transport; Long Island

Sound; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QC 811.J6

Publication Journal of Geophysics Research

Author Bohlen, W. F.

Title An investigation of suspended material concentrations in eastern Long

Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments;

Keywords sediment; suspended material; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QC 811.J6

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research

RecordNo 207

Author Bohlen, W. F.

Title The response of the suspended material field in eastern Long Island Sound

to selected storm events.

Publisher GSA

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments; storms;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Geological Society of America

Author Bohlen, W. F., Smith, M. M.

Title Effects of storms on suspended material concentrations in eastern Long

Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments; storms;

Keywords sediment; suspended material; suspended sediment; storms; Long

Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 209

Author Bohn-Buxton, Debra E., Buxton, Herbert T., Eagen,

Title Simulation of groundwater flow paths and travel time in relation to tritium

and aldicarb concentrations in the upper glacial aquifer on the North Fork,

Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; groundwater;

Keywords New York; Long Island; North Fork; aquifer; upper glacial aquifer;

groundwater; groundwater flow; groundwater flow paths;

groundwater travel time; tritium; aldicarbs

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 95-427

Publication

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J.

Title Estuarine sediment flux evaluated in Long Island Sound

Publisher Yale University

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; marine sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; estuaries; sedimentation; oceans;

transport; marine transport; circulation; North Atlantic; Atlantic Coastal Plain; United States; North America; currents; energy; Long

Island Sound; oceans; tides

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 211

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J.

Title Sand transport at the floor of Long Island Sound.

Publisher Academic Press

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; sediment transport;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication Estuarine physics and chemistry: studies in Long Island Sound.

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title The seasonal beach at East Hampton, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase coast changes; beach erosion; beaches;

Keywords Suffolk County; United States; changes; shorelines; processes;

erosion; beaches; Long Island; East Hampton; North America; Atlantic Coastal Plain; New York; shore features; geomorphology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TC 330 .A1 A5

Publication Shore and Beach

RecordNo 213

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J.

Title The condition of the beach at Fire Island Pines, NY

Publisher Fire Island National Seashore Advisory

Board, SUNY Stony Brook, Marine Sciences

Research Center

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase beaches;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC806.A3

Publication

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J.

Title Sedimentation of fine-grained particles in Long Island Sound

Publisher Marine Science Research Center, SUNY

Stony Brook

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; suspended sediments;

Keywords New York; Long Island; Long Island Sound; sediments;

sedimentation; grain size

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber X GC1.S65 no.83

Publication

RecordNo 215

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title Tailoring local responses to rising sea level; a suggestion for Long Island,

N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase sea level; shorelines;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; Eastern U.S.; United

States; changes of level; Long Island; erosion; human activity;

beaches; bulkheads; floods; barrier islands; wetlands

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC .A1 A5 Per.

Publication Shore and Beach

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title Analytical descriptions of subaqueous groundwater seepage

Publisher

Publication

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; Keywords Great South Bay;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 96.E83

RecordNo 217

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Anderson, E. J., Sperber, C.,

Title Coastal erosion of glacial outwash

Estuaries

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; coast changes; erosion;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; glacial geology; sediments; processes;

properties; outwash plains; glacial features; textures; East Hampton Quadrangle; outwash; coastlines; erosion; grain size; United States; Long Island; Ronkonkoma terminal moraine; clastic sediments;

seismic surveys; geophysical surveys; marine sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J., Gebert, J., Gordon, R. B.

Title Sediment mass balance of a large estuary, Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase sediments; estuaries;

Keywords

HoldingLocation MASICCallNumber Per.

Publication Eastern Coast Marine Science

RecordNo 219

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Gordon, R. B.

Title Hardness of nearshore sediments, Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords sediments; sedimentation; sediment-water interfaces; seasonal; New

York; Atlantic Ocean; mechanical properties; hardness;

sedimentology; sounds; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Gordon, R. B.

Title Circulation and Sedimentation in Central Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase oceanography; sediment transport;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sedimentation; circulation; Long Island

Sound; central; deposition; estuaries; currents; budget; discharge;

United States; Long Island; Connecticut River

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions.

RecordNo 221

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J., Gordon, R. B.

Title Storm and tidal energy in Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase oceanography; storms;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 806.A3

Publication Advances in Geophysics.

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J., Gordon, R. B., Kastens, K. A.

Title Form and Migration of Sand Waves in a Large Estuary, Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase sand; estuaries;

Keywords sand waves; formation of sand waves; migration of sand waves;

estuaries; Long Island Sound; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3 Per.Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 223

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J., Gordon, R. B., Rhoads, D. C.

Title Mechanical properties of the sediment-water interface.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase mechanical properties; interfaces; sediments;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., McTiernan, Larry, Davis,

Title Measurement of sediment resuspension rates in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase measurement; suspended sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; sediments; clastic sediments;

resuspension; Long Island Sound; composition; estuaries;

suspended materials; measurements; techniques

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE39.G35

Publication Geo Marine Letters

RecordNo 225

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Paige, C.

Title Retention of particles on the estuarine floor

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition; traps;

Keywords sedimentation; oceanography; sediment traps; New York Harbor;

Long Island; New York; environment; United States; Long Island

Sound; deposition

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 96 .E83

Publication Estuaries

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Pavlik, Barbara

Title Groundwater seepage along a barrier island

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; seepage;

Keywords ground water; movement; seepage; Suffolk County; New York;

hydraulic conductivity; geophysical surveys; electrical surveys; New York; Upper Glacial Aquifer; Eastern U.S.; Long Island; United States; barrier islands; resistivity; Fire Island; lenses

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Biogeochemistry

RecordNo 227

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Sakson, K.

Title Coastal Impacts of the northeaster of 12 December, 1992

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase storm surges; shorelines;

Keywords coastal; northeaster; storm tides; Long Island; shoreline; coastline;

erosion; surge; washovers; breach; Westhampton Beach; Fire

Island: New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Abstracts with Programs

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J., Schubel, J. R.

Title The vicissitudes of Long Island beaches, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; shorelines; beaches;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; Eastern U.S.; shorelines; Suffolk

County; United States; Long Island; beaches; seasonal variations;

East Hampton; Suffolk

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TC 330 .A1 A5

Publication Shore and Beach

RecordNo 229

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Tanski, J. J.

Title Sediment partitioning at an eroding coastal bluff

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; distribution;

Keywords New York; sediments; sedimentation; sand; sedimentary petrology;

clastic sediments; processes; nearshore sedimentation; Long Island Sound; United States; Long Island; distribution; fines; transport;

coastal sedimentation; bluffs; salt marshes; provenance

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 78.3 .N67

Publication Northeastern Geology

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Tanski, J. J., Edge, B. L.

Title Managing localized erosion of coastal bluffs.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase management; erosion; shorelines;

Keywords geomorphology; shore features; bluffs; New York; engineering

geology; shorelines; Long Island; erosion; management;

stabilization; statistical analysis; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1015 .O25 Per

Publication Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Management, No. 2, Coastal

Zone '80

RecordNo 231

Author Bokuniewicz, Henry J., Zietlin, M. J.

Title Characteristics of ground-water seepage into Great South Bay.

Publisher Marine Sciences Research Center, State

University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase water quality; seepage;

Keywords Great South Bay; Long Island; Fire Island Inlet; United States;

seepage; salinity; water quality; sea water; fresh water; aquifers; tidal environment; pollution; outwash; clastic sediments; bays; fluvial features; Patchogue; hurricanes; David; Connetquot River;

Heckscher State Park; Bay Port; Barrett Beach; movement

HoldingLocation

CallNumber XGC1.S65 NO.35

Publication

Author Bokuniewicz, H. J., Zimmerman, M. S., Keyes, P.,

Title Seasonal beach response at East Hampton, New York.

Publisher Marine Sciences Research Center, SUNY

Stony Brook

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase coast changes; beach erosion; beaches;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Marine and Atmospheric Sciences

CallNumber X GC1.S65 no.38

Publication

RecordNo 233

Author Bonner, Ann E.

Title Pedestrian walkover form and eolian sediment movement at Fire Island,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; erosion;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; erosion; Suffolk County; processes;

Suffolk County; human activity; Eastern U.S.; United States; Fire

Island; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumberX TC 330 .A1 A5PublicationShore and Beach

Author Bonsteel, Jay A.

Title Soil Survey of the Long Island Area, New York

Publisher U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of

Soils, Government Printing Office

YearPublished 1904

SubjectPhrase soil surveys;

Keywords settlement; agricultural development; climate; physiography;

geology; soils; Hempstead loam; Hempstead gravelly loam; Galveston sandy loam; Galveston clay; Plainwell stony loam; Galveston sand; Norfolk coarse sand; Norfolk gravel; Sassafras sandy loam; Alton stony loam; Miami stony loam; Norfolk coarse sandy loam; Sassafras gravelly loam; Norfolk sand; Meadow; freshwater swamps; tide-water swamps; Hempstead; Babylon; Suffolk County; Nassau County; Kings County; Queens County;

HoldingLocation MAP ROOM S&EL

CallNumber S 599 .N7 B6

Publication

RecordNo 235

Author Boothman, Warren Stephen

Title Characterization of trace metal-particulate matter associations in

sediments at a Long Island Sound hazardous material dumping site

Publisher University of Rhode Island

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; hazardous waste sites; metals;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; environmental geology; pollution; pollutants; trace

metals; particulate materials; sediments; waste disposal; hazardous waste; zinc; metals; cadmium; nickel; copper; lead; chromium; manganese; iron; oxidation; ions; sea water; statistical analysis

HoldingLocation

CallNumber GC383.B67 1990a

Publication

Author Boudreau, B. P.

Title The mathematics of early diagenesis: From worms to waves

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase diagenesis; sediments;

Keywords diagenesis; sediments; Long Island Sound; deep sea sediments; belt

deposit feeders; organic matter mineralization; mathematics;

mathematical equations; diagenetic modeling

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Reviews of Geophysics

RecordNo 246

Author Boudreau, B. P., Westrich, J. T.

Title The dependence of bacterial sulfate reduction on sulfate concentration in

marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; marine sediments;

Keywords sediments; geochemistry; Atlantic Ocean; diagenesis; bacteria;

marine sediments; processes; biochemistry; reduction; Long Island Sound; experimental studies; sulfate ion; dissolved materials;

models

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 PER.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Bouvette, Tracy C.

Title Influence of soil gas on groundwater quality

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; water quality;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; ground water; pollution; waste

disposal; Nassau County; landfills; industrial waste; water quality; Eastern U.S.; Port Washington Landfill; United States; Long Island Sound; unsaturated zones; volatile organic compounds; movement;

water wells; gases

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water;

prevention, detection, and restoration; a conference and

RecordNo 248

Author Bower, P. M., Simpson, H. J., Williams, Susan C., Li,

Title Heavy Metals in the Sediments of Foundry Cove, Cold Spring, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sediments; heavy metals;

Keywords sediments; heavy metals; Foundry Cove; Cold Spring; Long Island;

New York

HoldingLocation S⪙ BIO/CHEM

CallNumber HC 79.E5 I55 per.; no call # available

Publication Environmental Science and Technology

Author Bowman, M. J.

Title Pollution prediction model of Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase oceanography; ecology; mathematical models;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Long Island Sound Conference

RecordNo 250

Author Bowman, M. J.

Title Nutrient distributions and transport in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase freshwater ecology; nitrogen

Keywords nutrient distribution; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 96 .E78 per.

Publication Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science

Author Bowman, Malcolm J., Wunderlich, Lewis D.

Hydrographic Properties. Title

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords hydrography; hydrographic properties; New York Bight; New York;

> MESA; temperature; salinity; density; Middle Atlantic Bight; seasonal; patterns; insolation; bottom shelf water; river runoff; ocean current; evaporation; precipitation; winds; slope; shelf-slope exchange processes; summer; nearshore; water column; winter; river water; discharge; gulf stream; volume; freshwater; thermocline

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 1

Publication MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 1

252

RecordNo

Author Boyce, Paul K., Almskog, Kris

Much ado about mercury: Evaluation of treatment options for mercury **Title**

contaminated soil at Brookhaven National Laboratory

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase soil; contamination; mercury;

Keywords Brookhaven National Laboratory; BNL; mercury; soil; soil

contamination; acid leaching; wastewater; hazardous waste;

stabilization; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

X OE 146 .L6 G46 1999 CallNumber

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Boyce, Paul K., Castellano, Frank P.

Title Not Just a Chemical Interaction: Complementary Roles of the Geologist

and Engineer on a Hazardous Waste Remediation Project

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase hazardous waste site remediation; radioactive waste disposal;

Keywords hazardous waste remediation; landfills; alpha; beta; gamma

radiation; toxicity; radioactivity; corrosivity; Brookhaven National

Laboratory; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 267

Author Braids, O. C., Ragone, S. E.

Title Nitrogen in Long Island ground water.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase groundwater; nitrogen content;

Keywords Long Island; New York; ground water; nitrogen

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber x TD427 .N5 C67

Publication Suffolk County Community College Conference Proceedings,

Nov. 3, 1973

Author Brandon, D. David

Title Long Island Water Resources

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources development;

Keywords New York; economic geology; ground water; Long Island; water

resources; aquifers; United States; surveys; resources; ground water resources; water supply; aquifer systems; water utilization; water

demand; water resources development

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication New York Off. Plann. Coord., Division of Water Resources

D 111 A(0

RecordNo 269

Author Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman

Title Ground-water temperature on Long Island, New York, as affected by

recharge of warm water

Publisher

YearPublished 1941

SubjectPhrase groundwater temperature;

Keywords ground water; New York; Long Island; temperature changes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E15

Publication Economic Geology

Author Brashears, Jr., M. L.

Title

Publisher

YearPublished 1944

SubjectPhrase

Keywords USGS

HoldingLocation S⪙ special collections

CallNumber GB1025.N7A3 no.8; GB1025.N7A3

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 944

RecordNo 271

Author Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman

Title Artificial recharge of ground water on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1946

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords artificial recharge; water resources; New York; ground water

recharge; aquifers; ground water; ground water resources;

hydrogeology; water supply; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E15 PER.

Publication Economic Geology

Author Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman

Title Bibliography--geology and ground-water conditions on Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1949

SubjectPhrase bibliographies; groundwater; geology;

Keywords bibliography; New York; ground water; Long Island; geology and

ground water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Mapping of geologic formations and aquifers of Long Island,

New York

RecordNo 273

Author Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman

Title Recharging ground-water reservoirs with wells and basins

Publisher

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; wells; reservoirs;

Keywords recharge; ground water; ground water recharge; wells; basins;

reservoirs; ground water reservoirs

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 1 .A5258

Publication Mining Engineering; October

Author Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman, Coates, Donald R.

Title

Publisher Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc.

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase

Keywords ground water; recharge; United States; New York; induced; runoff;

precipitation; water resources; methods; wells; Long Island; controls; salt-water intrusion; hydrogeology; environmental

geology; conservation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E15 Per.

Publication

RecordNo 275

Author Brennan, Daniel J.

Title Sediment and water characteristics, Peconic Bays, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase sediments; sea water;

Keywords beds; benthic fauna; New York; clastics; sedimentary petrology;

Great Peconic Bay; sediments; Long Island; mud; terrigenous; textures; composition; sea water; glacial sediments; changes; tidal; United States; ocean floors; morphology; particle size; bottom features; sedimentology; sediment distribution; bays; water

properties; sand

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 8th annual meeting.

Author Breslin, V. T., Sanudo-Wilhelmy, S. A.

Title High spatial resolution sampling of metals in the sediment and water

column in Port Jefferson Harbor, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase metals; contamination;

Keywords copper; Cu; seawater contamination; sediments; water-column

sampling; contaminants; grain size; metal concentration; bay; estuary; iron; Fe; Long Island Sound; Port Jefferson Harbor; Long

Island; New York; United States

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per., no call # available

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 280

Author Brevoort, James Carson

Title Remains of the American Mastodon found on Long Island, near New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1859

SubjectPhrase mammals, fossil; paleontology;

Keywords Mammalia; New York; paleontology; Mastodon; Long Island

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Am As, Pr 12

Author Bricelj, V. M., Lonsdale, D. J.

Title Aureococcus Anophagefferens: Causes and Ecological Consequences of

Brown Tides in U.S. and Mid-Atlantic Coastal Waters

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase algal blooms;

Keywords scallops argopecten irradians; subtidal volume fluxes; Narragansett

Bay; Rhode Island; Long Island; New York; algal blooms; popoulations; Texas; phytoplankton; chrysophyceae; eelgrass

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .L5 per.

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

RecordNo 282

Author Bridge, J. S.

Title Origin of Horizontal Lamination Under Turbulent Boundary Layers

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase boundary layer; sediments;

Keywords lamination; horizontal lamination; boundary layers; sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .S4

Publication Sedimentary Geology

Author Britton, Nathaniel Lord

Title Plants on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1884

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; paleontology;

Keywords New York; paleobotany; paleontology; plantae; Long Island

HoldingLocationMAIN STACKSCallNumberPER Q1 .S35

Publication Science

RecordNo 284

Author Brock, Pamela C., Brock, Patrick W. G.

Title Taconian-Aged Granulite-Facies Regional Metamorphism in the

Manhattan Prong, N.Y. and CT

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase granulite; metamorphism (geology);

Keywords metamorphism; granulite assemblages; Appalacian belt; granulites;

Manhattan Prong; metamorphism; Grenville units; kyanite; schist; metabase; Hudson River; metamorphic assemblages; Taconian

metamorphism; petrography; amhibolite; tectonics

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Brock, Pamela Chase, Brock, Patrick W. G.

Title The birth of Iapetus: Geochemical evidence for late Neoproterozoic rifting

from the metaigneous rocks of the Ned Mountain formation, Manhattan

Prong

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase rocks, igneous; continental margins; geochemistry;

Keywords Iapetus; rifting; Manhattan Prong; igneous; Ned Mountain;

geochemistry; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 298

Author Bromberg, A. W.

Title Proceedings, Conference in the matter of pollution of the interstate waters

of Long Island Sound and its tributaries

Publisher Environmental Protection Agency

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase water; pollution;

Keywords

Holding Location

CallNumber

Author Brookhaven National Laboratory

Title Environmental Monitoring Reports, 1971-1987, Safety and

Environmental Protection Division

Publisher Brookhaven National Laboratory

YearPublished

SubjectPhrase environmental protection;

Keywords safety; environmental protection; monitoring

HoldingLocationGOV DOCSCallNumberTD 172 .B72

Publication

RecordNo 300

Author Brown, Craig J.

Title Heavy Minerals in Pleistocene and Cretaceous Sediments along the

Nassau-Suffolk County Border, Long Island New York

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase groundwater; sediments; geochemistry;

Keywords groundwater divide; iron; groundwater; flow path; geochemistry;

Matawan Group; Magothy Formation; Magothy Aquifer; upper glacial aquifer; Tanner Park; Plainview; Magothy deposits; sediments; Gardiners Clay; sediments; Nassau County; Suffolk

County;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Brown, Craig James

Title Effects of geochemical and microbial reactions on iron and related redox-

active constitutents in the Magothy aquifer, Long Island, New York

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase aquifers; wells; iron; oxidation-reduction reaction;

Keywords aquifers; New York State; Long Island; wells; Iron; environmental

aspects; oxidation-reduction reaction.

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Dept. of Earth and Space Sciences

RecordNo 302

Author Brown, C. J., Coate, J. D., Schoonen, M. A. A.

Title Characterization of Localized Sulfate-Reducing Zones in the Magothy

Aquifer, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase aquifers; groundwater; sulfates;

Keywords aquifer; Magothy aquifer; biology; ground water; sulfates; reducing

zones; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Biological Aspects of Ground Water, National Ground Water

Association, 1997 National Convention and Exposition

Author Brown, C. J., Coate, J. D., Schoonen, M. A. A.

Title Localized sulfate-reducing zones in a coastal plain aquifer

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; groundwater;

Keywords ferric iron; aquatic sediments; organic carbon; New Jersey;

oxidation; reduction; bacteria; pyrite; geochemistry; groundwater;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x GB 1001 .G75

Publication Ground Water

RecordNo 324

Author Brown, C. J., Colabufo, S., Coates, J. D.

Title Aquifer geochemistry and effects of pumping on ground-water quality at

the Green Belt Parkway Well Field, Holbrook, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 2002

SubjectPhrase water chemistry; hydraulic machinery; water quality;

Keywords aquifer; geochemistry; ground water; pore water; sediments;

drilling; bacteria; sulfur; microbiology; carbon; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation in pr

in process

CallNumber

Author Brown, C. J., Rakovan, J., Schoonen, M. A. A.

Title Heavy minerals and sedimentary organic matter in Pleistocene and

Cretaceous sediments on Long Island, New York, with emphasis on pyrite

and marcasite in the Magothy Aquifer

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase heavy minerals; organic compounds; iron;

Keywords geochemistry; sediments; Pleistocene; Cretaceous; pyrite;

marcasite; aquifer; Magothy; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 327

Author Brown, Craig J., Schoonen, M. A. A.

Title Fate of atmospherically derived nitrogen in a pine barrens forest: an

example from the Central Pine Barrens of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase Pine Barrens; nitrogen;

Keywords Pine Barrens; Central Pine Barrens; Long Island; New York;

nitrogen; pine barrens forest

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 PER.

Publication EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

Author Brown, Craig J., Schoonen, Martin A. A.

Title Iron Reactions in the Magothy and Upper Glacial Aquifers of Suffolk

County, Long Island, New York

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase iron; aquifers; geochemistry;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; Magothy Aquifer; Upper

Glacial Aquifers; iron reactions; aquifers; dissolved-iron concentrations; wells; geochemistry; models; hydrology; iron

dissolution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 329

Author Brown, C. J., Schoonen, M. A. A., Candela, J. L.

Title Geochemical modeling of iron, sulfur, oxygen and carbon in a coastal

plain aquifer

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; aquifers; groundwater;

Keywords geochemistry; aquifer; coastal plain; iron; sulfur; groundwater;

sediments; aquatic sediments; oxidation; reduction; bacteria; South

Carolina; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; New York

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Hydrology

Author Brown, Craig J., Scorca, Michael

Title Effects of Road Salting on Stormwater and Ground-Water Quality at the

East Meadow Brook Headwaters Area, Nassau County, Long Island, New

York

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase salt; groundwater;

Keywords ground-water quality; road salt; NaCl;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 333

Author Brown, C. J., Scorca, M. P., Stockar, G. G., Stumm,

Title Urbanization and Recharge in the Vicinity of East Meadow Brook,

Nassau County, New York, Part 4 - Water Quality in the Headwaters

Area, 1988-93

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/1997

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase municipal water-supply; groundwater flow; water-supply;

Keywords urbanization; recharge; groundwater; water quality; East Meadow

Brook; East Meadow; Nassau County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Publication [Water-Resources Investigation Report]

Author Brown, Craig J., Walter, Donald A., Colabufo, Steven

Summary of U.S. Geological Survey studies of iron geochemistry and **Title**

microbiology in the aquifer system on Long Island, New York

Publisher

1999 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; microbiology; aquifers;

Keywords groundwater; public-supply wells; groundwater contamination;

iron; filtration; USGS; geochemistry; mircrobiology; aquifer; Long

Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 344

Author Brown, C. L., McKinney, J. M.

A 5-year monitoring study of the effects of dredging and disposal at a **Title**

Long Island site

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase monitoring wells; dredging;

monitoring wells; dredging; disposal; Long Island; New York **Keywords**

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per. no call # available

Estuaries Publication

Author Brown, Maurice Vertner, Northrop, John, Blaik,

Title Seismic evidence for post-Cretaceous faulting offshore Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1960

SubjectPhrase seismology; geology, structural; faults (geology);

Keywords Areal geology; geophysical surveys; New York; Post-Cretaceous

faulting; seismic surveys; offshore Long Island; seismic; marine geology; seismic studies; faults; structural geology; continental

shelf; Cenozoic; New York Bight

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC 811 .J6

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research

RecordNo 346

Author Brown, Maurice Vertner, Northrop, John, Frassetto, R.,

Title Seismic refraction profiles on the continental shelf south of Bellport, Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase seismology; ocean bottom; seismic waves; refraction; sedimentation; Keywords continental shelf; Atlantic Ocean; New York; seismic surveys; Long

Island; New York area; geophysical surveys; seismic; seismic studies; refractivity; sediments; mud; consolidation; logging; metamorphic rocks; profiles; faults; schist; Upper Cretaceous;

basement; gneiss

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Brown, W. K.

Title Response of Stony Brook Harbor to forcing at tidal and non-tidal

frequencies

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook, Marine Sciences

Research center

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase sediments; tides; sea level;

Keywords sediment; channel; harbor; tide; current; ebb; flood; meteorological

events; sea level;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC.309.N7 B86 1985

Publication

RecordNo 348

Author Bruderer, B. E.

Title A preliminary investigation of the sediments of the Great South Bay, Long

Island, New York

Publisher C.W. Post, Long Island University

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords New York; marine geology; sediments; Long Island; Great South

Bay; United States; sedimentology; sedimentation; sediment transport; sediment distribution; bottom sediments; alluvium; eluvium; sands; coarse sediments; particle size; particle shape;

sediment load; sedimentation rates

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Bruno, S. F., Staker, R. D., Sharma, G. M.

Title Dynamics of phytoplankton productivity in the Peconic Bay estuary, Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase phytoplankton;

Keywords phytoplankton; estuary; Peconic Bay estuary; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 96 .E78 per.

Publication Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science

RecordNo 350

Author Bryson, John

Title The glacial phenomena of North America as studied in Long Island, N.Y.,

U.S.

Publisher

YearPublished 1883

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; glacial epoch; physical geography;

Keywords New York; glacial geology; physiographic geology; glaciation;

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication Geological Magazine.

Author Bryson, John

Title The geological formation of Long Island, N.Y., with a description of its

old water courses.

Publisher

YearPublished 1885

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; physical geography;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; physiographic geology; Long Island;

surface geology

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 352

Author Bryson, John

Title Drift deposits on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1888

SubjectPhrase drift; physical geography;

Keywords New York; Quaternary; physiographic geology; Long Island; drift

deposits

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Author Bryson, John

Title Boring on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1888

SubjectPhrase borings; historical geology;

Keywords borings; New York; historical geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist

RecordNo 354

Author Bryson, John

Title Sub-glacial stream origin for Long Island beaches.

Publisher

YearPublished 1888

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; glacial epoch; beaches;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Author Bryson, John

Title Artesian well, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1889

SubjectPhrase borings; historical geology;

Keywords borings; New York; historical geology; Long Island; Woodhaven

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist

RecordNo 356

Author Bryson, John

Title Excursions across Long Island [drift deposits].

Publisher

YearPublished 1891

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; drift; physical geography;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; physiographic geology; Long Island;

drift deposits

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Author Bryson, John

Title The so-called sand dunes of East Hampton, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1891

SubjectPhrase sand dunes;

Keywords New York; physiographic geology; sand dune; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist

RecordNo 358

Author Bryson, John

Title Englacial drift, Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1892

SubjectPhrase drift; physical geography;

Keywords drift deposits; New York; physiographic geology; englacial drift;

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Author Bryson, John

Title Origin of the Peconic Bay and of Shinnecock Hills [Long Island, N.Y.].

Publisher

YearPublished 1893

SubjectPhrase physical geography;

Keywords New York; physiographic geology; Peconic Bay and Shinnecock

Hills; origin

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist.

RecordNo 360

Author Bryson, John

Title The glacial geology of Marthas Vineyard compared with that of Long

Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1893

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; glacial epoch; physical geography;

Keywords glacial geology; Massachusetts; New York; physiographic geology;

MarthaÆs Vineyard; Long Island; glaciation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Author Bryson, John

Title The drift mounds of Olympia and of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1893

SubjectPhrase drift; physical geography;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; physiographic geology; drift mounds;

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist

RecordNo 362

Author Bryson, John

Title Lake Ronkonkoma and other glacial features of Long Island [N.Y.]

Publisher

YearPublished 1894

SubjectPhrase lakes; physiographic geology; historical geology;

Keywords glacial lakes; New York; physiographic geology; historical geology;

Long Island; Lake Ronkonkoma

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE1 .A4 PER.

Author Bryson, John

Title The ups and downs of Long Island [glacial phenomena]

Publisher

YearPublished 1895

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; glacial epoch; physiographic geology;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; physiographic geology; Long Island;

glaciation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist

RecordNo 364

Author Bryson, John

Title Rock Hill, Long Island, N.Y. [drift deposits]

Publisher

YearPublished 1895

SubjectPhrase drift; historical geology;

Keywords boulders; New York; drift deposits; Rock Hill; historical geology;

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Author Bryson, John

Title Good Ground, Long Island, N.Y. [glacial phenomena]

Publisher

YearPublished 1896

SubjectPhrase drift; physical geography;

Keywords New York; physiographic geology; Long Island; drift deposits;

Good Ground

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist

RecordNo 366

Author Bryson, John

Title The Hempstead Plains, Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1897

SubjectPhrase drift; historical geology;

Keywords drift deposits; Long Island; historical geology; Hempstead plains;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Author Bryson, John

Title Drift formations of Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1898

SubjectPhrase drift; physical geography;

Keywords drift deposits; New York; physiographic geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist

RecordNo 368

Author Buckley, P. A.

Title Geomorphic and ecological interactions on the barrier beaches of Long

Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase ecology; shorelines; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; barriers; ecology; shorelines;

geomorphology; Kings County; changes; shore features; beaches; sedimentation; United States; transport; littoral drift; marine transport; Queens County; Suffolk County; stabilization; Long Island; barrier islands; jetties; Nassau County; construction; groins

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 15th annual meeting

Author Edward P. Buffet

Title Some glacial conditions and recent changes on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1903

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords erosion; New York; physical geology; Long Island; recent changes

HoldingLocation Main Stacks

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Geography

RecordNo 370

Author Bumpus, D. F., Ryther, J. H., Richards, F. A., Vaccaro,

Title Report on a survey of the hydrography of Great South Bay and Moriches

Bay made in June, 1954, for the Towns of Islip and Brookhaven, New

York

Publisher Woods Hole Oceanographic. Institute

YearPublished 1954

SubjectPhrase hydrography; measurement;

Keywords hydrography; hydrologic properties; Long Island; hydrologic

aspects; measurement; hydrology; mapping; Islip; Moriches Bay; Brookhaven; geohydrologic units; Great South Bay; drainage; flow;

bays; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .W62

Author Buonaiuto, Jr., Frank, S., Daniel, C. Conley

Title Sediment Bypassing at Tidal Inlets

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; marine sediments; inlets;

Keywords Moriches Inlet; Moriches Bay; Shinnicock Inlet; littoral cells;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 372

Author Burden, W. D.

Title Development of certain sections of the north shore of Long Island

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1926

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; geology; beaches;

Keywords geomorphology; geology; beaches; terrain analysis; environmental

effects; geologic formations; geological surveys; coastal structures; hydrogeology; land forming; marine geology; shores; New York;

Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Cuomo, M. Carmela, Bartholomew, Paul R.

Title Pelletal black shale fabrics; their origin and significance

Publisher Geological Society Special Publications

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase black shales;

Keywords anaerobic environment; Atlantic Ocean; black shale; Cenozoic;

chemical composition; clastic rocks; continental shelf; coprolites; Devonian; genesis; Holocene; Invertebrata; laminations; Long Island Sound; marine environment; modern analogs; Paleozoic pellets; petrofabrics; planar bedding structures; Quaternary;

sedimentary rocks; sedimentary structures; SEM data; Stony Brook

Harbor; worms

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 133 .S63 no. 22

Publication Modern and ancient continental shelf anoxia

RecordNo 578

Author Czerniak, Martin T.

Title Engineering Concepts and Environmental Assessment for the

Stabilization and Sand Bypassing of Moriches Inlet, New York.

Publisher Tetra Tech Inc.

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; Moriches Inlet;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

 ${\it Call Number}$

Author Czerniak, M. T.

Title Inlet interaction and stability theory verification.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase inlets; shorelines; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; sedimentary petrology;

sedimentation; environment; coastal environment; geomorphology;

shore features; tidal inlets; Suffolk County; United States;

processes; stabilization; Moriches Inlet; Shinnecock Inlet; Long

Island; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Fifth Symposium of the Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean

Division of ASCE, Coastal Sediments '77

RecordNo 580

Author Dana, James Dwight

Title Cretaceous of Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1873

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; historical geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Dana, J. D.

Title On southern New England during the melting of the great glacier

Publisher

YearPublished 1875

SubjectPhrase glaciers;

Keywords southern New England; glaciers; deglaciation; melting

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

RecordNo 582

Author Dana, James Dwight

Title Geology of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1887

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; glacial geology; historical geology; Long

Island

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Dana, James Dwight

Title Long Island Sound in the Quaternary era, with observations on the

submarine Hudson River channel

Publisher

YearPublished 1890

SubjectPhrase geology; glacial epoch;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; Hudson River; geology; physiographic

geology; submarine channel; Long Island Sound; glaciation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 A.5 PER

Publication American Journal of Science

RecordNo 584

Author Danker, Jeanne A.

Title A micro-environmental study of the hydrocarbons of the Long Island

Sound (New York; Connecticut) sediments

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; hydrocarbons; environmental geology;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; marine sediments; pollution;

Connecticut; New England; sediments; hydrocarbons; organic materials; Eastern U.S.; United States; geochemistry; Long Island

Sound

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Darton, N. H., Bayley, W. S., Salisbury, R. D.,

Title Description of the Passaic quadrangle, New Jersey-New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1908

SubjectPhrase geology; maps;

Keywords Passaic quadrangle; New Jersey; New York; USGS; geologic atlas;

United States

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Geological Survey, Geologic Atlas of the United States,

Passaic Folio

RecordNo 586

Author Davids, H. W., Lieber, Maxim

Title Underground water contamination by chromium wastes

Publisher

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase water; chromium; contamination;

Keywords wastes; chromium wastes; underground; water contamination;

underground water contamination

HoldingLocation storage (MAIN) Range 50/05

CallNumber

Publication Water and Sewage Works

Author Friedman, G. M.

Title Characteristics between dune, beach and river sands from their textural

characteristics

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase sediments;

Keywords sediments; sands; dunes; beaches; rivers; sand texture(s)

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 750

Author Friedman, Gerald M., Fabricand, Burton P., Imbimbo,

Title Chemical changes in interstitial waters from continental shelf sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase sediments; geochemistry;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Friedman, Gerald M., Gavis, Eliezer

Title Chemical changes in interstitial waters from sediments of lagoonal,

deltaic, river, estuarine, and salt water marshes and cove environments

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase sediments; geochemistry;

Keywords sediments; geochemistry; Connecticut; New York; interstitial water;

hydrogeology; sedimentary petrology; Long Island Sound;

Connecticut River; Long Island; Great South Bay

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 752

Author Friedman, Gerald M., Gavis, Eliezer

Title Chemical changes in interstitial waters from lagoonal, estuarine, tidal

marsh, and deltaic environment

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase sediments; geochemistry;

Keywords geochemistry; abundance of elements; Long Island; water;

sediments; New York; Great South Bay; Connecticut; Connecticut

River delta; sea water; pore water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Friedman, Gerald M., Sanders, John E.

Title Integrated continental-shelf and marginal marine environmental research

program - sediments, organisms and waters in New York Bight and

vicinity

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase sediments; continental shelf;

Keywords areal geology; Atlantic Ocean; sediments; coastal environment;

Connecticut River Mouth; Connecticut; general description; environmental research; general; New York Bight; Great South

Bay; Long Island; Long Island Sound; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 380 .M3 Per.

Publication Maritime Sediments

RecordNo 754

Author Friedman, G. M., Sanders, J. E.

Title Principles of sedimentology

Publisher John Wiley and Sons

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; sediments; roches sedimentaires;

Keywords sedimentology; sediments; sedimentary rock

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber oversize X QE 471 .F72

Author Fuller, Myron Leslie

Title Probable pre-Kansan and Iowan deposits of Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1903

SubjectPhrase physiographic geology;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; physiographic geology; Long Island;

drift deposits

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .A4 PER.

Publication American Geologist

RecordNo 756

Author Fuller, Myron Leslie

Title Results of the resurvey of Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1903

SubjectPhrase historical geology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; glacial geology; historical geology; Long

Island

HoldingLocation CHEM

CallNumber MICROFILM

Publication Science, new series

Author Fuller, M. L.

Title Pleistocene geology of Fishers Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1905

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; Pleistocene geology; Fishers Island; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** QE 1 .G 2

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 758

Author Fuller, M. L.

Title Geology of Fishers Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1905

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Fishers Island; Long Island; New York; geology

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** QE 1 .G2

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Klitgord, K. D., Dillon, W. P., Popenoe, P., Schlee, J.

Title Geophysical studies, U.S. Atlantic Coastal Plain and continental margin

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase continental margins;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; Atlantic Ocean; geophysical surveys;

magnetic surveys; USGS; North America; gravity surveys;

reflection; Triassic; Mesozoic grabens; sediments; South Carolina; United States; Charleston; transform faults; faults; Blake Plateau;

Georges Bank; Long Island; Gulf of Maine

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1158

Author Klitgord, K. D., Grow, J. A.

Title Rift grabens of the Long Island Platform

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase rifts (geology); grabens (geology);

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; grabens; surveys; Long Island Platform;

faults; oceanographic systems; geophysical surveys; continental shelf; rifting; unconformities; velocity structures; Franklin Graben; Nantucket Graben; Long Island Graben; New York Bight Graben; Baltimore Canyon; anomalies; seismic surveys; magnetic surveys;

basement; basins; Mesozoic

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE1 .G195 per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 19th annual meeting

Author Knebel, H. J., Lewis, R. S., Varekamp, J. C.

Title Regional processes, conditions, and characteristics of the Long Island

Sound sea floor.

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase oceanography; ocean bottom;

Keywords Long Island Sound; seafloor; coastal processes

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

RecordNo 1160

Author Knebel, H. J., Poppe, L. J.

Title Sea-floor environments within Long Island Sound: A regional overview

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase ocean bottom; estuaries;

Keywords Long Island Sound; estuaries; sedimentary processes; sedimentary

environments; side-scanning methods; sediment transport;

sediments; sediment; deposition; Connecticut; core

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Knebel, H. J., Signell, R. P., Rendigs, R. R., Poppe, L.

Title Seafloor environments in the Long Island Sound estuarine system

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase ocean bottom; estuaries;

Keywords Long Island Sound; estuaries; sedimentary processes; sediment

sorting; sorting; deposition; side-scanning methods; modern sedimentary environments; seafloor environments; sediment; suspended sediment; tidal currents; Boston Harbor; sand waves;

North Sea; bay; transport; Massachusetts

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3, per.Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 1168

Author Knight, James Brookes

Title A salt-marsh study

Publisher

YearPublished 1934

SubjectPhrase salt marshes; salt marsh ecology;

Keywords marshes; N.Y.; Long Island; New York; physiographic geology;

Long Island area

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .A5 PER.

Publication American Journal of Science, 5th series

Author Koch, Ellis

Title Effects of urbanization on the quality of selected streams in southern

Nassau County, Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase water quality management; stream ecology; urbanization;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; environmental geology; pollution;

hydrology; surveys; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United States;

rivers and streams; USGS; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1170

Author Koch, Ellis, Giaimo, Anthony A., Sulam, D. J.

Title Design and operation of Bay Park artificial recharge plant, Bay Park, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; deep-well disposal;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; aquifers; recharge; Long Island; Bay

Park; ground water; United States; artificial; experimental studies; instruments; composition; measurement; engineering geology; waste disposal; USGS; design; operation; artificial recharge plant

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Koch, Ellis, Koszalka, E. J.

Title Potentiometric surface of the lower part of the Magothy aquifer in March

1972, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase hydrology; water table; Magothy aquifer;

Keywords USGS; Magothy Aquifer; potentiometric surface; Long Island; New

York; aquifers

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1537

Author Myott, Donald H.

Title Water Supply in Nassau County, N.Y. Briefing Report November, 1981

Nassau County Department of Health

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase water-supply; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; water supply; groundwater; water

budget; water quality; water quantity

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 224 .N7 M93 1981

Author Nagle, C. M.

Title Climatology of Brookhaven National Laboratory: 1949-1973.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase climatology;

Keywords New York; Long Island; Brookhaven National Laboratory;

climatology

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1539

Author Nagle, C. M.

Title Climatology of Brookhaven National Laboratory: 1974 through 1977.

Publisher Brookhaven National Laboratory

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase climatology;

Keywords climatology; Brookhaven National Laboratory; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber Publication

Author Naidu, J. R.

Title 1977 environmental monitoring report.

Publisher Brookhaven National Laboratory, Safety and

Environmental Protection Division

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase environmental monitoring;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; impact statements; United

States; Long Island; Suffolk County; pollution; hydrology; air; radioactivity; ground water; tritium; iodine; contamination; waste disposal; sediments; vegetation; Sr-90; pH; iron; zinc; cadmium; copper; thermoluminescence; Ar-41; geophysical surveys;

suspended materials; Peconic River; alpha rays; beta rays

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS
CallNumber TD 172 .B72

Publication

RecordNo 1541

Author Naidu, J. R.

Title Use of tritium -3helium groundwater dating technique to estimate

migration rates of volatile organic compounds in an unconsolidated sand

and gravel aquifer system

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase groundwater; volatile organic compounds; aquifers;

Keywords movement; organic compounds; volatile organic compounds;

aquifer; solubility; recharge; ground water movement; Brookhaven National Laboratory; landfill; Upper Glacial aquifer; unconsolidated

sands; gravel; migration

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

Author Naidu, J. R., Royce, B. A., Miltenberger, R. P.

Title Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 1992

Publisher Safety and Environmental Protection

Division, Brookhaven National Laboratory

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase environmental monitoring;

Keywords

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1543

Author Nakao, J. H., Erlichman, F. R.

Title The water table on Long Island, New York, in March 1975.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase water table;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; Suffolk

County; Nassau County; United States; levels; Long Island; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .O65

Author Namowitz, Samuel N.

Title The great inland scarp of Long Island

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1937

SubjectPhrase geomorphology;

Keywords geomorphology; scarps; Eastern U.S.; Long Island; erosion features;

United States; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1545

Author Nassau County Environmental Management Council

Title Nassau County environmental plan report.

Publisher Environmental Management Council

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase environmental protection; environmental policy;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber HC 107 .N73 N36

Author Nassau County Planning Commission

Title Planning Nassau County-A compilation of land uses

Publisher Mineola, Nassau County Planning

Commission

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase land use; planning;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; Long Island; land use; planning

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1547

Author Navoy, Anthony S., Vowinkel, Eric F., Buxton, Herbert

Title Plans for research of nonpoint-source ground-water contamination in the

coastal plain of the northeastern United States

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase groundwater; contamination;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

pollution; New Jersey; ground water; nonpoint sources; United States; water quality; Eastern U.S.; Long Island; southeastern New York; southern New Jersey; North America; USGS; coastal plains; Monmouth County, New Jersey; Ocean County, New Jersey;

Burlington County, New Jersey; Camden County, New Jersey; Gloucester County, New Jersey; Atlantic County, New Jersey; Suffolk County; Cape May County, New Jersey; Salem County, New Jersey; Nassau County; Cumberland County, New Jersey; Kings County; New York; New York City; Queens County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Author Needell, S. W., Lewis, Ralph S., Colman, S. M.

Title Maps showing the Quaternary geology of east-central Long Island Sound

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Quaternary; geology; maps;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; stratigraphy; Quaternary; maps; Connecticut;

oceanography; continental margin; New York; New England; Eastern U.S.; United States; explanatory text; Long Island Sound;

USGS

HoldingLocation S⪙ S&ELmap room

CallNumber QE 75 .065; U.S.G.S. MF-1939-B

Publication

RecordNo 1551

Author Neiter, William, Nemickas, Bronius, Koszalka, E. J.,

Title The Late Quaternary geology of the Montauk Peninsula--Montauk Point

to Southampton, Long Island, New York, Trip A-7.

Publisher Hofstra University Department of Geology

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Quaternary; guidebooks;

Keywords guidebook; field trips; geology; Montauk; Montauk Peninsula;

Southampton; Long Island; New York; Late Quaternary geology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE145.N7 A2

Publication Guidebook to Field Excursions: New York State Geological

Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hofstra University,

Author Nemickas, Arnas

Title The Application of Geographic Information Systems to Environmental

Site Investigations and Remediation

Publisher State University of New York at Stonybrook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase environmental monitoring; environmental protection; geographic inf

Keywords GIS; Geographic Information Systems; Suffolk County; NAPL;

ground water; ground water quality; Upper Glacial aquifer;

Magothy Aquifer;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QH 541.15 M64 N45 1996

Publication

RecordNo 1553

Author Nemickas, B., Koszalka, E. J.

Title Position of freshwater-saltwater interface on South Fork, Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase fresh water; salt water; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Suffolk County;

aquifers; United States; Long Island; South Fork; salt-water intrusion; USGS; freshwater-saltwater interfaces; salt water

encroachment; salt water intrusion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Nemickas, B., Koszalka, E. J.

Title Geohydrologic appraisal of water resources of the South Fork, Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater; geology;

Keywords New York; economic geology; water resources; ground water;

surveys; Suffolk County; Magothy Formation; Magothy Aquifer; USGS; United States; Long Island; South Fork; water supply; aquifers; Upper Cretaceous; Cretaceous; drift; clastic sediments; hydraulic conductivity; Pleistocene; Quaternary; Cenozoic; recharge; atmospheric precipitation; hydrodynamics; movement;

Eastern U.S.; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2; not available

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Professional Paper

RecordNo 1733

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Koch, Ellis

Title Hydrogeochemical data from investigation of water quality in sewered

and unsewered area, southern Nassau County, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase water chemistry; water quality;

Keywords hydrogeochemistry; hydrogeochemical data; unsewered; sewered;

Nassau County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X TD 224 .N72 P46

Publication Nassau County Department of Public Works, Long Island Water

Resources Bulletin

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Leiber, Maxim,

Title Movement of waterborne cadmium and hexavalent chromium wastes in

South Farmingdale, Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase water; pollution; cadmium; chromium;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Nassau County; contaminated ground

water movement; ground water; movement; contaminated; contaminants; waterborne cadmium; waterborne hexavalent

chromium wastes; USGS; South Farmingdale

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1735

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Leiber, Maxim,

Title Contamination of ground water by detergents in a suburban

environment -- South Farmingdale area, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase contamination; groundwater; detergents;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Long Island; South Farmingdale;

outwash deposits; ground water contamination; ground water; contamination by detergents; suburban environment; water table aquifer; glacial outwash deposits; alkylbenzenesulfonate; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Lieber, Maxim

Dispersal of plating wastes and sewage contaminants in ground water and **Title**

surface water, South Farmingdale-Massapequa area, Nassau County, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; factory and trade waste; sewage; cadmium;

Keywords engineering geology; waste disposal; New York; Nassau County;

> Farmingdale; Massapequa; aquifers; hydrogeology; ground water; USGS; dispersal; plating wastes; shallow aquifer; surface water; sewage contaminants; detergent contamination; South Farmingdale;

glacial deposits; ground water supply; water supply; water resources; heavy metal contamination; contamination dispersal

S&EL **HoldingLocation**

TC 801 JU2 CallNumber

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 1737

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Lusczynski, Norbert

Deep artesian observation well at Plainview, Nassau County, Long Island, Title

New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase artesian wells;

Keywords observation wells; artesian wells; well data; logging; hydrogeology;

> Plainview; base flow; geologic investigations; water supply; ground water resources; ground water availability; aquifers; New York; Nassau County; Long Island; USGS; deep artesian observation well

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Pearson, F. J., Bennett,

Title Deep-well injection of treated waste water -- an experiment in re-use of

ground water in western Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ground; groundwater;

Keywords engineering geology; waste disposal; New York; Long Island;

western; ground water; salt-water intrusion; deep-well injection;

hydrogeology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 145 .N4 N2

Publication New York State Geological Association Guidebook to field

excursions, 40th annual meeting

RecordNo 2230

Author Sturges, W., Csanady, G. T.

Title Comment on "Nearshore currents off Long Island" by J. T. Scott and G. T.

Csanady.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase ocean currents;

Keywords New York; oceanography; oceans; circulation; Long Island;

Atlantic Ocean; United States; currents; nearshore; longshore;

effects; changes of level

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 811 .J6 Per.

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research

Author Suffolk County Planning Commission

Title Existing land use

Publisher Hauppauge, Suffolk County Department of

Planning

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase land use;

Keywords land use; Suffolk County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber X HD211.N7 S852

Publication

RecordNo 2232

Author Suffolk County Planning Commission

Title Village of North Haven Town of Southampton: Planning, Environmental

Investigations and Analysis

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; planning;

Keywords North Haven; Southampton; water resources; Suffolk County;

topography; freshwater wetlands; well data; tidal marshes;

groundwater resources; soils; water supply

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 224.N7 V55 1984

Author Suffolk County Planning Commission

Title Annual Report, Pine Barrens Review Commission

Publisher Suffolk County Planning Commission

YearPublished 1985?

SubjectPhrase zoning; land use; environmental protection; environmental impact a

Keywords New York; Suffolk County; environmental protection; zoning;

environmental impact analysis; Pine Barrens; Long Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber HT 169.72 .N7 A56

Publication

RecordNo 2234

Author Sulam, D. J.

Title Summary log of injection test RW13, Bay Park, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords Long Island; New York; Bay Park; USGS; summary log; logging;

injection test

HoldingLocation MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Sulam, D. J.

Title Streamflow augmentation.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase streamflow;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; ground water;

Nassau County; United States; USGS; streamflow augmentation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 2236

Author Sulam, D. J.

Title Analysis of changes in ground-water levels in a sewered and an

unsewered area of Nassau County, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water levels;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

United States; levels; water storage; water resources; aquifers;

recharge; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water

Author Sulam, D. J.

Title Delineation of ground-water contributing area of streams of southwest

Suffolk County, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater; streams;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; ground water;

Suffolk County; United States; Long Island; streams; USGS; southwest Suffolk County; ground water contributing area;

delineation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 80-346

Publication

RecordNo 2238

Author Sulam, D. J., Ku, Henry F. H.

Title Trends of selected ground-water constituents from infiltration galleries,

southeast Nassau County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

United States; infiltration; water quality; Wantagh; Massappequa;

aquifers; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water

Author Sun, M. Y.

Title Mass spectrometric characterization of C-13 -labeled lipid tracers and

their degradation products in microcosm sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase carbon; lipids; marine sediments;

Keywords C-13-labeled microalgae, lipids, degradation products, rate

constants, redox conditions, benthic macrofauna, sediments,

microcosm sediments, Long Island Sound, marine sediments, fatty acids, chloropigments, decomposition, distribution, Carbon, C-13,

Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation P

Periodical

CallNumber

Publication Organic Geochemistry

RecordNo 373

Author Burke, E. L.

Title Streamflow on north coast of Long Island Sound, western Long Island

Sound area, New York and Connecticut.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; rivers;

Keywords Connecticut; hydrogeology; maps; Eastern U.S.; hydrology;

surveys; United States; New England; rivers and streams; USGS;

New York; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation

check MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Burr, W. H., Hering, R., Freeman, J. R.

Title Report of the Commission on additional water supply for the City of New

York, to Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity

Publisher

YearPublished 1903

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords water supply; additional water supply; New York; New York City

HoldingLocation Available through ILL @ Columbia Univ. Library

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 375

Author Burton, J. D. (reviewer), Saltzman, B. (editor)

Title Estuarine physics and chemistry; studies in Long Island Sound book

review

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords book reviews; oceanography; title

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3 PER.

Publication Marine Geology

Author Busciolano, R., Monti, Jr., J., Chu, A.

Title Water-table and potentiometric-surface altitudes of the Upper Glacial,

Magothy, and Lloyd aquifers on Long Island, New York, in March-April,

1997, with a summary of hydrogeologic conditions

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase water table; groundwater;

Keywords hydrogeology; water table; aquifer; Upper Glacial; Magothy; Lloyd;

potentiometric surface; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 377

Author Butler, H. L., Prater, M. D.

Title Fire Island to Montauk Point Storm Surge Study

Publisher U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase storm surges;

Keywords Fire Island; Long Island; New York; Montauk Point; storm surge

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Buttner, P. J.

Title New York's barrier island system

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase shorelines; barrier islands;

Keywords evolution; Long Island; Fire Island; New York; United States;

shorelines; barrier islands; conservation; environmental geology;

engineering geology

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber QH 76.5 .N7 C61

Publication The Conservationist

RecordNo 379

Author Buttner, Peter J. R.

Title The barrier system of the south shore of Long Island, New York, U.S.A.;

response to the expected rise in sea level

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase shorelines; barrier islands;

Keywords engineering geology; Eastern U.S.; United States; shorelines; barrier

islands; Long Island; beaches; spits; changes of level; New York;

south shore; barrier system

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

Author Buttner, Jr., Peter J. R.

Title An artificial intelligence framework for the analysis of coastal change,

Long Island barrier system, New York; Phase I, Monitoring data base,

1985-1989

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase shorelines; coast changes; data processing; monitoring;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; Eastern U.S.; shorelines; data

processing; United States; Long Island; Jones Island; Gilgo Beach; Atlantic Coastal Plain; littoral drift; North America; changes of level; sand; seasonal variations; monitoring; erosion; clastic sediments; dynamics; aerial photography; management; barrier

islands

HoldingLocation

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

RecordNo 381

Author Buttner, Peter J. R.

Title Managing a national resource as the water rises; response of the Long

Island barrier system to rise in sea level

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase shorelines; barrier islands; coast changes;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; Suffolk County; shorelines;

Suffolk County; Long Island; Queens County; Eastern U.S.; United States; New York City; barrier islands; changes of level; beaches;

littoral drift; erosion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 23rd annual meeting

Author Buttner, Peter J. R.

Title Shoreline dynamics of eastern Jones Island, Long Island, New York;

Phase I, Summary of monitoring data base 1985-1989

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase shorelines; barrier islands; monitoring;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; Suffolk County;

dynamics; Jones Island; Long Island; Eastern U.S.; United States;

monitoring; beaches; erosion; barrier islands

HoldingLocation

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

RecordNo 385

Author Buttner, Peter J. R.

Title Shoreline dynamics of eastern Jones Island, New York; coastal recession

survey data processing system

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase shorelines; coast changes; data processing;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; New York City; shorelines; Long

Island; erosion; management; Queens County; Eastern U.S.; United States; Jones Island; data processing; barrier islands; economics

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

Author Buttner, Peter J. R.

Title Atlantic Storms vs. Jones Island's Ocean Parkway; monitoring and

modeling the dynamics of the New York barrier system's front-line

protection for the Long Island mainland

Publisher Geological Society of America (GSA),

Boulder, CO

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase monitoring; shorelines; storms;

Keywords barrier islands; sea-level changes; coastlines; data processing;

erosion; geographic information systems; geologic hazards;

highways; information systems; Jones Island; landform evolution; littoral erosion; Long Island; models; monitoring; New York; Ocean Parkway; shore features; shorelines; storms; structures; United

States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 29th

annual meeting

RecordNo 390

Author Buxton, H., Shernoff, P. K.

Title Ground-water resources of Kings and Queens Counties, Long Island, New

York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords groundwater; Kings county; Queens county; aquifer; hydrogeology;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC801 .U2 no. 2498

Author Buxton, H. T.

Title Estimating the average base flow at low-flow partial-record stations on the

south shore of Long Island, New York,

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase stream measurements;

Keywords Suffolk County; Nassau County; hydrology; hydrogeology; surveys;

gauging; rivers and streams; streamflow; statistical analysis; USGS; average base flow; low-flow; low flow; partial-record stations;

south shore; Atlantic Ocean; annual base flow

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 392

Author Buxton, Herbert T.

Title Hydrogeology of the Long Island ground water system

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrogeology;

Keywords Long Island; New York; ground water; hydrogeology; water quality;

ground water system

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 224 .N7 C656 1993

Publication Conference on Water Quality on Long Island

Author Buxton, Herbert T., Modica, Edward

Title Pattern and rate of ground-water movement on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Magothy Aquifer; Lloyd

Aquifer; Long Island aquifer system; Eastern U.S.; United States; surveys; movement; Long Island; models; recharge; flow lines;

traveltime; pollutants; confined aquifers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting

RecordNo 394

Author Buxton, H. T., Modica, Edward

Title Patterns and rates of ground-water movement on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; movement; ground water movement; Long Island;

New York; rates; patterns

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

Author Buxton, H. T., Reilly, T. E.

Title Effects of sanitary sewers on ground-water levels and streams in Nassau

and Suffolk Counties, New York; Part 2, Development and application of

Southwest Suffolk County model.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase sewage; environmental aspects; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrology; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys;

Suffolk County; USGS; Long Island; rivers and streams; surface water; levels; movement; model; sewage; waste water; waste

disposal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 396

Author Buxton, Herbert T., Reilly, T. E.

Title A technique for analysis of ground-water systems at regional and

subregional scales applied on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase groundwater; data processing; hydrogeology;

Keywords New York; ground water; data processing; hydrogeology; surveys;

southeastern New York; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island; USGS; Eastern U. S.; mathematical models; United States; movement; models; regional patterns; digital simulation; recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication Selected Papers in the Hydrologic Sciences 1986, U. S.

Geological Survey Professional Paper 2310

Author Buxton, H. T., Reilly, T. E., Pollock, D. W.,

Title Particle tracking analysis of recharge areas on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase pollution; hydrogeology; monitoring;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; United States; Eastern U.S.;

pollution; ground water transport; hydrogeology; aquifers; recharge;

Long Island; monitoring

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

RecordNo 398

Author Buxton, Herbert T., Smolensky, Douglas A.

Title Simulation of the effects of development of the ground-water flow system

of Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; mathematical models;

Keywords hydrogeology; aquifers; development; drawdown; fluctuations;

ground water; hydrology; Lloyd Aquifer; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; New York; preferential flow; pumping; recharge; simulation; United States; urbanization; USGS; water balance;

water supply; water table; water use

HoldingLocation Microforms Library Sci; MASIC; S⪙

CallNumber Microfiche 2169; QE75.W3;

Author Buxton, Herbert T., Smolensky, D. A., Shernoff, P. K.

Title Hydrogeologic correlations for selected wells on Long Island, New York--

A data base with retrieval program

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; data processing;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; data

processing; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Kings County; Queens County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island; New York City; data bases; data retrieval; hydrogeologic maps; water wells; site location maps; altitude; water

management

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication

RecordNo 405

Author Buxton, H. T., Smolensky, D. A., Shernoff, P. K.

Title Feasibility of using ground water as a supplemental supply for Brooklyn

and Queens, New York City.

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase water, underground; water-supply;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Buxton, H. T., Soren, J., Posner, A., Shernoff, P. K.

Title Reconnaissance of the ground-water resources of Kings and Queens

counties, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords Queens County; Kings County; USGS; United States; Long Island;

New York City; water supply; water quality; geochemistry;

hydrochemistry; water resources; chloride ion; pollution; polluted

water; levels; aquifers; salt-water intrusion; New York;

hydrogeology; ground water; surveys

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no.81-1186

Publication

RecordNo 407

Author Buxton, H. T., Soren, Julian, Posner, Alex, Shernoff, P.

Title Reconnaissance of the ground-water resources of Kings and Queens

Counties, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; New York City; King County; Queens County;

groundwater; groundwater resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 81-1186

Author Buzas, Martin Alexander

Title Ecology of the foraminifera in Long Island Sound

Publisher Yale University

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase ecology; foraminifera;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; paleontology; estuarine environment; ecology;

foraminifera; foraminifers; microfossils; Protista; Long Island

Sound; general; environment

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 409

Author Buzas, M. A.

Title The distribution and abundance of foraminifera in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase foraminifera;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber Q11.S7 V.149 No.1

Publication Smithsonian Misc. Collect

Author Buzas, M. A.

Title The discrimination of morphological groups of Elphidium (Foraminifer)

in Long Island Sound through canonical analysis and invariant characters

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase morphology; foraminifera;

Keywords New York; Long Island; Long Island Sound; morphology;

foraminifera; Elphidium; canonical analysis

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumberper.; no call # availablePublicationJournal of Paleontology

RecordNo 411

Author Cabelli, Victor J.

Title Evaluation of Recreational Water Quality, The EPA Approach

Publisher John Wiley & Sons

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase evaluation; water quality; recreational use;

Keywords E. coli; gastrointestinal symptomology; E. coli density; Rockaways;

Coney Island; New York City beaches;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 367 .B56

Publication Biological Indicators of Water Quality

Author Cadwell, D. H.

Title The Wisconsinan Stage of the First Geological District, eastern New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase geology; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords eastern New York; Wisconsinan Stage; First Geological District

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber X Q11 .N82 no. 455 (under the name "Caldwe

Publication New York State Museum Bulletin 455

RecordNo 413

Author Cadwell, D. H.

Title Surficial geology map of New York, Lower Hudson sheet

Publisher New York State Museum Map and Chart

Series

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase geology; maps;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Cain, D., Helsel, D. R., Ragone, S. E.

Title Reconnaissance of anthropogenic effects on regional ground-water quality.

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; environmental geology;

Keywords United States; ground water; environmental geology; pollution;

water quality; USGS; New York; Eastern U. S.; Long Island; New Jersey; Connecticut; New England; Florida; Southeastern U. S.; Nebraska; Midwest; Colorado; Western U.S.; Texas; Southwestern

U. S.; New Mexico; land use; human activity

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche #2168 87-109

Publication Abstracts with Programs, U. S. Geological Survey Program on

toxic waste--ground-water contamination; Third technical

RecordNo 415

Author Cain, Doug, Helsel, Dennis R., Ragone, Stephen E.

Title Reconnaissance appraisals of anthropogenic effects on regional ground-

water quality

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; environmental geology;

Keywords United States; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; Colorado; Western U.S.; Connecticut; New England; Eastern U.S.; Florida; Southeastern U.S.; human activity; land use;

Long Island; Nebraska; Midwest; New Jersey; New Mexico; Southwestern U.S.; New York; Texas; USGS; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no.87-109

Author Calder, L. M.

Title Chromium contamination of groundwater

Publisher A. Wiley Intersci. publ.

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase chromium; groundwater; pollution;

Keywords United States; geochemistry; chromium; ground water; surveys;

Nassau; Western U.S.; solubility; adsorption; New York; Eastern U.S.; Nassau County; Colorado; Telluride; Michigan; Midwest; pollution; case studies; interpretation; Long Island; human activity

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Chromium in the natural and human environments

RecordNo 417

Author Caldwell, D. H.

Title The Wisconsinan Stage of the First Geological District, eastern New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase geology; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber X Q11.N82 No.455

Publication New York State Museum Bulletin

Author Caldwell, Donald Martin

Title A sedimentological study of an active part of a modern tidal delta,

Moriches Inlet, Long Island, New York

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; deltas;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; Long Island;

Moriches Inlet; environment; deltaic; United States; sedimentology; geomorphology; marine geology; sediment distribution; sediment transport; sediment-water interfaces; coasts; tidal waters; deltas;

deposition

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 419

Author Caldwell, D. M.

Title A Sedimentological Study of an Active Part of a Modern Tidal Delta,

Moriches Inlet, Long Island, New York

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; deltas;

Keywords sediments; delta; tidal delta; Moriches Inlet; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Caldwell, D. M.

Title Submergence curve inferred from Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in cores

from Gardiners and Napeague Bays, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords sedimentology; sedimentary petrology; submergence; geologic

history; Pleistocene; recent epoch; stratigraphy; cores; bays; New

York; Gardiners Bay; Napeague

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Camp, Dresser, & McKee

Title Town of Huntington Final Remedial Investigation for the East Northport

Landfill

Publisher Town of Huntington Department of

Environmental Control

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase sanitary landfills;

Keywords Groundwater; Suffolk County Department of Health Private Well

Sampling; Groundwater monitoring; East Northport Landfill; Provisions for public water; well record data for private wells; landfills; landfill gas; landfill gas control; landfill closure;

hazardous waste sites; inactive hazardous waste sites; public water

supply wells; Meteorology; site soils; soil; topography;

hydrogeology; Raritan Formation; Magothy Formation; Upper Glacial deposits; groundwater flow; hydrogeologic zones;

groundwater chemical quality; upgradient water quality; ambient water quality; surface water; site drainage; ecology; wetlands; recharge basin; landfill sediments; leachate; monitoring well

installation; Hollow Stem Auger method; Mud Rotary/Direct Water

Rotary method; monitoring well specifications; Casing

Driver/Water Rotary method; groundwater interval sampling; well development; downhole geophysical logging; static water level measurements; hydraulic gradient; laboratory analysis; data quality objectives; contaminants; landfill leachate; leachate quality; historical leachate data; leachate production; landfill surface water; landfill sediments; box plot analysis; leachate indicator parameters; alkalinity; bicarbonate; dissolved solids; conductivity; chloride; cations; dissolved oxygen (DO); sulfate; organic carbon; leachate indicator findings; inorganics; semi volatile organics; pesticides; PCBs; volatile organics; leachate plume; organic analysis; private well organic analysis; Sunken Meadow Creek; contaminant transport; retardation factors; velocity; flow model; boundary

contaminant transport simulation; hydraulic conductivity; Smithtown Clay; Magothy deposits; porosity; effective porosity;

conditions; model hydraulic properties; calibration; flow field;

starting time of leachate production; horizontal hydraulic conductivity; incinerator well; recharge basin; recharge; public water supply pumping; VOC plume contaminant; surface air

water supply pumping; VOC plume contaminant; surface air concentrations; Scholl Canyon model analysis; Air Dispersion model; maximum emission concentration; arsenic; benzene, cadmium; chromium; dieldrin; lead; manganese; mercury;

tetrachloroethylene; trichloroethylene; carcinogenic

HoldingLocation [WorldCat]

CallNumber

Publication

D IN ARO

RecordNo 472

Author Campbell, T.H., et al.

Title Stage II Study--Jones Inlet to Freeport, New York

Publisher U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase inlets;

Keywords Jones Inlet; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 473

Author Canada Geological Survey

Title Aeromagnetic series, Long Island, Northwest Territories

Publisher

YearPublished 195?

SubjectPhrase maps;

Keywords maps; areal geology; Northwest Territories

HoldingLocation check GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Geophysical Papers

Author Canfield, D. E., Berner, R. A.

Title Diagenesis of iron in modern marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase diagenesis; iron; marine sediments;

Keywords diagenesis; sediments; Mississippi Delta; organic materials;

geochemistry; Atlantic Ocean; marine sediments; reduction; Long

Island Sound; rates; Gulf of Mexico; iron

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America, 98th

annual meeting

RecordNo 475

Author Canfield, D. E., Berner, R. A.

Title Dissolution and pyritization of magnetite in anoxic marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; marine sediments;

Keywords sediments; diagenesis; geochemistry; sedimentation; marine

sediments; processes; solution; marine environment; Long Island Sound; Gulf of Mexico; North American Atlantic; North Atlantic;

Atlantic Ocean; anaerobic environment; pyritization; metasomatism; magnetite; oxides; geochemical indicators

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Canfield, Donald E., Raiswell, Robert

Title Degree of pyritization (DOP) as a paleoenvironmental indicator; revisited

Publisher

YearPublished 1992 SubjectPhrase iron;

Keywords Black Sea; iron; Long Island Sound; oxygen; paleoenvironment;

pyritization; East Mediterranean; Mediterranean Sea; metals;

Atlantic Ocean; metasomatism

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 477

Author Canfield, Donald E., Raiswell, Robert, Bottrell, Simon

Title The reactivity of sedimentary iron minerals toward sulfide

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; marine sediments;

Keywords sediments; marine sediments; diagenesis; geochemistry;

pyritization; Connecticut; sulfur; S-34/S-32; isotopes; processes; oceanography; New England; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island Sound; iron minerals; sulfides; reactions; Friends of Anoxic Mud; FOAM; mud; clastic sediments; anaerobic environment; environment; marine environment; pyrite; magnetite; oxides; stable

isotopes; iron oxides; pore water; sheet silicates; silicates;

metasomatism; size distribution

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Caniano, Anthony, Wong, Teng-fong, Paulsen, Ronald

Title Groundwater Modeling of Recharge and Seepage in Coastal Area of

Shelter Island West of Coecles Inlet

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase groundwater; seepage; groundwater recharge;

Keywords groundwater; groundwater modeling; recharge; seepage; aquifer;

unconfined aquifer; Upper Glacial aquifer; salt- water intrusion; groundwater flow; hydraulic conductivity; Shelter Island; Long

Island: New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 482

Author Capone, D. G., Bautista, M. F.

Title A groundwater sources of nitrate in nearshore marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; groundwater; marine sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; New York; sediments; geochemistry; nitrogen;

ground water; environmental geology; marine sediments;

geochemical cycle; surveys; pollution; ecology; Suffolk County; United States; Great South Bay; Long Island; Patchogue; North American Atlantic; aquifers; nearshore environment; nitrates;

nutrients

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q1 .N2 PER.

Publication Nature

Author Capone, Douglas G., Slater, Jennifer M.

Title Interannual patterns of water table height and groundwater derived nitrate

in nearshore sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase water table; nitrates; marine sediments;

Keywords hydrogeology; ground water; levels; water table; well logging;

interpretation; New York; sediments; marine sediments; Great South Bay; Long Island; rainfall; Suffolk County; denitrification;

surveys; sediment water interface; Eastern U.S.; nearshore environment; geochemistry; environment; movement; United

States; nitrates; salinity

HoldingLocation BioCallNumber Per.

Publication Biogeochemistry

RecordNo 484

Author Carl, J. D., Liptak, A. R., Savitz, S. L., Schmidt, D. T.,

Title Geochemical characteristics of granitoid plutons in the Penobscot Bay

area, Maine

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase geochemistry;

Keywords Maine; rare earths; intrusions; silicon; geochemistry; plutons;

petrology; United States; trace elements; barium; Penobscot Bay region; granitic composition; Lucerne pluton; thorium; yttrium; Somesville pluton; zirconium; Sedgwick pluton; East Blue Hill

pluton; Long Island pluton; Cadillac Mountain pluton

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67

Publication Northeastern Geology

Author Carlson, Richard Oscar, Brown, Maurice Vertner

Title Seismic-refraction profiles in the submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain near

Ambrose Lightship [N.Y.]

Publisher

SubjectPhrase

YearPublished 1955

seismology; seismic profiling;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; continental shelf; geophysical investigations;

New York; seismology; submarine geology; general; seismic profiles; submarine; south of Long Island; Atlantic; seismic refraction profiles; seismic studies; profiles; submerged; Atlantic Ocean; seismic studies; profiles; refractivity; beds; submergence;

water; sediment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 PER.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 486

Author Cartwright, R. A.

Title Hydrolgeologic-Setting Classification for Suffolk County, Long Island,

New York with Results of Selected Aquifer-Test Analyses

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/1997

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; water quality; groundwater flow;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Cartwright, R. A.

Title Ground-water quality in Kings, Queens, and western Nassau Counties,

Long Island, New York, 1992-96, with geophysical logs from selected

wells

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrogeology; wells;

Keywords groundwater; aquifer; hydrogeology; geophysics; wells; Kings

county; Queens county; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation SCI

CallNumber Microfiche 2168 no. 98-298

Publication

RecordNo 488

Author Cartwright, Richard A., Chu, Anthony

Title Data on shallow groundwater quality in the New Cassel area, Long Island,

New York, 1990-91, with geophysical logs of selected wells

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; wells;

Keywords New York; Long Island; New Cassel; groundwater; groundwater

quality; shallow groundwater; wells

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 96-104

Author Casey, Tom

Title Guide Book: a journey on the Long Island Greenbelt Trail.

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase guidebooks; hiking; trails;

Keywords hiking; guidebooks; Greenbelt Trail; trails; New York State;

HoldingLocation Special Collections

CallNumber GV199.42.N652L58 1981

Publication Greenbelt Trail Conference

RecordNo 490

Author Casson, Robert N.

Title Geohydrology and 1985 groundwater levels on Manhasset Neck, Long

Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords aquifers; Cenozoic; glaciated terrains; changes of level; clastic

sediments; Long Island; Cretaceous; hydrogeologic maps; ground water; cross sections; Manhasset; drift; levels; Lloyd Aquifer; Magothy Aquifer; Manhasset Neck; Nassau County; maps; Mesozoic; Pleistocene; New York; Port Washington Aquifer; United States; Quaternary; sediments; USGS; site location maps;

southeastern New York; water supply

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Cauller, Stephen J.

Title Statistical comparison of temporal and spatial variability in water quality

at wells in five land-use areas of Nassau and Suffolk Counties, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Nassau County; Suffolk

County; USGS; Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island; water quality; statistical analysis; spatial

variability; temporal variability

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche #2168 89-409

Publication

RecordNo 492

Author Cauller, S. J., Eckhardt, D. A.

Title Relation between land use and quality of shallow ground water in central

and eastern Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase groundwater; land use; water quality;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Nassau County; Suffolk

County; Eastern U.S.; United States; environmental geology; pollution; land use; Long Island; aquifers; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

Author Cerrato, R. M.

Title Benthic borrow area investigations, South Shore of Long Island, New

York.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase benthos; marine sediments; dredging;

Keywords

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber X GC1.S65 no.51

Publication

RecordNo 494

Author Chamberlin, T. C.

Title Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1883

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Champey, Christine

Title Chemical and Physical Characteristics of the Sediment in the Pine Barrens

of Central Suffolk County, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase sediments; pine barrens;

Keywords sediments; vegetational communities; Pine Barrens; dwarf pines;

scrub oak; Dwarf Pine Plains; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber XQE 146.L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 497

Author Charlier, Roger Henri

Title Contribution a l'etude comparative des littoraux septentrional et

meridional de Long Island (Etat de New-York)

Publisher Univ. Paris

YearPublished 1958

SubjectPhrase sediments; littoral;

Keywords sediments; New York; Cretaceous; geologic history; glacial

geology; heavy minerals; Quaternary; shorelines; historical geology; mineralogy; petrology; physiographic geology; Long Island; north shore cf. south; size and weight analyses; grain-size and weight analyses; beach sands; sedimentology; sedimentation; sediment

transport; sediment distribution; littoral; littoral zone

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 146 .L6 C46 1960A

Author Charlier, Roger Henri, Atlas, Sheldon M.

Title Etude granulometrique et roentgenscopique des quelques sediments

littoraux de Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase sediments; littoral;

Keywords beaches; sediments; New York; petrology; physiographic geology;

Long Island; sands; north shore cf. south; beach sands; sedimentary petrology; mineralogy; x-ray diffraction; sedimentology; littoral;

particle size; particle shape; granulometric analysis

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Geomorphologie, Neue Folge

RecordNo 499

Author Charmatz, Richard

Title Recent foraminifera of Long Island Sound

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase foraminifera;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; paleontology; foraminifera; faunal studies;

Holocene; microfossils; Protista; Long Island Sound; invertebrates;

Quaternary; marine environment; environment

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Chesman, Scott

Report on the structural geology of City Tunnel #3, stage 2, Brooklyn, **Title**

Queens

Publisher City of New York, Department of

Environmental Protection, Bureau of Heavy

Construction

1991 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase geology, structural; tunneling

Keywords structural geology; Brooklyn; Queens County; New York; eastern

Long Island; New York; New York City; city tunnel

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 501

Author Choynowski, J. P.

A study of the effects of a rain storm on the major chemical constituents **Title**

of the Peconic River

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase storms;

Keywords Peconic River; storm; chemical constituents; Long Island; New

York

not available **HoldingLocation**

CallNumber

Author Choynowski, John P., Schoonen, Martin A. A.

Title A study of the effects of a rain storm upon the major chemical

constituents of the Peconic River, Long Island, New York

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase storms;

Keywords Peconic River; rain storm; chemical constituents; Long Island; New

York; Riverhead; ground water; headwaters; Suffolk County; Pine Barrens; eastern Suffolk County; runoff; Brookhaven National

Laboratory

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 503

Author Chu, Anthony

Title Results of Specific-Capacity Tests in Kings and Queens Counties, New

York, 1919-82

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/1996

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase water-supply; water table;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Author Chu, Anthony, Monti, Jr., Jack, Bellitto, A. J.

Title Public-Supply Pumpage in Kings, Queens, and Nassau Counties, New

York, 1880-1995

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase water table; water withdrawals;

Keywords ground water; public supply wells; pumpage; Kings County;

Queens County; Nassau County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 97-567

Publication

RecordNo 505

Author Chu, Anthony, Strumm, Frederick

Title Delineation of the saltwater-freshwater interface at selected locations in

Kings and Queens counties, Long Island, New York, Through use of

borehole geophysical techniques

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase hydrology;

Keywords aquifers; saltwater intrusion; borehole; well; hydrology; historical

trends in pumpage and salinity; saltwater-freshwater interface;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Chu, Gordon Robert

Title The behavior and transport of anthropogenic radionuclides in the Peconic

River, New York

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase marine radioecology; marine sediments; sediment transport;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; environmental geology; pollution;

hydrology; surveys; Peconic River; sedimentation; Brookhaven National Laboratory; sedimentation rates; fluvial sedimentation; isotopes; fallout; abundance; surface water; North America; Atlantic Coastal Plain; movement; United States; fluvial environment; Long Island; Eastern U.S.; radioactive isotopes;

radioactive waste

HoldingLocation Bio; MASIC

CallNumber X QH 543.6 .C57; Non-circulating

Publication

RecordNo 507

Author Churchill, J. H.

Title Intrusions of outer shelf and slope water within the nearshore zone off

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase continental shelf;

Keywords outer shelf; continental shelf; continental slope; nearshore zone;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber GC1 .L5; no call # available

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

Author Churchill, J. H.

Title Assessing hazards due to a contaminant discharge in coastal waters

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; pollution; mathematical models;

Keywords New York; sedimentation; environmental geology; transport;

pollution; industrial waste; marine transport; United States; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; oceanography; ocean circulation; marine

sediments; mathematical models; models

HoldingLocation MASIC
CallNumber Per.

Publication Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science

RecordNo 509

Author Chytalo, Karen Nadia

Title PCBs in dredged materials and benthic organisms in Long Island Sound.

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase polychlorinated biphenyls; dredging spoil; marine sediments; bentho

Keywords New York; environmental geology; Eastern U.S.; pollution;

sediments; composition; pollutants; worms; Polychaetia; Holocene; oceanography; aroclor 1016; aroclor 1254; Atlantic Coastal Plain; United States; North America; Bridgeport; carbon; clay; clastic sediments; distribution; Eaton's Neck; geochemistry; granulometry; waste disposal; Quaternary; living taxa; Long Island Sound; New

London; sedimentary petrology; silt

HoldingLocation Bio; MASIC

CallNumber X TD 196 .P65 C49; Non-circulating

Author Cinquemani, L. J.

Title Late Quaternary sea levels in the lower Hudson Estuary.

Publisher Queens College (CUNY)

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; sea level; estuaries;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; changes of level; absolute age; dates;

sediments; Eastern U.S.; C-14; Constitution Island; United States; estuaries; Oscawana Island; Irena Island; geochronology; Hudson Estuary; Long Island Sound; Piermount Marsh; salinity; upper

Quaternary; Quaternary

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 511

Author Clark, J. S., Overpeck, J. T., Webb III, T., Patterson III,

Title Pollen stratigraphic correlation and dating of barrier-beach peat sections

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase stratigraphic correlation; peat; geological time; palynology;

Keywords New York; palynomorphs; absolute age; stratigraphy;

biostratigraphy; dates; Holocene; sediments; correlation; barrier beaches; peat; Pb-210; Great South Beach; Long Island; isochrons;

C-14; biozones; geochronology

HoldingLocation BIO CallNumber Per.

Publication Review of Paleobotany and Palynology

Author Clark, J. S., Patterson III, W. A.

Title Pollen, Pb-210, and opaque spherules; an integrated approach to dating

and sedimentation in the intertidal environment

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; palynology; geological time;

Keywords New York; absolute age; palynomorphs; sedimentation;

geochronology; interpretation; miospores; environment;

Quaternary; sediments; intertidal environment; pollen analysis; Pb-210; spherules; techniques; Long Island; United States; Cenozoic; rates; Ambrosia; Quercus; Dicotyledonae; angiosperms; Castanea;

palynology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 PER.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 513

Author Clark, P. U., Lea, P. D.

Title Reappraisal of early Wisconsin glaciation in North America

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; drift;

Keywords North America; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; Bradtville Till; Gentilly

Till; Sankaty Head Till; Montauk Till; Winnebago Formation; lower Wisconsinan; glaciation; Ohio River Valley; Lake Erie basin; C-14; till; clastic sediments; drift; ice sheets; New England; Eastern

U. S.; United States; Long Island; Alaska; Western U. S.;

Quaternary; absolute age; dates

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society Of America, 99th

annual meeting

Author Clarke, T. L., Lesht, B., Young, R. A.

Title Sediment resuspension by surface-wave action; an examination of

possible mechanisms

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; marine transport; ocean waves;

Keywords sedimentation; transport; marine transport; New York;

oceanography; ocean waves; Long Island; Nassau County; Suffolk

County; continental shelf; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3 Per.Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 515

Author Claus, G., Halasi-Kun, G. J. (ed.), Widmer, K. (ed.)

Title Data on the hydrology of Great South Bay, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase hydrology;

Keywords New York; oceanography; pollution; environmental geology;

continental shelf; Suffolk County; Long Island; Great South Bay; hydrology; lagoons; shore features; geomorphology; sediments; suspended materials; spectrophotometric data; algae; bacteria; sedimentation; eutrophication; Nannochloris; Chlorophyta;

Chrysophyta; Bacillariophyta; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

Publication New Jersey, Bur. Geol. Topogr., Bulletin

Author Clifton, H. E.

Title Beach lamination; nature and origin

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase beaches; sediments;

Keywords beaches; beach lamination; coasts; sediments; origin of beach

lamination

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumberQE 39 .M3 per.PublicationMarine Geology

RecordNo 517

Author Clowes, E. S.

Title The Hurricane of 1938 on Eastern Long Island

Publisher Hampton Press

YearPublished 1939

SubjectPhrase New England hurricane, 1938; hurricanes;

Keywords hurricanes; beach erosion; eastern Long Island; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation special collections

CallNumber F127 .L8 C62

Author Coates, D. R.

Title Quaternary stratigraphy of New York and Pennsylvania

Publisher Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc.

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; Quaternary;

Keywords stratigraphy; Quaternary; Quaternary stratigraphy; New York;

Pennsylvania;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE696.Q36

Publication

RecordNo 519

Author Coates, D. R.

Title Geomorphology, vehicles, and legal affairs, Fire Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; all terrain vehicles; law and legislation;

Keywords geomorphology; shore features; barrier beaches; New York;

engineering geology; shorelines; Suffolk County; United States; Fire Island; vehicles; Islip; legislation; erosion; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; North America; conservation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 13th annual meeting

Author Coch, Nicholas K., Wolff, Manfred P.

Title Probable Effects of a Storm like Hurricane Hugo on Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase storm surge; flooding;

Keywords storm surge; flooding; South Carolina; New England Hurricane;

Hurricane Hugo; beach maintenance; dunes; inlets; groins; jetties; beach erosion; offshore dredging; barrier islands; coastal erosion;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

RecordNo 524

Author Cochran, J. K.

Title The fates of uranium and thorium decay series nuclides in the estuarine

environment

Publisher Acad. Press

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase uranium; thorium; uranium-thorium dating; nuclides;

Keywords sedimentation; sediments; geochemistry; isotopes; uranium;

thorium; radium; absolute age; lead; environment; dates; estuarine environment; ratios; marine sediments; Pb-210; Po-210; salinity; organic materials; suspended materials; Ra-226; Ra-228; Th-228; Th-234; U-23; Eh; mixing; migration of elements; uranium

disequilibrium; polonium; mass balance; Narragansett Bay;

Buzzards Bay; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Seventh biennial international estuarine research conference; the

estuary as a filter

Author Cochran, J. K., Aller, Robert C.

Title Particle reworking in sediments from the New York Bight Apex: evidence

from 234Th/238U disequilibrium.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase sediments; sedimentation;

Keywords New York; New York Bight; sediments; sedimentation; particles;

particle reworking; apex

HoldingLocation MASIC
CallNumber Per.

Publication Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science

RecordNo 526

Author Cochran, J. K., Hirschberg, D. J., Wang, J., Dere, C.

Title Atmospheric Deposition of Metals to Coastal Waters (Long Island Sound,

New York USA): Evidence From Saltmarsh Deposits

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase atmospheric deposition; metals; salt marshes;

Keywords atmospheric deposition; trace metals; radionuclides; saltmarsh

deposits; Long Island Sound; Long Island; New York; Pb-210;

sedimentation; Connecticut; Cs-137; rates; marsh

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science

Author Cochran, James R., Talwani, Manik

Gravity, Magnetics, and Seismicity **Title**

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase gravity; geomagnetism; seismology;

Keywords gravity; magnetics; seismicity; New York; New York Bight;

> MESA; free-air gravity anomalies; total-intensity magnetic anomalies; profiles; North America; Atlantic Ocean; Avalonian trends; Appalachian trends; New Jersey; Long Island; coastal plain

sediments; south shore; earthquake activity

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 9

Publication MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 9

RecordNo 528

Author Cocks, L. R. M., McKerrow, W. S., Van Staal, C. R.

The Margins of Avalonia **Title**

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase paleogeography;

Keywords Celtic Brachiopod; province; Ordovician volcanic rocks; northern

> New Brunswick; Iapetus Ocean; central Newfoundland; U-Pb; evolution; complex; Baltica; paleogeography; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G15, per.

Publication Geological Magazine

Author Coffin, C. A., Davis, P. T., Lewis, Ralph S.

Title Seismic stratigraphy and late Quaternary depositional history of outer

Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; stratigraphy; Quaternary;

Keywords sedimentation; Glacial geology; geophysical surveys; stratigraphy;

environment; glaciation; changes of level; deposition; moraines;

outwash; lake sediments; extinct lakes; unconformities; transgression; debris flow; fans; New York; seismic surveys; Quaternary; southeastern New York; Long Island Sound;

distribution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 19th annual meeting

RecordNo 530

Author Coffin, Catherine A., Fitzgerald, D. M., Baldwin, C. T.,

Title Morphology, reworking and origin of Long Sand Shoal, Long Island

Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase oceanography; sedimentation; surveys;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; Long Sand Shoal; sedimentation;

Long Island Sound; Connecticut River; seismic surveys; sand; geophysical surveys; seismic profiles; geophysical profiles; clastic sediments; sorting; unconformities; bedrock; organic materials; clay; Wisconsinan; upper Pleistocene; Pleistocene; Quaternary; transport; bedforms; deltaic environment; environment; shelf environment; barrier islands; spits; shore features; erosion

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Shelf sedimentation, shelf sequences and related hydrocarbon

accumulation; seventh annual conference.

Author Coffin, C. A., Fitzgerald, D. M., Baldwin, C. T., Lewis,

Title Origin, reworking and morphology of Holocene deposits and Long Sand

Shoal, Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; Holocene;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; shoals; Long Island

Sound; Connecticut River; Wisconsinan; upper Pleistocene; Pleistocene; Quaternary; Holocene; Long Sand Shoal; erosion;

Eastern U. S.; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 22nd annual meeting

RecordNo 532

Author Cohen, Philip

Title Objectives and design of artificial-recharge experiments at Bay Park,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords artificial recharge; recharge; Bay Park; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication National Water Well Association, national meeting

Author Cohen, Philip

Title Response of the hydrologic system of Long Island, N.Y. to intensive

urban and suburban development

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Long Island; ground water; cultural

effects; resource development

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Proceedings Northeastern section meeting, part 1

RecordNo 534

Author Cohen, P.

Title Genese des sols et sedimentation

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrology; water resources development;

Keywords ground water; hydraulic properties; hydrology; cities; aquifer

systems; water supply; water resources development; ground water

resources; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Science & Engineering Library. Progr'es, la Nature

Author Cohen, P.

Title Ground-water investigation and management on Long Island, New York;

an example of joint development of scientific hydrogeology and practical

applications

Publisher V.N.U. Science Press B.V.

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; surveys; groundwater;

Keywords hydrogeology; surveys; pollution; Kings County; Queens County;

migration; water; Nassau County; Suffolk County; salt-water intrusion; United States; Long Island; artificial recharge; recharge;

aquifers; Brooklyn; conservation; water resources; natural

resources; reserves; utilization; human activity; New York; ground

water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .I6 1984

Publication 27th international geological congress 7; Hydrogeology

RecordNo 537

Author Cohen, Philip, Durfor, C. N.

Title Design and construction of a unique injection well on Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase injection wells;

Keywords hydrogeology; experimental studies; Long Island; ground water

recharge; injection well; USGS; design; construction; Eastern U.S.; United States; USGS; experimental; New York; water resources;

research and development

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Cohen, Philip, Durfor, C. N.

Title Artificial recharge experiments utilizing renovated sewage-plant effluent --

a feasibility study at Bay Park, New York, U.S.A.

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; waste disposal;

Keywords engineering geology; waste disposal; Long Island; New York; Bay

Park area; barrier wells; injection wells; injection-well barrier; saltwater barrier; ground water; salt-water intrusion; hydrogeology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .I63

Publication Artificial recharge and management of aquifers--Symposium of

Haifa, International Association of Scientific Hydrology Pub. 72

RecordNo 539

Author Cohen, Philip, Franke, O. L., Foxworthy, B. L.

Title An atlas of Long Island's water resources

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords ground water; New York; resources; methods; Long Island;

hydrogeology; resource development; natural systems; N.Y.; water resources; USGS; water supply; hydrologic data; management;

human activity

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3 No. 62

Publication New York State Water Resources Commission Bulletin

Author Cohen, Philip, Franke, O. L., Foxworthy, B. L.

Title Water for the future of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords engineering geology; ground water management; ground water;

hydrogeology; land use; urban development; Long Island; New York; resource development; resources; water-management; water-

management alternatives; USGS; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3 No. 62A

Publication New York State Water Resources Commission Bulletin

RecordNo 541

Author Cohen, Philip M., Franke, O. L., Foxworthy, B. L.

Title Water for the future of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords water supply; New York State; Long Island;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB1025.N7 A3 No.62A

Author Cohen, Philip, Franke, O. L., McClymonds, N. E.

Title Hydrologic effects of the 1962-66 drought on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase droughts; hydrology;

Keywords drought effects 1962-66; ground water levels; ground water;

hydrogeology; levels; Long Island; New York; climatology; droughts; moisture deficiency; hydrologic budget; low flow; precipitation; streamflow; water table; water supply; USGS

HoldingLocation Storage (Main Library)

CallNumber Range 01/01

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Professional Paper

D.....IN. 542

RecordNo 543

Author Cohen, P., Kimmel, G. E.

Title Status of salt-water encroachment in 1969 in southern Nassau and

southeastern Queens Counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase saltwater encroachment;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Nassau County; Queens County; south;

ground water; salt-water intrusion; hydrology; ground water resources; water supply; encroachment; saline water-freshwater interfaces; saline water intrusion; salt water-freshwater interfaces;

maps; Long Island; southeastern Queens County; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Cohen, Philip, Vaupel, D. E., McClymonds, N. E.

Title Detergents in the streamflow of Suffolk County, Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; chemical contamination;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Long Island; Suffolk County; rivers;

United States; contamination; detergents; USGS; streamflow

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 545

Author Cohen, Ronald Elliott

Title Thermodynamics of aluminous pyroxenes: effects of short-range order

Publisher Harvard University

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase pyroxene; thermodynamics

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 391 .P84 C6 1985a c.2

Author Cok, Anthony

Title Investigation of Surface and Subsurface Sedimentary Deposits in Offshore

Environments of Southern Long Island

Publisher Adelphi University Institute of Marine

Sciences

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; analysis;

Keywords Long Island; New York; sediments; sedimentary deposits; offshore

environments; surface deposits; subsurface deposits

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber X GC 383.C65

Publication

RecordNo 547

Author Cok, A. E.

Title Utilization of Hellgate, N.Y. tidal currents as an energy source

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase tidal energy; renewable energy resources;

Keywords economic geology; energy sources; Hellgate; East River; utilization;

experimental studies; new energy sources; tidal energy;

experimental studies; Harlem River; New York; Long Island

Sound; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

Author Colabufo, Steven

Title Iron Oxidation and Bacteria Formation in Municipal Supply Wells in

Suffolk County, New York

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase oxidation; iron bacteria;

Keywords public water supply wells; Long Island; Suffolk County; New York;

iron oxidation; iron bacteria formation; municipal production wells

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 549

Author Colabufo, Steven R., LaMonica, Robert

Title Determination of Safe Yield for Public Supply Wells Impacted by Salt

Water Upconing in Eastern Long Island

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase water quality;

Keywords Montauk peninsula; iron; chloride concentration; chlorides;

Montauk; Suffolk County Water Authority; Fort Pond; Hither Hills; Lake Montauk; water quality; iron concentrations; Montauk Public Supply Wells; chloride concentrations; pumpage recommendations;

equilibrium iron concentrations; chloride;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Colabufo, Steven R., Schoonen, Martin A. A.

Title Iron oxidation and iron bacteria formation in municipal production wells

in Suffolk County, New York

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase oxidation; iron bacteria;

Keywords iron oxidation; iron bacteria formation; municipal production wells;

Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; water supply wells; public water supply wells; geochemistry; Magothy Aquifer; supply wells;

geochemical environment; environment; equilibrium

thermodynamic modeling

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 551

Author Collins, M. A.

Title Ground-surface water interaction in the Long Island aquifer system

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrogeology;

Keywords New York; ground water; Long Island; movement; United States;

recharge; salt-water intrusion; hydrogeology; water management; water balance; saline water intrusion; artificial recharge; base flow;

ground water movement; injection wells; aquifer systems

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .W315 Per.

Publication Water Resources Bulletin

Author Collins, M. A.

Title The extended Boussinesq problem

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; mathematical models; hydrogeology;

Keywords Nassau County; ground water; salt-water intrusion; United States;

New York; Long Island; aquifers; movement; flow; fresh water; analysis; methods; mathematical methods; Boussinesq equation;

hydrogeology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .W32 Per.

Publication Water Resources Research

RecordNo 553

Author Collins, M. A., Gelhar, L. W.

Title Ground water hydrology of the Long Island aquifer system

Publisher Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Hydrodynamics Laboratory

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase groundwater; saline waters; geological modeling; channels (hydrauli

Keywords

HoldingLocation
CallNumber

Author Collins, M. A., Gelhar, Lynn W., Wilson III, John L.

Title Hele-Shaw model of Long Island aquifer system

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; aquifers; groundwater;

Keywords hydrogeology; aquifers; ground water; New York; Long Island;

United States; models; salt-water intrusion; experimental studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 1 .A39

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings, Journal of the

Hydraulic Division

RecordNo 555

Author Colony, Roy Jed

Title Source of the sands on the south shore of Long Island and the coast of

New Jersey

Publisher

YearPublished 1932

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; physical geology; sands;

Keywords New Jersey; New York; sedimentation; physical geology; source of

beach sands; sands; Long Island beaches origin; beach sands; Long

Island; N.J.

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 PER.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Hazardous Waste Disposal Advisory Committee,

Title A comprehensive program for hazardous waste disposal in New York

State.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase hazardous wastes; law and legislation;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 811.5 .N485 1980

Publication

RecordNo 557

Author Conley, Daniel C.

Title The effect of barrier island morphology on the environment of the back

bay

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; morphology;

Keywords barrier islands; barrier island morphology; environment; back bay;

back bay environment; salinity; nutrient content; contamination; fresh water; ground water; ground water runoff; seepage; salt water;

Moriches Bay; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

Author Connally, G. G., Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Wisconsinan history of the Hudson-Champlain Lobe

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; glaciation; Long Island; Hudson River

Valley; Lake Champlain; glacial geology; advance; deglaciation; history; moraines; drift; correlation; age; palynomorphs; miospores; Wisconsinan; Woodfordian Substage; Hudson-Champlain Lobe;

Pleistocene; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G38

Publication Geological Society of America, Mem.

RecordNo 559

Author Conover, R. J.

Title Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1952-1954 VI.

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Bio; Marine and Atmospheric sciences

CallNumber QL121.A1 Y32

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection.

Author Conover, S. A. M.

Title Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1952-1954 IV Phytoplankton.

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase biological oceanography; phytoplankton;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Bio; Marine and Atmospheric Sciences

CallNumber QL121.A1 Y32

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection.

RecordNo 561

Author Conroy, Jr., William John

Title Computer Model of Groundwater Flow and Contaminant Transport of a

Volatile Organic-Compound Plume, Nassau County, Long Island, New

York

Publisher University of Texas of the Permian Basin,

Odessa, TX

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; groundwater; quality; case studies;

Keywords aquifers; data processing; ground water; Long Island; models;

MODFLOW; movement; Nassau County New York; New York; plumes; pollution; transport; United States; volatile organic

compounds; volatiles; water wells; wells

HoldingLocation

 ${\it Call Number}$

Author Conservation Foundation

Title Barrier Islands and Beaches.

Publisher Conservation Foundation

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; beaches;

Keywords barrier islands; beaches; island ecosystems; ecology; geology;

politics; planning; Nassau County

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication May 1976 barrier island workshop

RecordNo 563

Author Consoer, Townsend & Associates

Title Basic design data report for Cedar Creek water reclamation facilities,

Nassau County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase water-supply; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 224 .N7 B38 1975

Author Conway, E. V.

Title Compendium of water supply studies

Publisher Temporary Commission on the Water Supply

Needs of Southeastern New York

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase water resources development; water-supply;

Keywords New York; economic geology; hydrogeology; hydrology; water

resources; Westchester County; surveys; ground water; Rockland County; Dutchess County; Ulster County; Orange County; New York City; Suffolk County; Putnam County; Nassau County; United

States

HoldingLocation Main Library

CallNumber X HD1694 .N7 N74 1972

Publication

RecordNo 565

Author Cook, George Hammell

Title On a subsidence of the land on the sea coast of New Jersey and Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1857

SubjectPhrase coast changes; sea level; subsidences (earth movements);

Keywords changes of level; New Jersey; subsidence; New York; physical

geology; Long Island; coast

HoldingLocation S&EL CallNumber Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Cooke, Timothy William

Title Sediment budget of Stony Brook Harbor, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase sediments; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords marine sediments; New York; Stony Brook; Long Island;

sedimentation; deposition; Stony Brook Harbor; New York State;

sediment budget

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 571 .C58 1985

Publication

RecordNo 567

Author Copenhaver, Sally A., Krishnaswami, S., Turekian,

Title Retardation of (238)U and (232)Th decay chain radionuclides in Long

Island and Connecticut aquifers

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase aquifers; radioactive isotopes;

Keywords actinides; adsorption; aquifers; chemical composition; Connecticut;

desorption; distribution; fugacity; ground water; isotopes; lead; Long Island; metals; noble gases; pH; Ra 224; radioactive decay;

radioactive isotopes; radon; retardation factor; Rn 222; transportation; U 232; U 238; United States; uranium

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 351 .G425

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Copenhaver, Sally A., Krishnaswami, S., Turekian,

Title Retardation of (238)U and (232)Th chain radionuclides in Long Island,

Connecticut and Nevada Test Site aquifers

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase aquifers; radioactive isotopes;

Keywords Connecticut; environmental geology; pollution; Nevada; Long

Island; Nevada Test Site; New England; Eastern U.S.; Western U. S.; ground water; aquifers; movement; U-238; isotopes; actinides; metals; radioactive isotopes; uranium; Th-232; thorium; adsorption;

desorption

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 569

Author Costa, P.

Title On the nature of shoaling in Great South Bay

Publisher SUNY Binghamton

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase oceanography; geomorphology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Cousins, P. W., Dillon, W. P., Oldale, R. N.

Title Pliocene to Holocene history of the North Atlantic continental shelf from

Long Island to Chesapeake Bay

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase oceanography; continental shelf; Pliocene; Quaternary;

Keywords Atlantic Coast Plain; oceanography; continental shelf; Pliocene;

Quaternary; New York; Long Island; Maryland; Virginia; Chesapeake Bay; United States; evolution; lithostratigraphy; sediments; thickness; bathymetry; changes of level; eustacy;

unconformities

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America, 89th

annual meeting

RecordNo 571

Author Crandell, Jr., Herbert C.

Title Geology and ground-water resources of Plum Island, Suffolk County,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply; geology;

Keywords ground water resources; ground water; hydrogeology; Long Island;

maps; New York; resources; Southold area; surficial geology; ground water availability; geologic investigations; aquifers; base flow; water table; water resources; water supply; Plum Island;

islands; USGS

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Professional Paper

Author Crandell, Jr., Herbert C.

Geology and Ground-water resources of the Town of Southold, Suffolk **Title**

County, New York

Publisher

1963 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply; geology;

Keywords ground water resources; ground water; hydrogeology; Long Island;

> maps; New York; resources; Southold area; surficial geology; geologic investigations; aquifers; base flow; water table; water

supply; Southold; Suffolk County; USGS

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI **HoldingLocation**

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Professional Paper

RecordNo 573

Author Crosby, William Otis

Outline of the geology of Long Island in its relations to the public water **Title**

supply

Publisher

YearPublished 1900

SubjectPhrase geology; water-supply;

geologic history; New York; underground water; glacial geology; **Keywords**

Tertiary; Long Island; historical geology

HoldingLocation MAIN STACKS CallNumber Q1 .S35 PER.

Publication Technical Quarterly

Author Crosby, William Otis

Title Outline of the geology of Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1908

SubjectPhrase geology; rocks, crystalline;

Keywords geologic history; New York; glacial geology; historical geology;

Long Island

HoldingLocation MAIN; BIO

CallNumber Q1 .S35; no call # available

Publication Science

RecordNo 575

Author Crosby, W. O.

Title Report on the geological relations of the ground water of Long Island

Publisher New York City, Board of Water Supply

YearPublished 1910

SubjectPhrase geology; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; Long Island; New York; geological relations; report

HoldingLocation Check MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

Author Crystal, R. M.

Title Municipal ground water quality management through land use regulation

and zoning

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality management; land use;

Keywords Florida; ground water; New York; Massachusetts; hydrogeology;

surveys; Dade County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Broward County; Palm Beach County; Biscayne Aquifer; United States; Everglades; Long Island; water; quality; water management; regulations; land use; aquifers; Plymouth; Cape Cod; Martha's Vineyard; Nantucket; models; recharge; water table; Acton;

transmissivity; Edgartown

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication National Water Well Association Eastern regional conference on

ground water management

RecordNo 587

Author Davies, D. S.

Title CZM and shore erosion; the Long Island response.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; erosion; shorelines;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; erosion features;

beaches; Long Island; United States; shorelines; management; bluffs; dunes; controls; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America;

dunes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 330 .A1 A5

Publication Shore and Beach

Author Davies, D. S., Axelrod, E. W., O'Connor, J. S.

Title Erosion of the north shore of Long Island.

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook Marine Sciences

Research Center

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase beach erosion; coast changes;

Keywords erosion; north shore; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC1 .N42 no. 18

Publication

RecordNo 589

Author Davis, John H.

Title Dune formation and stabilization by vegetation and plantings.

Publisher U. S. Beach Erosion Board (U.S Army Corps

of Engineers Beach Erosion Board; also

publisher)

YearPublished 1957

SubjectPhrase sand dunes; shore protection; sand dune plants;

Keywords erosion control; dunes; beaches; coasts; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

slope protection; New York; vegetation; establishment; vegetation

effects; Long Island;

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber TC 203 .T372 no. 101

Author Davis, Jr., R. A., Fox, W. T., Hayes, M. O., Boothroyd,

Title Comparison of ridge-and-runnel systems in tidal and non-tidal

environments

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase sediments; tides;

Keywords sediments; tidal environments; non-tidal environments; ridge-and-

runnel systems

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 591

Author Dean, R. G., Maurmeyer, E. M.

Title Predictability of characteristics of two embayments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase shorelines; sedimentation;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; geomorphology; shore

features; embayments; Suffolk County; Long Island; sedimentation;

environment; processes; coastal environment; sedimentary

petrology; effects; Shinnecock Inlet; properties; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; North America

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Fifth Symposium of the Waterway, Port, Coastal Ocean Division

of ASCE, Coastal Sediments '77

Author De Laguna, Wallace

Title Geologic correlation of logs of wells in Kings County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1948

SubjectPhrase geology; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords Cenozoic; New York; correlations; geologic formations; lists;

sections; tables; Mesozoic; ground water; historical geology; Long Island; Kings County; well logs; well log correlation; well log correlations; well data; water level fluctuations; ground water resources; water resources; water supply; aquifers; water table;

geologic investigations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-17

RecordNo 593

Author De Laguna, Wallace

Title Geologic history of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1949

SubjectPhrase historical geology;

Keywords geologic history; New York; historical geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

Author De Laguna, Wallace

Title Some geologic factors that influence disposal of radioactive wastes into

pits [N.Y. and Tenn.]

Publisher U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Report

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase radioactive waste disposal in the ground; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords New York; radioactive-waste disposal; Tennessee; general; ground

water; Long Island; Brookhaven area; Oak Ridge area; to ground;

aquifers

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 595

Author De Laguna, Wallace

Title Geology of Brookhaven National Laboratory and vicinity, Suffolk County,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Cretaceous and Pleistocene; Long Island;

hydrogeology; movement; ground water; Brookhaven National Laboratory area; Harbor Hill moraine; Atlantic Ocean; Long Island Sound; north shore; south shore; outcrops; test wells; Ronkonkoma moraine; Carmans River; Forge River; Peconic River; Lloyd sand member; Raritan formation; barrier beaches; tidal swamps; bays; test holes; Magothy formation; Gardiners clay; Pleistocene; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .B9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin

Author De Laguna, Wallace

Title Chemical quality of water, Brookhaven National Laboratory and vicinity,

Suffolk County, New York - Studies of sites for nuclear energy facilities -

Brookhaven National Laboratory

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase water; composition; water-supply;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; Brookhaven; Brookhaven National

Laboratory; water quality; Long Island; chemical quality; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .B9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin

RecordNo 597

Author De Laguna, Wallace

Title A hydrologic analysis of postulated liquid-waste releases, Brookhaven

National Laboratory, Suffolk County, New York - Studies of sites for

nuclear energy facilities - Brookhaven National Laboratory

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase water; pollution;

Keywords Long Island; Suffolk County; New York; hydrology; Brookhaven;

Brookhaven National Laboratory; liquid waste; analysis; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .B9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin

Author De Laguna, Wallace, Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman

Title The configuration of the rock floor in western Long Island, New York.

Publisher Department of Conservation, Water Power

and Control Commission

YearPublished 1948

SubjectPhrase geology; water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords geology; New York State; Long Island; water supply; groundwater;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB1025.N7 A3 No.13 1948

Publication

RecordNo 599

Author De Laguna, Wallace, Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman

Title The configuration of the rock floor in western Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1946

SubjectPhrase geology; water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; New York; physical geology; Long Island; western;

rock floor; geomorphology; rocks; bedrock; geologic formations;

aquifer characteristics; ground water barriers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

Author De Laguna, Wallace, Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew

Title Tables of geologic correlations of well logs in Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1949

SubjectPhrase historical geology;

Keywords correlations; New York; historical geology; Long Island; well log;

well log correlations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication Mapping of geologic formations and aquifers of Long Island,

New York

RecordNo 601

Author Dellaria, A. J., Black, J. A., Heil, J. H.

Title A comparison of leachate plumes generated by an active and inactive

landfill, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; leaching; landfills;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; Eastern U.S.; United

States; Long Island; landfills; waste disposal; leaching; sediments;

soils

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts With Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 25th annual meeting

Author DeLuca, Frank A., Hoffman, J. F., Lubke, Ernest

Title Chloride concentration and temperature of the waters of Nassau County,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase hydrology; water; analysis;

Keywords ground water; New York; salt-water intrusion and temperature;

Nassau County; geochemistry; chloride concentration and

temperature; hydrogeology

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication New York Water Resources Commission Bulletin

RecordNo 603

Author Demars, K. R., Long, R. P., Dowling, J. J., Morton, R.

Title Geotechnical characteristics of shallow ocean dredge spoil disposal

mounds

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase dredging spoil; waste disposal in the ocean;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; engineering geology; waste disposal; Long Island

Sound; dredging; pollution; slope stability; shear strength; grain

size; organic materials; slumping

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Offshore technology conference, sixteenth annual meeting

Author Denny, C. S.

Title Geomorphology of New England

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase geomorphology;

Keywords geomorphology; New England; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 605

Author Suffolk County Planning Department, Suffolk County

Title Lake Ronkonkoma: Clean Lakes Study

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase water quality; water quality management;

Keywords watershed area; groundwater; groundwater quality; water budget;

precipitation; stormwater runoff; soils; topography; stormwater surface drainage area; land use; groundwater monitoring wells; sewage disposal systems; water quality; trophic status; water

column; charactersistics of the water column; septic system; the bog

stream;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1627 .R74 L32 1986

Author Dermer, Michele Suzy

Title The mineralogy and sedimentology of some Long Island tills, and their

correlation with lobes of the late Wisconsinan ice sheet, Long Island, New

York

Publisher University of Massachusetts

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase mineralogy; sedimentology;

Keywords Roslyn Till; Montauk Till; New York; ice movement; stratigraphy;

glacial geology; Pleistocene; glaciation; deposition; Long Island; sedimentary petrology; sediments; upper Pleistocene; composition; Eastern U.S.; United States; Tertiary; Altonian; lower Miocene; heavy minerals; Miocene; Hudson Champlain Valley Lobe; Atlantic Coastal Plain; Neogene; till; Connecticut Upland Ice; clastic

sediments; textures; North America; Block Island Sound; Lake Ronkonkoma; models; Connecticut Valley Lobe; Quaternary; Wisconsinan; Peconic Bay; Nissequogue; lithofacies; Woodfordian

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 607

Author Deubler, Jr., E. E.

Title Water color distribution in the Newport Bight and New York Bight areas,

Cruise STIRNI I, July-September, 1951

Publisher

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase hydrography; sea water;

Keywords hydrography; sea water; optical properties; color; distribution

patterns; New York; New Jersey; Newport Bight; Long Island

Sound; Block Island Sound

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication The Hydrography of the New York Area, Status Report No. 14

Author Devare, Medha, Alexander, Martin

Title Bacterial transport and phenanthrene biodegradation in soil and aquifer

sand

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase bacteria; transport; phenanthrenes;

Keywords aquifers; soil; bacteria; bacterial transport; biodegradation;

phenanthrene

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X S590 .S64 A13

Publication Soil Science Society of America Journal

RecordNo 609

Author DeWall, A. E.

Title Beach Changes at Westhampton Beach, New York, 1962-1973.

Publisher Coastal Engineers Research Center

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase physical and dynamic oceanography; beach erosion; beaches;Keywords beaches; changes; Westhampton Beach; Long Island; New York;

inlets

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Digiacomo, Cohen Mary, Stone, Janet Radway, Lewis,

Title Detailed seismic-reflection analysis of an ice-marginal lacustrine fan in

eastern Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase seismic reflection method; analysis;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geophysical surveys; seismic surveys; Long Island

Sound; reflection; analysis

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 26th annual and Southeastern Section 40th

RecordNo 611

Author Dimopoullos, Thomas J.

Title A palynologic study of subsurface samples from Long Island, New York

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase paleobotany;

Keywords New York; paleobotany; palynomorphs; Long Island; floral studies;

assemblages; Eastern U.S.; United States; microfossils

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Dionne, J., Lavediere, C., Guimont, P.

Title Drift ice marks along rocky shores, Hudson Bay, Canada

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase geomorphology;

Keywords Quebec; geomorphology; erosion features; interpretation; James

Bay; Long Island; Manitounik Islands; coastlines; relief; striations; bedding plane irregularities; sedimentary structures; graze marks;

groove; chattermarks

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

RecordNo 613

Author Donaldson, C. D., Kosalka, E. J.

Title Potentiometric surface of the Lloyd aquifer, Long Island, New York, in

January 1979.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; maps;

Keywords Long Island; Lloyd Aquifer; New York; potentiometric; aquifers;

potentiometric surface; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .O65

Author Donaldson, C. D., Kosalka, E. J.

Title Water table on Long Island, New York, March 1979.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase water table; maps;

Keywords Kings County; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County;

New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; aquifers; hydrogeologic maps; levels; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United

States; USGS; water table

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 82-163

Publication

RecordNo 615

Author Donaldson, C. D., Kosalka, E. J.

Title Potentiometric surface of the Magothy aquifer, Long Island, New York, in

March 1979.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; maps;

Keywords Kings County; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County;

Magothy Aquifer; Magothy Formation; New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; aquifers; hydrogeologic maps; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United States; potentiometric surface; Upper-

Cretaceous; Cretaceous; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .O65

Author Donaldson, C. D., Kosalka, E. J.

Title Water Table on Long Island, New York, March 1979

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983c

SubjectPhrase water table; maps;

Keywords ground water; water table; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .065

Publication

RecordNo 617

Author Donner, J. J.

Title Pleistocene geology of eastern Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Pleistocene;

Keywords Quaternary; Gardiners clay; stratigraphy and pollen analysis; Long

Island; pollen analyses; Sangamon interglacial; geologic formations; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; paleontology; late

Pleistocene; geologic history; palynology; glacial geology; New

York; geologic time

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q1 .A5 Per.

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Doriski, T. P.

Title Potentiometric-surface altitude of major aquifers on Long Island, New

York, in 1983

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase aquifers; groundwater; maps;

Keywords Long Island; New York; potentiometric surface altitude;

potentiometric; aquifers; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 619

Author Doriski, T. P.

Title Potentiometric surface of the water-table, Magothy, and Lloyd aquifers on

Long Island, New York, in 1984

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase groundwater; aquifers; water table; maps;

Keywords Long Island; New York; Magothy Aquifer; water table;

potentiometric; Lloyd Aquifer; potentiometric surface; aquifers;

USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 75 .W3

Author Doriski, Thomas P., Hussain, Sadrul, Davis, Stephanie

Title Comparison of Hydraulic conductivity values determined by aquifer tests,

specific gravity tests, slug tests, and grain size analysis

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase hydraulic conductivity; groundwater; groundwater flow;

Keywords Long Island; New York; hydraulic conductivity values; aquifer

tests; slug tests; specific gravity tests; grain size analysis; Long Island City; Farmingdale; Montauk; ground water; movement; ground water movement; ground water flow; geohydrology; Wisconsinan; outwash plain; Manhasset Formation; moraines;

Harbor Hills Terminal Moraine; grain size distribution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 621

Author Doriski, Thomas P., Wilde-Katz, Francesca

Title Geology of the "20-foot" and Gardiners Clay in Southern Nassau and

Southwestern Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase geology; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Long Island; Nassau County;

clastic sediments; Suffolk County; Gardiners Clay; aquifers; United States; Cenozoic; water resources; Phanerozoic; confined aquifers;

maps; hydrogeologic maps; clay; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 7.W3

Author Dornhelm, Richard B.

Title The Coney Island public beach and boardwalk improvement of 1923

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; beaches;

Keywords beach nourishment; beach profiles; beaches; Coney Island; groins;

jetties; legislation; Long Island; mariner installations; New York;

shore features; shorelines; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 330 .A1 A5

Publication Shore and Beach

RecordNo 623

Author Dowling, J. J.

Title Seismic refraction measurements in western Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase seismic reflection method; seismology;

Keywords geophysical surveys; seismic surveys; refraction; bedrock; travel

time; marine methods; Atlantic Ocean; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6 PER.

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union

Author Doyle, R. G., Benson, R. N.

Title Geologic framework for the development of the U. S. Mid-Atlantic

continental margin

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase paleogeography; continental shelf;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; paleogeography; oceanography; geophysical

surveys; block structures; Mesozoic; continental shelf; continental slope; continental margin; seismic surveys; Mid-Atlantic region; Baltimore Canyon; Long Island Arm; triple junctions; faults; systems; Allegheny Orogeny; grabens; rifting; fractures; uplifts; basins; subsidence; Delmarva Arm; volcanism; sea-floor spreading;

magnetic anomalies; oceanic crust

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 19th annual meeting

RecordNo 625

Author Drake, C. L., Smith, M. C.

Title Subbottom study of Long Island Sound

Publisher Geological Society in America

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase physical and dynamic oceanography; surveys; ocean bottom soils;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Duane, D. B., Field, M. E., Meisburger, E. P.

Title Inner continental shelf program; shallow structure, geomorphology, and

sediments

Publisher University Press, University of Southern

California

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase continental shelf; geomorphology; sedimentology; Keywords marine geology; continental shelf; structural geology;

geomorphology; sedimentology; sediments; beds; facies; Northeast

U.S.; United States; Atlantic Ocean

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication 2nd Coastal Shallow Water Research Conference

RecordNo 627

Author Duane, David B., Field, Michael E., Meisburger,

Title Linear Shoals on the Atlantic Inner Continental Shelf, Florida to Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase continental shelf; submarine topography;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; continental shelf; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; United States; East; Florida; New York; Long Island; New Jersey; Virginia; North Carolina; Maryland; Delaware; shoals; linear; inner shelf; bathymetry; seismic surveys; reflection; profiles;

sedimentation; sand

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 1 .I56 Per

Publication U. S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and

Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanogr. Meteorol. Lab.,

Author Dubecky, Patricia E., Maher, Thomas J.

Title A geomorphic analysis suggesting the origin of the migrating dunes at

Napeague, N. Y.

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase dunes; geomorphology; analysis;

Keywords Napeague Harbor; Long Island; New York; dunes; migrating dunes;

geomorphology; analysis; parabolic dunes; eolian; Amagansett; bilobate parabolic dunes; Gardiners Bay; Wisconsinan; glaciation; Atlantic Ocean; Holocene; south fork; Gardiners Island; headlands; sediments; sediment transport; nearshore; intertidal; shoals; spring

tide

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 629

Author Duedall, I. W., Roethal, F. J., Seligman, J. D.,

Title Stabilized power plant scrubber sludge and fly ash in the marine

environment.

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase marine pollution; waste disposal in the ocean; fly ash;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; waste disposal; geochemistry;

trace elements; sea water ash; Long Island; coal ash; consolidated

materials; physical properties; chemical properties; marine

environment; power facilities; leaching; compressive strength; trace metals; calcium sulfate; calcium sulfite; estuarine environment;

United States; Conscience Bay

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 763 .I 58 1978

Publication Marine Science

Author Dunn, Bernard

Title Maximum known stages and discharges of New York streams

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase stream measurements;

Keywords stages; discharges; streams; New York State

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Water Resources Commission Bulletin 67

RecordNo 631

Author Dunn, Shannon M., Aller, Robert C.

Title Horizontal and Vertical Transport of Solutes in the Bioturbated Zone of

Long Island Sound

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords marine sediments; benthic fauna; Br; Bromide;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Dunwell, F.

Title At the water's edge

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase environmental geology;

Keywords environmental geology; conservation; Long Island; erosion control;

shorelines; New York; United States

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumberQH 76.5 .N7 C61 PER.PublicationThe Conservationist

RecordNo 633

Author Dvirka, C. E. & Bartilucci

Title Groundwater Assessment Report, Brookhaven Landfill

Publisher Dvirka & Bartilucci

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase sanitary landfills; waste disposal sites; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords ground water; assessment; landfill; Brookhaven; Brookhaven

landfill

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X TD 795.7 .B734 1990

Author Dvirka, C. E. & Bartilucci

Title Groundwater Assessment Report, Brookhaven Landfill, 1990 Update

Publisher Dvirka & Bartilucci

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase sanitary landfills; waste disposal sites; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords see previous entry

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X TD 795.7 .B734 1990

Publication

RecordNo 635

Author Dvirka, C. E. & Bartilucci

Title Groundwater Assessment Report, Brookhaven Landfill, 1991 Update

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase sanitary landfills; waste disposal sites; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords see previous entry

HoldingLocation see previous entry

 ${\it Call Number}$

Author Dvirka, C. E. & Bartilucci

Title Part 360 Hydrogeologic Investigation Report, Brookhaven Landfill

Expansion, Cell 5, Volume 4

Publisher Dvirka & Bartilucci

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology;

Keywords hydrogeology; Long Island; New York; Brookhaven; Brookhaven

landfill

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X TD 795.7 .B743 1993

Publication

RecordNo 637

Author Dvirka, C. E. & Bartilucci

Title Supplemental and Phase II Part 360 Hydrogeologic Investigation Report,

Brookhaven Landfill Expansion, Cell 5, Volume 4

Publisher Dvirka & Bartilucci

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology;

Keywords hydrogeology; New York; Long Island; Brookhaven; Brookhaven

landfill

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X TD 795.7 .B743 1993

Author Dziedzic, Pawel, Stasko, Stanislaw, Schoonen, Martin

Title A Particle tracking study of the Peconic river watershed, Long Island, NY.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase tracking; patterns; surface waters;

Keywords surface water; groundwater flow system; recharge zones; particle

tracking; flow patterns; hydrology;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 639

Author Eckhardt, David A., Helsel, Dennis R.

Title Statistical methods for a regional ground-water quality appraisal in

different land use areas, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase statistical methods; water quality; groundwater; land use;

Keywords hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Long Island; Nassau County;

United States; New York; Suffolk County; Eastern U.S.; water quality; statistical analysis; pollution; aquifers; land use; probability

HoldingLocation CHEM

CallNumber Per.

Publication Preprints of Papers

Author Eckhardt, D. A., Oaksford, E. T.

Title Relation of land-use to ground-water quality in the upper glacial aquifer,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase water quality; land use; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords land use; ground water; ground water quality; water quality; upper

glacial aquifer; Long Island; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication National water summary 1986--hydrologic events and ground-

water quality. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 641

Author Eckhardt, D. A., Pearsall, K. A.

Title Trichloroethylene in ground water at Roosevelt Field, Nassau County,

Long Island, New York

Publisher Rensselaer Center Applied Geology,

American Institute Professional Geologists.,

Northeastern Section

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase trichloroethylene; groundwater; environmental geology;

Keywords New York; ground water; environmental geology; surveys;

pollution; Nassau County; Magothy Aquifer; Long Island; trichloroethylene; Cretaceous; hydrology; water; contamination;

trichloroethylene; Cretaceous; nydrology; water; contamination;

hydrogeology

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Ground water; geological and environmental relationships

conference

Author Eckhardt, D. A., Pearsall, K. A.

Title Chlorinated organic compounds in ground water at Roosevelt Field,

Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water; purification; pollution;

Keywords organic compounds; ground water; Roosevelt Field; Nassau

County; Long Island; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 643

Author Eckhardt, D. A., Wexler, E. J.

Title Ground-water movement in the Manorville area, Town of Brookhaven,

Long Island, New York, in November 1983

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; water table; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords Manorville; Long Island; New York; ground water; ground water

movement; movement; Town of Brookhaven; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Eckhardt, D. A. V., Flipse, Jr., W. J., Oaksford, E. T.

Title Relation between land use and ground-water quality in the upper glacial

aquifer in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase water quality; land use; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Nassau County; Suffolk

County; Eastern U.S.; United States; environmental geology; pollution; land use; Long Island; aquifers; water quality; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 645

Author Eckhardt, David A. V., Siwiec, Steven F., Cauller,

Title Regional appraisal of ground-water quality in five different land-use

areas, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; land use;

Keywords ground water; ground water quality; water quality; regional

appraisal; land use; New York; Long Island; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Eckhardt, D. A. V., Siwiec, S. F., Haefner, R. J.

Ground-water quality in five land-use areas of Nassau and Suffolk **Title**

Counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher

1988 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; land use;

Keywords ground water; ground water quality; Nassau County; Suffolk

County; New York; Long Island; land use; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 647

Author Eckhardt, D. A. V., Stackelberg, P. E.

Relation of groundwater quality to land use on Long Island, New York **Title**

Publisher

1995 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; land use;

Keywords groundwater; land use; groundwater quality; agricultural land;

undeveloped land; nitrate; pesticides; monitoring wells; GIS;

unconfined aquifer; upper glacial; Nassau County; Suffolk County;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water

Author Eckhardt, D. A. V., Wexler, E. J.

Title Ground-water movement in the upper glacial aquifer in the Manorville

area, Town of Brookhaven, Long Island, New York, in November 1983

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; water table; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; environmental geology;

surveys; maps; waste disposal; pollution; Suffolk County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Brookhaven; Manorville; Long Island; hydrogeologic maps; movement; aquifers; drift; clastic sediments; water wells; solid waste; sewage; sludge;

water quality; rates; hydraulic conductivity; levels

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

December (52)

RecordNo 653

Author Edwards, Arthur Mead

Title The occurrence of Tertiary clay on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1895

SubjectPhrase historical geology;

Keywords New York; Tertiary; historical geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .A5 PER

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Edwards, Arthur Mead

Title On the occurrence of Neocene marine Diatomaceae near New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1896

SubjectPhrase Diatomaceae, fossil; paleontology;

Keywords Diatomaceae; New York; paleontology; Long Island; Neocene;

diatoms

HoldingLocation BIOCallNumber Per.

Publication American Naturalist

RecordNo 655

Author Edwards, G. B., Needell, S. W., Lewis, Ralph S.

Title High-resolution seismic-reflection profiles collected on western Long

Island Sound; R/V UCONN cruise 84-1

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase seismic prospecting; seismic reflection method;

Keywords New York; Connecticut; Atlantic Ocean; oceanography;

geophysical surveys; continental shelf; seismic surveys; USGS; geophysical profiles; high-resolution methods; seismic method; geologic hazards; bottom features; marine methods; geologic

hazards; geophysical methods

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche #2168 84-561

Author Ehlenberger, Robert Gordon

Title Environmental geology and shoreline changes in Hempstead Harbor,

Long Island, New York.

Publisher Rutgers, The State University

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase shorelines; beach erosion;

Keywords New York; Hempstead Harbor; environmental geology; land use;

Eastern U.S.; United States; shorelines; Long Island

HoldingLocation no

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 657

Author Ehrlich, Garry G., Ehlke, Theodore A., Vecchioli, John

Title Microbiological aspects of ground-water recharge-injection of purified

chlorinated sewage effluent

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; groundwater; waste disposal;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; waste disposal; ground water;

Long Island; Nassau County; effects; experimental studies; contamination; United States; USGS; ground water recharge; recharge injection; chlorinated sewage; sewage effluent; water

supply; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Ehrlich, Garry G., Ehlke, T. A., Vecchioli, John

Title Microbiological aspects of ground-water recharge injection of purified

unchlorinated sewage effluent at Bay Park, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase groundwater; waste disposal; bacteria;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; aquifers; recharge; Nassau County; Bay

Park; ground water; contamination; United States; Long Island; experimental studies; waste disposal; engineering geology; bacteria;

effects; USGS; ground water recharge; recharge injection; unchlorinated sewage effluent; water supply; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

RecordNo 659

Author Ehrlich, Garry G., Ku, H. F. H., Vecchioli, John, Ehlke,

Title Microbiological effects of recharging the Magothy aquifer, Bay Park,

Long Island, New York, with tertiary-treated sewage.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; sewage disposal; Magothy Aquifer;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; Nassau County; Magothy Formation; United States; Long Island; Bay Park; Upper Cretaceous; Cretaceous; recharge; aquifers; contamination; bacteria; sewage; artificial recharge; waste water; USGS; tertiary treated sewage; tertiary-treated sewage; Magothy

Aguifer; water supply; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Eicher, James C., Ageitos, Divina M., Seeber, Fred C.,

Title Geochemistry of the amphibolites of Central Park

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; amphibolite;

Keywords geochemistry; amphibolites; Central Park; bedrock; schists;

granitic; pegmatites; foliation; hornblende; plagioclase; biotite; epidote; quartz; garnet; magnetite; ilmenite; pyrite; volcaniclastic;

sediments; pyroclastic; Manhattan Schist

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 661

Author Eisel, M. T.

Title Shoreline survey; Great Peconic, Little Peconic, Gardiners, and Napeague

bays.

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook, Marine Sciences

Research Center

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase shorelines; coast changes; beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords United States; Long Island; Great Peconic Bay; Little Peconic Bay;

Gardiners Bay; Napeague Bay; landform evolution; erosion

surfaces; processes; waves; transport; surveys; data

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC1 .S65 no.5

Author Sehamy, Mostafa El, Winslow, David M.

Title Temporal Constraints on Free Phase Floating Petroleum Product Rebound

in the Upper Glacial Aquifer, Long Island, New York

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase petroleum products; soil remediation;

Keywords free phase petroleum; Nassau County; Suffolk County; gasoline; jet

fuel; No. 2 fuel oil; soil remediation; soil remediation techniques;

water table fluctuation; Babylon;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 663

Author Eldridge, K., Xu, J., Yin, W. J., Jeffery, A. M.,

Title Degradation of a Silicone-Based Coating in a Substation Application

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase silicones; electrochemistry;

Keywords silicone; insulators; Long Island Sound; weathering; degradation;

chemistry; photochemistry; electrochemistry; depolymerization

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TK 1 .I18 per.

Publication IEEE Transactions on Power Delivery

Author Ellis, C. W.

Title Marine sedimentary environments in the vicinity of the Norwalk Islands,

Connecticut

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase rocks, sedimentary; petrology;

Keywords beaches; tidal marshes; estuaries; sediment distribution; sediment

transport; metamorphic rocks; sediment; sedimentary rocks; particle

size; conglomerate rocks; sedimentary petrology; deposition; sandstones; shales; ocean currents; Connecticut; Long Island

Sound; Norwalk Island; Harland Formation; feldspathic graywackes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QH 105 .C8 A2 no.94

Publication Connecticut, Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin

RecordNo 665

Author Engelbright, S.

Title Geological Considerations Regarding the Origins of the Peconic

Headwaters.

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Peconic River; headwaters; Long Island; New York; Long Island

Geologists; origin; guidebook; field trip; field guide

HoldingLocation handout

CallNumber

Publication Field Guide to the Peconic River, Long Island Geologists.

Author Englebright, Steven

Title Some Considerations Regarding the Possible Geological Origins of the

Peconic River Headwaters

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase wetlands; water table; pine barrens;

Keywords wetlands; Calverton Ponds; Wisconsinan; peat; water table; Pine

Barrens; fire climax ecosystem; deglaciation; postglacial marine

transgression;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 667

Author Epler, Nathan Andrew

Title Chlorofluoromethanes as tracers of Recent ground water on Long Island,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Eastern U.S.;

United States; geochemistry; tracers; Long Island; upper glacial aquifer; chlorofluoromethane; unconfined aquifers; Holocene;

Quaternary; monitoring

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

Author Epler, Nathan Andrew

Title A multiple tracer study of ground water from a shallow, unconfined

aquifer

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater tracers; hydrogeology;

Keywords acidification; C-14; chemical dispersion; chlorofluoromethanes;

corrections; ground water; dissolved materials; freon; Long Island; hydrologic cycle; Rn-222; Ra-226; New York; organic materials; unconfined aquifers; shallow aquifers; noble gases; isotopes; tracers; radioactive isotopes; carbon; United States; radium;

alkaline earth metals; metals; radon; aquifers

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 E67 1991; Non-circulating

Publication

RecordNo 669

Author Epping, E. H. G., Schoemann, V., De Heij, H.

Title Manganese and Iron Oxidation During Benthic Oxygenic Photosynthesis

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase geochemistry;

Keywords Long Island Sound; intertidal sediments; microbial reduction;

sulfate reduction; marine sediments; organic matter; deep sea; Mn;

oxides; water

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Estuaring Coastal and Shelf Science

Author Ericsson, Jennifer Lyn

Title Physical geology of West Meadow Creek, Long Island, New York

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase estuarine sediments; geology;

Keywords physical geology; West Meadow Creek; West Meadow Creek

Region; estuarine sediments; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation Theis (non-circ.)

CallNumber

Publication Marine Sciences Research Center

RecordNo 671

Author Erlichman, Freddy

Title Distribution of ground-water withdrawals on Long Island, New York, in

1973 by area, aquifer, and use.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase water consumption; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Queens county;

Suffolk County; United States; Long Island; urbanization; aquifers;

water resources; distribution; withdrawal

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Suffolk County Water Resources Bulletin

Author Erlichman, Freddy

Title Distribution of Ground-Water Withdrawls on Long Island, New York, in

1973 by area, aquifer, and use

Publisher Suffolk County Water Authority

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase water consumption; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; aquifer; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 673

Author Everts, Craig H.

Title Beach profile changes on western Long Island

Publisher SUNY at Binghamton

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase beaches; shorelines;

Keywords sedimentation; barrier islands; beaches; Long Island; Jones Beach;

Tobay Beach; Gilgo Beach; Atlantic Coastal Plain; processes; erosion; deposition; shorelines; storms; winds; profiles; surveys; changes; comparison; rates; volumes; sand; budget; automatic data processing; geomorphology; engineering geology; environmental geology; environment; slopes; shapes; bounds; elevation; relief;

shoreline; management; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 450 .G46 1972

Publication Coastal Geomorphology

Author Fairbridge, R. W., Newman, W. S.

Title Postglacial crustal subsidence of the New York Area

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase sea level; subsidences (earth movements);

Keywords coasts; subsidence; submergence; sea level; New York; crust;

postglacial; Long Island

HoldingLocation no

not available

CallNumber

Publication Z. Geomorphol.

RecordNo 675

Author Fairchild, Herman Le Roy

Title Postglacial marine submergence of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1917

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords bibliography; New York; changes of level; geologic maps; glacial

geology; physical geology; physiographic geology; Long Island; postglacial marine submergence; postglacial; drowned (submerged);

submergence; glacial drift; sedimentation; Hudson River;

Connecticut River

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin 28

Author Fairchild, J. C.

Title Correlation of littoral transport with wave energy along shores of New

York and New Jersey

Publisher CERC

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase littoral drift; sediment transport;

Keywords New York; New Jersey; littoral transport; wave energy

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber TC 203 .T37 no. 18

Publication

RecordNo 677

Author Fakundiny, Robert H., Cadwell, Donald H., Fleisher, P.

Title Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; glacial epoch; glacial landforms;

Keywords geology; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; guidebooks; glacial epoch;

landforms; North America; description; travel;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE1.I6 1989me

Publication Geology of the wine country of New York.

Author Fakundiny, Robert H., Cadwell, Donald H., Fleisher, P.

Title Glacial geology and geomorphology of North America

Publisher American Geophysical Union

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; glacial epoch; glacial landforms;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Quaternary; geomorphology; glacial

geology; glaciation; deglaciation; Eastern U.S.; United States; Wine Country; guidebook; field trips; physiographic provinces; bedrock;

Rochester; Monroe County; Genesee River; Hudson River;

Chenango Valley State Park; Binghamton; Broome County; kames; glaciofluvial features; Ithaca; Tompkins County; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; North America; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE1 .16 1989me

Publication Field trips for the 28th international geological congress

Author Faust, George T.

Title Physical properties and mineralogy of selected samples of the sediments

from the vicinity of the Brookhaven National Laboratory, Long Island, New York - Studies of sites for nuclear energy facilities - Brookhaven

National Laboratory

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase mineralogy; sediments;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; mineral composition; Long

Island; unconsolidated sediments; Brookhaven National Laboratory area; sediments; cores; glacial; X-ray diffraction; mineralogical methods; mechanical methods; cation-exchange methods; USGS; selected samples; mineralogy; vicinity; sites; nuclear energy facilities; correlation; physical properties; interpretive petrology;

Atomic Energy Commission

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .B9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin

RecordNo 680

Author Faust, S. D., Vecchioli, John

Title Chemical problems associated with the injection of highly treated sewage

into a deep sand aquifer at Bay Park, Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher American Water Resources Association

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase sewage disposal in the ground; aquifers;

Keywords injection; sewage; highly treated sewage; deep sand aquifer; Bay

Park; Long Island; New York; aquifers

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication 6th American Water Resources Association Conference

Proceedings

Author Faust, Samuel D., Vecchioli, John

Title Injecting highly treated sewage into a deep-sand aquifer.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; sewage disposal in the ground; deep

Keywords aquifers; deep sand aquifers; sewage; sewage treatment

HoldingLocation ENG

CallNumber TD 201 .A512 Per.

Publication Journal - American Water Works Association

RecordNo 682

Author Feldman, Steven M., Smolensky, Douglas A.

Title Effects of industrial pumping and recharge on advective transport of

organic contaminants, Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; organic water pollutants;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Nassau County; USGS;

Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island;

pollution; pollutants; transport; organic materials; pumping;

recharge; movement

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche #2168 89-409

Publication U. S. Geological Survey second national symposium on water

quality; abstracts of the technical sessions

Author Feldman, Steven M., Smolensky, Douglas A.,

Title Ground-water quality in the Bethpage-Hicksville-Levittown area, Long

Island, New York, with emphasis on volatile organic compounds

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; organic compounds;

Keywords aquifers; Bethpage; ground water; Hicksville; industrial waste;

hydrochemistry; Levittown; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; New York; Nassau County; organic materials; polluted water; pollution; southeastern New York; United States; USGS; volatile organic

compounds; water quality; volatiles; waste disposal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 684

Author Feng, H., Cochran, J. K., Hirschberg, D. J.

Title Th-234 and Be-7 as tracers for the transport and dynamics of suspended

particles in a partially mixed estuary

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; estuaries; sediments;

Keywords Long Island Sound; estuary; Th-234; Beryllium-7; isotopes;

colloids; sediments; Chesapeke Bay; Amazon Shelf; geochemistry;

coastal waters

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Fenster, Michael S., Fitzgerald, Duncan M., Bohlen,

Title Stability of giant sand waves in eastern Long Island Sound, U.S.A.

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase oceanography; ocean currents; sand;

Keywords Connecticut; oceanography; marine geology; New York; Atlantic

Ocean; geophysical surveys; surveys; sedimentation; transport; marine transport; IGCP; New England; Eastern U.S.; United States;

Long Island Sound; bathymetry; acoustical surveys; ocean

circulation; sand waves; bedding plane irregularities; sedimentary structures; bottom features; morphometry; electromagnetic surveys;

continental shelf

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3 Per.Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 689

Author Fenster, M. S., Fitzgerald, Duncan M., Lewis, R. S.

Title Seismic facies of Holocene sediments in eastern Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; Holocene; marine sediments;

Keywords New York; geophysical surveys; seismic surveys; Connecticut;

stratigraphy; Holocene; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island Sound; New England; seismic stratigraphy; facies; lithofacies;

deposition; Quaternary

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 25th annual meeting

Author Fenster, M. S., Fitzgerald, D. M., Lewis, R. S., Freile,

Sand wave morphology and bedform migration in eastern Long Island **Title**

Sound

Publisher

1988 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase physical and dynamic oceanography; sand; structures;

Keywords New York; oceanography; continental shelf; Long Island Sound;

> Eastern U.S.; United States; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; sand waves; bedding plane irregularities; sedimentary structures;

Six Mile Reef; megaripples

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1.G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 23rd annual meeting

RecordNo 691

Fetter, Jr., Charles W. Author

The hydrogeology of the South Fork of Long Island, New York **Title**

Publisher Indiana University

YearPublished 1971

hydrogeology; groundwater; **SubjectPhrase**

Keywords hydrogeology; ground water; stratigraphy; Long Island; South Fork;

> surveys; United States; aquifers; ground water resources; hydrologic aspects; water supply; aquifer characteristics; geohydrologic units; New York; aquifers systems; aquifers; aquifer characteristics;

geologic control; aquifer systems; southern Long Island; pore water

HoldingLocation S&EL

GB 1025 .N7 F48 1971a CallNumber

Publication

Author Fetter, Jr., C. W.

Title Position of the Saline Water Interface beneath Oceanic Islands

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase groundwater; saline waters; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Long Island; southeast;

models; Unites States; salt-water intrusion; interface; position;

methods

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QB 651 .W32 Per.

Publication Water Resources Research

RecordNo 693

Author Fetter, Jr., C. W.

Title Hydrogeology of the South Fork of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology; aquifers; Long Island;

South Fork; ground water; surveys; United States; Cretaceous; Pleistocene; discharge; recharge; precipitation; levels; movement;

hydraulics; salt-water intrusion; water resources; hydrology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Fiege, W. A., Ruggiero, D. D.

Title Field evaluation of air-stripping processes for organic contaminant

removal from ground water

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; surveys;

Keywords New York; ground water; organic materials; environmental

geology; surveys; geochemistry; pollution; United States; Long

Island; Glen Cove; water wells; aeration

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication 1983 National conference on environmental engineering, ASCE

specialty conference

RecordNo 695

Author Finkl, Jr., C. W.

Title Environmental hazards and mitigation in the U.S. Middle Atlantic coastal

zone

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase environmental geology;

Keywords Eastern U.S.; New England; Atlantic Coastal Plain; sedimentation;

geomorphology; environmental geology; engineering geology; environment; processes; geologic hazards; shorelines; coastal environment; erosion; North America; United States; floods; sea fog; storms; changes of level; Massachusetts; Rhode Island; Connecticut; New York; New Jersey; Delaware; Maryland; Virginia; barrier islands; pollution; waste disposal; management;

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 1 .G195 per.

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

Author Fisher, D. W., Isachsen, Y. W., Rickard, L. V.

Title Geologic map of New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase geology; maps;

Keywords geologic map; New York

HoldingLocationS&EL/Map CollectionCallNumberG 3801 .C5 S250 .N4

Publication New York State Museum Map and Chart Series No. 5

RecordNo 697

Author Fisher, John J

Title Barrier Island Formation: Discussion

Publisher Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc.

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase barrier islands;

Keywords breaching; spits; dune; beach;

HoldingLocation S⪙ Main Stacks

CallNumber GB 471 .S38; GB 471 .S38

Publication Barrier Islands

Author Fisher, J. J.

Title Barrier island formation: discussion

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase barrier islands;

Keywords coasts; barrier islands; barrier island formation; breaching; spits;

dunes; beaches

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Bulletin

RecordNo 699

Author Fisher, J. J.

Title Bathymetric projected profiles and the origin of barrier islands - Johnson's

shoreline of emergence, revisited

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; bathymetry;

Keywords barrier islands; barrier islands origin; bathymetric profiles;

Johnson's shoreline of emergence

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 450 .G46 1972

Publication Coastal Geomorphology

Author Fitzgerald, Robert, Maimone, Mark

Title Salt water intrusion modeling of Nassau County, Long Island aquifers

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase saltwater encroachment; mathematical models; groundwater;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; hydrogeology; groundwater; salt water

intrusion; models; Eastern U.S.; United States; Upper Glacial Aquifer; Magothy Aquifer; Lloyd Aquifer; DYNSWIM; aquifers; Long Island; southeastern New York; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North

America

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Solving ground water problems with models

RecordNo 701

Author Fitzpatrick, Geralynn, Paulsen, Ronald J.

Title Determining and Monitoring Movement of the Salt/Fresh Water Interface

on Shelter Island with the Use of Induction Logging

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase salt water; fresh water; salinity;

Keywords salt water; fresh water; induction logging; freshwater lens; aquifers;

recharge; electrical conductivity; salinity; Shelter Island; Suffolk

County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1998

Author Fleming, W. L. S.

Title Glacial geology of central Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1935

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; physiographic geology; Long Island area

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .A5 PER.

Publication American Journal of Science, 5th series

RecordNo 703

Author Flessa, K. W., Constantine, K. J., Cushman, M. K.

Title Sedimentation rates in a coastal marsh determined from historical records.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase salt marshes; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; rates;

environment; Long Island; United States; Flax Pond Marsh; marshes; Holocene; Quaternary; vegetation; Spartina alterniflora

HoldingLocation BIO; S&EL

CallNumber Q1 .C4; QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Chesapeake Science

Author Flint, R. F.

Title Glacial map of North America

Publisher Geological Society of America Special Papers

YearPublished 1945

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; glacial epoch; maps; Keywords North America; glaciers; glacial maps

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 1 .G39 no. 60

Publication

RecordNo 705

Author Flipse, W. J., Bonner, F. T.

Title Nitrogen-isotope ratios of nitrate in ground water under fertilized fields,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; nitrogen content; fertilizers; groundwater;

Keywords agriculture; aquifers; environmental geology; fertilizers;

fractionation; geochemical cycle; ground water; hydraulic

conductivity; hydrogeology; isotopes; Lloyd Aquifer; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; N-15-N-14; New York; nitrate ion; nitrogen; pollutants; pollution; Queens County New York; stable isotopes; Sufflok County New York; surveys; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75

Publication Ground Water

Author Flipse, Jr., W. J., Katz, B. G., Lindner, J. B., Markel,

Title Sources of nitrate in ground water in a sewered housing development,

central Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; nitrates; groundwater; pollution;

Keywords New York; ground water; isotopes; nitrogen; environmental

geology; surveys; pollution; N-15/N-14; Suffolk County; nitrate ion; Long Island; United States; central Long Island; Twelve Pines;

fertilizers; water supply; drinking water; Medford; statistical analysis; agriculture; hydrochemistry; ratios; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

RecordNo 707

Author Flood, Jr., F. J., Avendt, R. J.

Title Groundwater recharge case studies; Cedar Creek Wastewater Reclamation

and Groundwater Recharge Facility, Nassau County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; case studies;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; waste disposal; environmental

geology; reclamation; ground water; surveys; Long Island; Nassau County; United States; liquid wastes; waste water; Cedar Creek; Atlantic Coastal Plain; treatment; case studies; North America

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication California State Water Resources Control Board, Office of Water

Recycling

Author Flood, Roger

Title Multibeam Mapping in Long Island Coastal Waters

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase mapping; bathymetry; side looking sonar; coastal regions; Keywords mapping; bathymetry; seafloor; side-scan sonar; acoustic

backscatter; topography; sediments; swath bathymetry; coastal sea

bed; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 715

Author Flood, Roger D.

Title Seismic stratigraphy in southern Long Island Sound: the role of lateral

transport in clinoform development.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy;

Keywords seismic profiles; layering;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 146.L6 G46 1995

Author Flood, Roger D., Ferrini, Vicki Lynn

Title Analysis of Seismic Profiles and Side-Scan Sonar Records from Lower

New York Harbor, a Progress Report

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase analysis; side looking sonar; sediments;

Keywords sediments; sedimentary processes; marine environments; Raritan

Bay; erosion; side-scan sonar; layering; Cretaceous; shoals; Lower

New York Harbor; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 717

Author Flood, Roger D., Sun, Jianguo

Title Side-Scan Sonar Study of Port Jefferson Harbor, Long Island, New York

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase side looking sonar; sediment transport;

Keywords sand mining; pits; bottom morphology; sediment transport;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Author Fluhr, T. W.

Title New York Bay: bedrock profile.

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York; New York Bay; bedrock profile

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 719

Author Fontana-Daguerre, Edward

Title Determining Hazen Coefficients for Measuring the Hydraulic

Conductivity of Long Island Pine Barrens Soil

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase hydraulic conductivity;

Keywords Hazen method; Dwarf Pine Plains; Westhampton;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Author Foord, E. E., Parrott, W. R., Ritter, D. F.

Title Definition of possible stratigraphic units in North Central Long Island,

New York; based on detailed examination of selected well cores

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy;

Keywords clay mineral assemblages; cores; Cretaceous-Pleistocene; deep

wells; Long Island; New York; possible stratigraphic units;

sedimentary petrology; stratigraphic units; stratigraphy; wells and

drill holes; geology; beds; geologic units; facies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 721

Author Foran, Michael Roy

Title Nova Scotia diatomite

Publisher

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase diatomaceous earth;

Keywords diatomaceous earth; Nova Scotia; industrial minerals; economic

geology; Digby Neck and Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Canadian Min. Metall. Bulletin

Author Forrest, Ronald J.

Title Evolution of marshlands and offshore barrier sandbars in East bay, Long

Island, New York

Publisher Southern Illinois

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase geomorphology;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; Long Island; East bay; marshes; sand

bars; barrier; shore features; United States; environment

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 723

Author Fox, Jay T.

Title Teredo lignite on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1936

SubjectPhrase paleontology; lignite;

Keywords New York; Vermes; paleontology; Teredo lignite; Teredo boring;

petrified wood; N.Y.

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Rocks and Minerals

Author Fox, J. T.

Title Geology of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1946

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geologic history; history; topography; glacial drift; glacial

sediments; deposition; erosion; rocks; shores; clays; wells; New

York; Long Island; dunes

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Rocks and Minerals

RecordNo 725

Author Foxworthy, B. L.

Title Long Island - A challenge to man's water-management skills

Publisher Wm. C. Brown

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase water-supply; management;

Keywords Long Island; water management; New York

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber oversize x TD224 .N7 W3 1966

Publication The fresh water of New York State -- its conservation and its use

Author Foxworthy, B. L.

Title Understanding the ground water system; a key to predicting

environmental impacts

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; environmental geology;

Keywords United States; ground water; environmental geology; surveys; waste

disposal; Nassau County; hydrogeology; aquifers; Columbia Plateau; Great Plains; Long Island; San Joaquin Valley; pumping;

pollutants

HoldingLocation not a

not available

CallNumber

Publication Interdisciplinary expert meeting on geoenvironment and waste

disposal

RecordNo 729

Author Foxworthy, B. L., Robinson, G. D. (ed.), Spieker, A. M.

Title Applications in an Atlantic coast environment; I, Nassau County, Long

Island, New York; water management in humid country.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase water resources; management;

Keywords New York; economic geology; water resources; environmental

geology; land use; maps; Nassau County; United States; Long Island; coastal environment; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; management; USGS; Atlantic Coast; water management; humid

country; applications

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Franck, C. J.

Title A study of the Holocene stratigraphy and the recent coastal processes of

Crab Meadow Marsh and barrier systems in the North Shore of Long

Island, New York.

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Holocene; Long Island; lithostratigraphy;

North Shore; Crab Meadow Marsh; United States; upper Holocene; geomorphology; environment; processes; evolution; shore features;

sediments

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 731

Author Franke, O. L.

Title Steady-state discharge to a partially penetrating artesian well -- an

electrolyte-tank model study

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase artesian wells;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB1001 .G75

Publication Ground Water

Author Franke, O. L.

Title Double-mass curve analysis of the effects of sewering on ground-water

levels on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase analysis; sewage; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; New York; levels; Nassau County; sewering effects;

hydrogeology; ground water levels; USGS; double-mass curve analysis; double mass curve analysis; water supply; water resources;

streamflow reduction

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 733

Author Franke, O. L., Cohen, Philip

Title Regional rates of ground-water movement on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow;

Keywords New York; Long Island; ground water; USGS; movement; United

States; rates; direction

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Franke, O. L., Getzen, R. T.

Title Evaluation of hydrologic properties of the Long Island ground-water

reservoir using cross-sectional analog models

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase hydrologic models; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Eastern U. S.;

United States; USGS

HoldingLocation check MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 735

Author Franke, O. L., McClymonds, N. E.

Title Summary of the hydrologic situation on Long Island, New York, as a

guide to water-management alternatives

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Long Island; resources;

United States; Suffolk County; Kings County; Nassau County;

Queens County; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America;

management; hydrology; ground water recharge; ground water movement; base flow; aquifers; water resources development; water supply; USGS; water management alternatives; recharge sources; discharge; water budget; aquifer contamination; conservation;

proposals; human activity; urbanization

HoldingLocation Special collections; main lib. stacks

CallNumber X TD224.N72 L64

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Franke, O. L., Reilly, T. E., Haefner, R. J., Simmons,

Title A study guide for a beginning course in ground-water hydrology -- Part 1,

course participants

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase hydrology; groundwater; training; instructions;

Keywords ground water; hydrodynamics; manuals; education; hydrogeology;

materials; textbooks; USGS; movement; drawdown; levels;

curricula

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 90-183

Publication

D IN BOR

RecordNo 737

Author Frankel, Larry, Thomas, H. F.

Title Evidence of freshwater lake deposits in Block Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase fresh water; lake sediments;

Keywords Block Island; Block Island Sound; freshwater lake deposits; fresh

water; fresh water lakes; freshwater lakes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .J8 PER.

Publication Journal of Geology

Author Franz, David

Title Benthic Molluscan Assemblages in Relation to Sediment Gradients in

Northeastern Long Island Sound, Connecticut

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase marine sediments:

Keywords

HoldingLocation BIOCallNumber PER

Publication Malacologia

RecordNo 740

Author Fredette, Thomas J., Bohlen, W. Frank, Rhoads, Donald

Title Erosion and resuspension effects of Hurricane Gloria at Long Island

Sound dredged material disposal sites

Publisher U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Hydrol. Eng.

Cent.

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase erosion; waste disposal; dredging;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; waste disposal; Eastern U.S.;

United States; water quality; dredging; Long Island; Long Island Sound; Central Long Island disposal site; Western Long Island disposal site; New London disposal site; erosion; erosion control;

Hurricane Gloria; geologic hazards; storms; hurricanes

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Water Quality '88

Author Fredette, T. J., Murray, P. M., Carey, D. A.

Title Subaqueous containment of contaminated dredged sediments; trace metal

results of sediment cores from "capped" disposal mounds

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase dredged materials; metals; waste disposal in the ocean;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; dredged materials; Long Island Sound; pollution;

sediments; textures; trace metals; waste disposal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

RecordNo 742

Author Freeland, George L., Swift, Donald J. P.

Title Surficial Sediments.

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords surficial sediments; surficial sediment cover; continental shelf; New

York Bight; New York; sand; gravel; construction; muddy sand; sediment; deposits; wastes; deposition; glacial; glacial maxima; shoreline; morphology; dredge spoil dumping; morphologic

features; ecology; sedimentation; apex; sewage sludge; acid wastes;

rubble; pollution; pollutants

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 10

Publication MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 10

Author Freeland, George L., Swift, Donald J. P., Keller, George

Title NOAA's Atlantic Margin Sediment Flux Study

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase oceanography; sediments; flux (rate);

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; oceanography; sediments; New York; Long

Island; North Carolina; Cape Hatteras; continental shelf; United

States; flux; current research; NOAA

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Offshore Technology Conference, Prepr.

RecordNo 744

Author Freeman, John R.

Title Report upon New York's Water Supply

Publisher Martin B. Brown Co.

YearPublished 1900

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords New York; water supply

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

Author Fried, G., Wehrli, B., Manceau, A.

Title Solid Phases in the Cycling of Manganese in Eutrophic Lakes: New

Insights from EXAFS Spectroscopy

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase manganese; sea water; spectrum analysis;

Keywords ray aborption spectroscopy; sediment-water interface; Long Island

Sound; early diagenesis; sea water; oxidation; oxides; iron; Mn;

chemistry; eutrophication; sediment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 per.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

RecordNo 748

Author Friedman, Barnaby, Miller, Lucy, Janums, Pat, Jacobs,

Title Monitoring the Shoreline: Tracking and Predicting Sediment Loss and

Gain in East Hampton Town

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase monitoring; shorelines;

Keywords shoreline monitoring program; Natural Resources and

Environmental Protection Department;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Author Fuller, M. L.

Title The geology of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1914

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords correlation; New York; Cretaceous; drift deposits; geologic history;

geologic maps; glacial geology; Quaternary; historical geology; physiographic geology; Long Island; Pleistocene formations; USGS; glacial drift; glacial sediments; aquifers; geologic

formations; sea level; deposition (sediments)

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 760

Author Fuller, Tyrand, Short, Lesley, Merguerian, Charles

Tracing the St. Nicholas Thrust and Cameron's Lone Through the Bronx,

NYC

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase convergent margins; thrust faults (geology);

Keywords Cameron's Line; St. Nicholas Thrust; Manhattan Schist; carbonates;

pelitic rocks; amphibolite; deposition; lithotopes; convergent margin; faults; ductile faults; allochthon; ductile shears;

metamorphic texture; Sauk-Tippicanoe formation; unconformity;

New York City; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Author Gabriel, Ralph Henry

Title The evolution of Long Island; a story of land and sea

Publisher Yale University

YearPublished 1919

SubjectPhrase industries; geology;

Keywords New York; areal geology; Long Island; Eastern U.S.; United States

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 793

Author Gadd, P. E., Lavelle, J. W., Swift, D. J. P.

Title Calculations of sand transport on the New York shelf using near-bottom

current meter observations.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; velocity;

Keywords New York; oceanography; continental shelf; sedimentation; New

York Bight; Long Island; Long Beach; transport; marine transport; sediments; velocity; rates; effects; climate; environment; shelf;

Holocene; modern; Atlantic Ocean; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos (American Geophysical Union Transactions)

Author Gager, Charles Stuart

Title The story of our boulders

Publisher

YearPublished 1932

SubjectPhrase boulders; glaciology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation check BIO per.

CallNumber

Publication Brooklyn Bot. Garden Rec.

RecordNo 795

Author Gale, L. D.

Title Geology of New York Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1829

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; New York; New York Island; New York City; Manhattan

Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication 1843 (q.v.)

Author Garber, M.

Title Geohydrology of the Lloyd aquifer, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase hydrology; groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Lloyd Aquifer;

Queens County; Kings County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; Long Island; aquifers; levels; transmissivity; discharge; recharge; salt-water intrusion; drinking

water; thickness; movement; southeastern New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 797

Author Garber, M. S.

Title Column studies of waste-water infiltration.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; pollution; waste-water;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; Nassau County;

United States; Long Island; waste water infiltration; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Garber, M. S., Sulam, D. J.

Title Factors affecting declining water levels in a sewered area of Nassau

County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; sewage;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Long

Island; levels; United States; decline; pumping; sewers; effects;

hydrology; water levels; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

RecordNo 799

Author Gaswirth, Stephanie B., Ashley, Gail M., Sheridan,

Title Seismic Stratigraphic Evidence for the Last Glacial Maximum and Post-

Glacial Sea Level Rise, Raritan Bay, N.J.

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; sediments; groundwater flow;

Keywords stratigraphy; sediments; Pleistocene; Holocene; Raritan Bay;

estuarine deposits; coastal plain deposits; salt water intrusion;

aquifer; Raritan; Magothy; Potomic; groundwater; channel deposits;

Cretaceous; groundwater flow; glacial deposits; interglacial

deposits; Monmouth County; New Jersey

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Author Gayes, Paul Thomas

Title Buried paleoshorelines in Long Island Sound; evidence for irregularities

in the post-glacial marine transgression in to Long Island Sound

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; shorelines; coast changes;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; stratigraphy; Holocene; sedimentation; deposition;

C-14; marine environment; buried features; changes of level; coastlines; eustacy; geoid; Hudson River; Quaternary; isostasy; Long Island Sound; marine sediments; neotectonics; sedimentary

basins; seismic surveys; geophysical surveys

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 581 .G38 1987

Publication

RecordNo 814

Author Gayes, Paul T.

Title The Holocene evolution of coastal morphology in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase Holocene; coast changes; geomorphology;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; stratigraphy; paleogeography; Atlantic

Ocean; geomorphology; shore features; Long Island Sound;

Holocene; Quaternary; changes of level; transgression; coastlines; glaciated terrains; United States; North America; bays; bars; coastal

environment; environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting

Author Gayes, Paul Thomas, Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title Buried paleoshorelines in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; shorelines; coast changes;

Keywords geomorphology; shore features; coastlines; Block Island Sound;

marine sediments; Atlantic region; Long Island Sound;

paleoshorelines; Atlantic Ocean; buried features

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 21st annual meeting

RecordNo 816

Author Gayes, Paul T., Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title Late Wisconsinan and early Holocene relative sea level changes in

western Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase sea level; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Quaternary; C-14; Wisconsinan; upper

Pleistocene; eustacy; Pleistocene; upper Wisconsinan; Holocene; lower Holocene; changes of level; Long Island Sound; Atlantic Ocean; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; geophysical surveys;

seismic surveys; deglaciation; Hudson River; archaeology; geomorphology; Eastern U.S.; paleoclimatology; United States;

isostasy

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 1987

annual meeting and exposition

Author Gayes, Paul T., Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title Early interruption of estuarine sedimentation in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase oceanography; sedimentation; geophysical surveys;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; sedimentation; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; geophysical surveys; acoustical surveys; Long Island Sound; United States; changes of level; Holocene; Quaternary; stratigraphy; sand; clastic sediments; silt; clay; cores; carbon; nitrogen; ratios

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting

RecordNo 818

Author Gayes, P. T., Bokuniewicz, H. J.

Title Estuarine paleoshorelines in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase estuaries; shorelines;

Keywords estuaries; paleoshorelines; shorelines; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Gentile, John H., Bierman, Jr., Victor J., Paul, John F.,

Title A hazard assessment research strategy for ocean disposal

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ocean;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; environmental geology; waste disposal; Long

Island Sound; marine environment; environment; research; effects;

site exploration; monitoring

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 743 .M37 1989

Publication Oceanic Processes in marine pollution; marine waste

management; science and policy

RecordNo 820

Author Gentile, John H., Pesch, Gerald G., Dillon, Thomas M.

Title The application of a hazard assessment research strategy to the ocean

disposal of a dredged materials; overview

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ocean;

Keywords Connecticut; engineering geology; waste disposal; New England;

Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island Sound; Central Long Island Sound Disposal Site; monitoring; research; effects; Black Rock Harbor; North American Atlantic; North Atlantic; risk

assessment; dredge spoils

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 645 .U75 1988

Publication Oceanic Processes in Marine Pollution

Author Gentile, John H., Scott, K. John

The applications of a hazard assessment strategy to sediment testing; **Title**

issues and case study

Publisher Pergamon Press

YearPublished 1987

environmental geology; waste disposal; **SubjectPhrase**

Keywords Connecticut; environmental geology; waste disposal; pollution;

> water; legislation; site exploration; marine environment; dredging; New England; Eastern U.S.; United States; Black Rock Harbor; biota; Bridgeport; Long Island Sound; mollusks; fish; arthropods;

hydrochemistry

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Fate and effects of sediment-bound chemicals in aquatic systems;

proceedings of the Sixth Pellston workshop

RecordNo 822

Author Geraghty, James Joseph

Water-level and chloride-content data at outpost observation wells in **Title**

Southwestern Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase water levels; chlorine content;

water supply; water resources; water levels; water level **Keywords**

> fluctuations; water level recorders; water table; observation wells; chlorides; chemical analysis; New York; Nassau County; Long Island; USGS; chloride content data; outpost observation wells;

southwestern Nassau County

HoldingLocation check MAIN GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

Author Geraghty, James J.

Geology of the basal gravel zone of the Magothy Formation in western Title

Long Island, New York

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase rocks, sedimentary; gravel;

Keywords Magothy Formation; New York; Cretaceous; stratigraphy;

> sedimentary rocks; clastic sediments; lithostratigraphy; Eastern U.S.; Long Island; United States; Upper Cretaceous; gravel

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 824

Geraghty, James Joseph

Ground-water problems in the New York City area **Title**

Publisher

Author

1959 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York City; New York; ground water

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber Q11 .N5 Per.

Publication New York Academy of Science Annals

Author Geraghty, James Joseph

Title Ground-water problems on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; economic geology; water resources; ground water;

surveys; Long Island; United States; pollution; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE141 .A19 no. 72

Publication University Seminar on Pollution and Water Resources

RecordNo 826

Author Geralnick, Alan

Title Heavy metals distribution in Long Island Sound bottom sediments.

Publisher Brooklyn College (CUNY)

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; heavy metals;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

pollution; sedimentation; transport; marine transport; sediments; composition; heavy metals; oceanography; United States; North America; Quaternary; distribution; Holocene; Eastern U.S.; Long

Island Sound; Eastern U.S.; rates; Pleistocene; provenance

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC383 .G47 1980a

Author Gerard, R. D.

Title Potential freshwater reservoir in the New York area

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase reservoirs; fresh water;

Keywords reservoirs; reservoir sites; freshwater; theoretical analysis; coasts;

New York; Long Island Sound; Connecticut

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .S35 PER.

Publication Science

RecordNo 828

Author Gerino, M., Aller, R. C., Lee, C., Cochran, J. K., Aller,

Title Comparison of Different Tracers and Methods Used to Quantify

Bioturbation During a Spring Bloom: 234-thorium, Luminophores and

Chlorophyll a

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase estuarine ecology;

Keywords bioturbation; sediment-water interface; plankton blooms; tracers;

thorium; chlorophyll; luminophores; Long Island Sound; early diagenesis; deposit feeders; mixing rates; sediments; mathematics;

abundance; reworking; Cs-137; carbon

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science

Author Getzen, Rufus Thomas

Title The Long Island ground-water reservoir; a case study in anisotropic flow.

Publisher University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; groundwater; simulation method;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; aquifers; Long Island; ground water;

United States; movement; flow; anisotropy; models; systems

analogs; engineering geology; environmental geology; ground water

reservoir; anisotropic flow

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 176 .G47 1974a

Publication

RecordNo 832

Author Getzen, R. T.

Title Analog-model analysis of regional three-dimensional flow in the ground-

water reservoir of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; groundwater; electromechanical analogies; data p

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; Kings county; Queens County;

New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; ground water; systems analogs; Long Island; United States; models; three-dimensional

flow; regional; electrical; movement; aquifers; flow;

hydrodynamics; USGS; analog model analysis; ground water

reservoir

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Gevirtz, Joel L.

Title Paraecology of benthonic foraminifera and associated microorganisms of

the continental shelf off Long Island, New York

Publisher Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase foraminifera; ecology; benthos;

Keywords New York; marine geology; paleontology; Long Island; continental

shelf; microorganisms; benthonic foraminifera; Quaternary; Holocene; oceanography; Atlantic Ocean; microfauna; ecology;

micropaleontology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QL 368 .F6 G47 1969a

Publication

RecordNo 834

Author Gilje, Stephen Arne

Title An evaluation of the effects of selected groins on south shore of Long

Island, New York.

Publisher SUNY at Binghamton

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase groins (shore protection); shorelines;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; Eastern U.S.; shorelines;

management; groins; Long Island; United States; evaluation; marine

installations

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Glass, B. P., Koeberl, C., Blum, J. D., McHugh, C. M.

Title Upper Eocene Tektite and Impact Ejecta Layer on the Continental Slope

off New Jersey

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; geology; Tertiary;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; biostratigraphy; Cenozoic; chemical composition;

concentration; continental slope; cores; correlation; ejecta; Eocene; geochemistry; impactite; impacts; Leg 150; lithostratigraphy; metals; microfossils; mineral assemblages; New Jersey; North Atlantic; Northwest Atlantic; Ocean Drilling Program; ODP Site

903; ODP Site 904; Paleogene; rare earths; spatial distribution;

tektites; Tertiary; United States; upper Eocene

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QB 741 .M44

Publication Meteoritics & Planetary Science

RecordNo 836

Author Gobler, C. J., Sanudo-Wilhelmy, S. A.

Title Temporal variability of groundwater seepage and brown tide blooms in a

Long Island embayment

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase brown tide; algal blooms; seepage;

Keywords brown tide; Aureococcus anophagefferens; groundwater; harmful

algal blooms; organic nitrogen; nitrate; coastal waters; Long Island;

groundwater seepage

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber OH541.3.S3 M26 Per?

Publication Marine Ecology Progress Series

Author Gobler, C. J., Sanudo-Wilhelmy, S. A.

Title Effects of organic carbon, organic nitrogen, inorganic nutrients, and iron

additions on the growth of phytoplankton and bacteria during a brown tide

bloom

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase brown tide; Aureococcus anophagefferense; marine phytoplankton;

Keywords brown tide; harmful algal blooms; bacteria; phytoplankton;

nutrients; organic carbon; iron; Aureococcus anophagefferens chrysophyceae; barrier island estuary; Great South Bay; coastal waters; heterotrophic bacteria; marine phytoplankton; Long Island;

New York

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber QH541.3.S3 M26 Per

Publication Marine Ecology Progress Series

RecordNo 840

Author Godsy, E. M., Ehrlich, G. G.

Title Movement of bacteria in the Cretaceous Magothy Formation.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; bacteria; hydrology;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; Long Island; waste disposal; contamination; pollutants; Magothy Formation; hydrology; United States; water quality; sludge; bacteria; Mesozoic; Cretaceous; USGS; movement

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Godsy, E. M., Ehrlich, G. G.

Title Reconnaissance for microbial activity in the Magothy Aquifer, Bay Park,

New York, four years after artificial recharge.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase bacteria; aquifers; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Magothy

Formation; Nassau County; Cretaceous; Mesozoic; Bay Park; Long

Island; artificial recharge; bacteria; United States; recharge; aquifers; microbes; waste disposal; injection wells; geochemistry; hydrochemistry; ecology; contamination; pollution; ecosystems; USGS; biodegradation; reconnaissance; microbial activity; data

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

RecordNo 842

Author Gofseyeff, S.

Title Case history of Fire Island Inlet, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase inlets; shore protection;

Keywords coastal engineering; inlets; barrier islands; coasts; shore protection;

beach erosion; ocean waves; New York; case histories; Long Island;

Fire Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Proceedings of the 3rd Conference on Coastal Engineering

Author Goldhaber, M. B., Aller, Robert C., Cochran, J. K.,

Title Sulfate reduction, diffusion and bioturbation in Long Island Sound

sediments, Report of the FOAM group.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase organic chemistry; sulfates; sediments;

Keywords sulfates; sulfate reduction; diffusion; bioturbation; Long Island;

Long Island Sound; Long Island Sound sediments; sediments;

FOAM; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** QE 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

RecordNo 844

Author Goldsmith, R., Zietz, I., Dixon, H. R.

Title Correlation of aeroradioactivity and geology in southeastern Connecticut

and adjacent New York and Rhode Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase radioactivity; atmospheric radioactivity; geology; maps;

Keywords New London County; Windham County; Kent County; Washington

County; geophysical surveys; Suffolk County; Connecticut; radioactivity methods; bedrock; surficial geology; geophysical methods; lithology; applications; structures; sediments; New York; glacial; airborne; maps; patterns; United States; Rhode Island;

cartography; radioactivity; Fishers Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Goldsmith, V.

Title Internal geometry and origin of vegetated coastal sand dunes

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase sediments; sand dunes;

Keywords beaches; sediments; sand dunes; coastal sand dunes; coastal sand

dune origin; sand dune origin; sand dune geometry; sand dune

internal geometry

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 846

Author Gordon, R. B.

Title The sedimentary system of Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase estuarine sediments;

Keywords sedimentary system; Long Island; New York; sediments;

sedimentary; geophysics

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 806 .A32

Publication Advances in Geophysics

Author Gordon, R. B., Pilbeam, C.

Title Tides and circulation in Central Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase oceanography; circulation; tides;

Keywords oceanography; ocean currents; ocean circulation; sounds; tides; tidal

waters; tidal effects; winds; Atlantic Ocean; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 848

Author Gordon, R. B., Pilbeam, C. C.

Title Circulation in central Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase oceanography; circulation;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QC811.J6

Publication Journal of Geophysics Research

Author Gorman, Bernard J.

Title Impact of EPA groundwater strategy; water utility

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; pollution; groundwater; water quality manag

Keywords New York; environmental geology; Nassau; Suffolk; pollution;

ground water; United States; surveys; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Eastern U.S.; aquifers; Long Island Groundwater

Management Program; Environmental Protection Agency; water

wells; water management; recharge

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association annual conference;

proceedings; Managing a priceless resource

RecordNo 850

Author Grady, S. J., Garabedian, Stephen P.

Title National Water-Quality Assessment Program; the Connecticut River and

Long Island Sound Coastal rivers

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase water quality;

Keywords New England; hydrogeology; hydrology; USGS; Connecticut;

survey organizations; current research; water quality; NAWQA; programs; ground water; National Water Quality Assessment

Program; drainage basins; fluvial features; surface water; rivers and

streams; aquifers; pollution; Eastern U.S.; United States; Connecticut Valley; Connecticut River Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 98-159

Author Gratacap, L. P.

Title Geology of the city of New York

Publisher Henry Holt

YearPublished 1901

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; New York; New York City; Manhattan

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 852

Author Gratacap, L. P.

Title The Geology of the City of New York

Publisher Henry Holt and Company

YearPublished 1909

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; structural geology; igneous rocks; metamorphic rocks;

glacial sediments; folds (geologic); erosion; cities; New York; books; New York City Group; New York City; Manhattan

Formation; Inwood marble; Fordham Gneiss

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Gratacap, Louis Pope

Title Tertiary fossils on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1914

SubjectPhrase paleontology; Tertiary; Mollusks, fossil;

Keywords Mollusca; New York; paleontology (general); paleontology;

Tertiary; Alabama and Texas; Long Island; Tertiary shells

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Nautilus

RecordNo 854

Author Greeman-Pederson Associates P.C.

Title Oak Beach Erosion Study

Publisher Town of Babylon

YearPublished

SubjectPhrase beach erosion;

Keywords Oak Beach; Long Island; New York; beach erosion

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

Author Green, M. A., Aller, R. C.

Title Seasonal Patterns of Carbonate Diagenesis in Nearshore Terrigenous

Muds: Relation to Spring Phytoplankton Bloom and Temperature

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; calcium carbonate; organic materials;

Keywords Long Island Sound; deep sea sediments; sediments; calcium

carbonate; organic matter; dissolution kinetics; sulfate reduction;

water interface; marine; seawater; diffusion

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Journal of Marine Research

RecordNo 856

Author Green, M. A., Aller, R. C.

Title Early diagenesis of calcium carbonate in Long Island Sound sediments:

Benthic fluxes of Ca2+ and minor elements during seasonal periods of net

dissolution

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; calcium carbonate;

Keywords deep sea sediments; nearshore terrigenous muds; CaCO3

dissolution; porewater; kinetics; seawater; bioturbation;

remineralization; preservation; foraminifera

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber Periodicals; Storage Range 33/08

Publication Journal of Marine Research

Author Green, Mark A., Aller, Robert C., Aller, Josephine Y.

Title Experimental evaluation of the influences of biogenic reworking on

carbonate preservation in nearshore sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase carbonates; marine sediments; geochemistry;

Keywords sediments; carbonate sediments; Elphidium clavatum; diagenesis;

marine sediments; experimental studies; solution; nearshore environment; bioturbation; geochemistry; processes; biogenic effects; biogenic structures; sedimentary structures; foraminifers; microfossils; benthonic taxa; environment; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 859

Author Green, Mark A., Aller, Robert C., Aller, Josephine Y.

Title Carbonate dissolution and temporal abundance of foraminifera in Long

Island Sound sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase carbonates; foraminifera; sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; benthonic taxa; calcium carbonate; carbonates;

Connecticut River; estuaries; foraminifera; fresh water; Invertebrata; Long Island Sound; microfossils; pore water; processes; Protista; seasonal variation; sediment-water interface;

sediments; solution; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber GC 1 .L5

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

Author Green, M. A., Aller, R. C., Aller, J. Y.

Title Benthic Biogeochemical Changes Associated with Calcite

Undersaturation in Long Island Sound Sediments

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase foraminifera;

Keywords foraminifera; acid volatile sulfides;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 861

Author Green, M. A., Aller, R. C., Aller, J. Y.

Title Influence of Carbonate Dissolution on Survival of Shell-Bearing

Meiobenthos in Nearshore Sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase carbon; sea water;

Keywords Long Island Sound; inorganic carbon; sea water; foraminifera;

reworking; diffusion; seawater

HoldingLocation MASIC no call # available; S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .L5, per.

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

Author Greene, G. T., Mirchel, A. C. F., Behrens, W. J.,

Title Surficial sediment and seagrasses of eastern Great South Bay, N.Y.

Publisher State University of New York, Marine

Science Research Center

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; zostera marina; marine ecology;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sediments; Great South Bay;

distribution; properties; Long Island; sedimentation; environment;

grain size; lagoons; economics; United States; sedimentary

petrology; Bivalvia; Mollusca; Mercenaria

HoldingLocation of

check MASIC

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 864

Author Greeson, Phillip E., Robinson, F. Luman

Title Characteristics of New York Lakes: Part 1 - Gazetteer of Lakes, Ponds,

and Reservoirs

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase lakes; ponds; reservoirs;

Keywords New York; lakes; ponds; reservoirs

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Bulletin 68

Author Greeson, Phillip E., Williams, George E.

Title Characteristics of New York Lakes: Part 1A - Gazetteer of Lakes, Ponds,

and Reservoirs by Counties

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase lakes; ponds; reservoirs;

Keywords New York; lakes; ponds; reservoirs; counties; Nassau County;

Suffolk County; Queens County; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Bulletin 68A

RecordNo 866

Author Greeson, Phillip E., Williams, George E.

Title Characteristics of New York Lakes: Part 1B - Gazetteer of Lakes, Ponds,

and Reservoirs by Drainage Basins

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase lakes; ponds; reservoirs;

Keywords New York; lakes; characteristics; ponds; reservoirs; basins

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Bulletin 68B

Author Greig, R. A., Reid, R. N., Wenzloff, D. R.

Trace metal concentrations in sediments from Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase metals; environmental aspects; marine sediments;

Keywords New York; Long Island; Long Island Sound; marine pollution;

sediments; trace metals; trace metal concentrations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC 1080 .M3

Publication Marine Pollution Bulletin

RecordNo 868

Author Grice, H., Mosely, E. T., Berry, R. M.

Title Vertical excavation below footing solved by compaction grouting

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; foundations; grouting;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; foundations; excavations;

grouting; compaction; piles; loading; settlement; Long Island; buildings; footings; Eastern U.S.; United States; perched aquifers

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Second international conference on Case studies in geotechnical

engineering

Author Grier, Norman McDowell

Title The fossil flora of the vicinity of Cold Spring Harbor [Long Island, New

York]

Publisher

YearPublished 1925

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; paleontology;

Keywords New York; paleobotany; paleontology; Cold Spring Harbor flora;

Cold Spring Harbor; Long Island

HoldingLocation BIOCallNumber PER

Publication American Midland Naturalist

RecordNo 870

Author Grier, Norman McDowell

Title The geology of Long Island with especial reference to the Cold Spring

Harbor region and its flora

Publisher

YearPublished 1925

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York; areas described; Cold Spring Harbor areas; Long Island

HoldingLocationBIOCallNumberPER

Publication American Midland Naturalist

Author Griffin, M.

Title A review of the glacial history of Long Island

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 872

Author Grim, M. S., Drakem, C. L., Heirtzler, J. R.

Title Sub-bottom study of Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase submarine geology; marine sediments;

Keywords marine geology; sedimentology; sediments; sediment distribution;

provenance; sounds; bottom sediments; maps; surveys; geologic investigations; facies; New York; Connecticut; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 PER

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

873

Author Gross, Andrew E., Burbanck, George P., Aparisi,

Preliminary mineralogic analyses of vibracore samples from offshore of **Title**

the north shore of Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase heavy minerals; marine sediments;

New York; economic geology; heavy mineral deposits; sediments; **Keywords**

> composition; heavy minerals; Nassau County; Suffolk County; USGS; Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long

Island Sound; cores; beaches; marine sediments; nearshore

environment; mineral composition; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 89-0111

Publication

RecordNo 874

Author Gross, M. G.

New York City - A major source of marine sediment **Title**

Publisher Marine Science Center, SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords

HoldingLocation MASIC

X GC1.N42 no.2 CallNumber

Author Gross, M. Grant

Title Marine waste deposits, New York Metropolitan region

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ocean; marine pollution;

Keywords environmental geology; pollution; marine; New York; New York

City; Long Island; sediments; silt; composition; thickness;

distribution; United States; sedimentary petrology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Abstracts

RecordNo 876

Author Gross, M. G.

Title Characteristics and environmental quality of six north shore bays: Nassau

and Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher Stony Brook, New York: Marine Science

Research Center, State University of New

York

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase water quality; marine sediments; bays;Keywords water; analysis; marine sediments; bays

HoldingLocation Archives

CallNumber X GC1.N42 no.14

Author Gross, M. G.

Title Survey of marine waste deposits, New York metropolitan region

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook, Marine Science

Research Center

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ocean; marine pollution;

Keywords marine sediments; waste products;

HoldingLocation Gov. Doc./Bio./S&ELGC1.N42 no.8

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 878

Author Gross, M. Grant

Title Waste Disposal.

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase waste disposal;

Keywords waste disposal; MESA; New York Bight; New York; Long Island;

waste solids; dredge spoil; rubble; sewage sludge; industrial sludge; disposal sites; discharges; carbon content; metal content; Hudson

Channel; concentrations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 26

Publication MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 26

Author Gross, M. G., Bumpus, D. F.

Title Residual Drift of near-bottom waters in long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber GC1.L5

Publication Limnol. Oceanogr.

RecordNo 880

Author Gross, M. G., Davies, D., Lin, P. M., Loeffler, W.

Title Characteristics and environmental quality of six north shore bays, Nassau

and Suffolk Counties, Long Island New York,

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook, Marine Sciences

Research Center

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase water quality; marine sediments; bays;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Archives

CallNumber X GC1.N42 no.14

Author Grosser, Paul, Castellano, Frank P., Rhodes, James P.

Title Intrusive Investigative Techniques for the Indentification of DNAPLA

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook, Long Island

Geologists, Stony Brook, NY

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; aquifers;

Keywords environmental geology; aquifers; chlorinated hydrocarbons; dense

nonaqueous phase liquids; drilling; ground water; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; New York; pollutants; pollution; pore water; soils; techniques; tetrachloroethylene; United States; water quality;

wells

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 882

Author Grosser, Paul W., Holzmacher, J. Robert

Title Use of granular activated carbon filters for the removal of pesticides from

groundwater

Publisher Science Publishing Co.

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pesticides; carbon; pollution;

Keywords ground water; surveys; New York; land use; environmental

geology; reclamation; Suffolk County; geochemistry; hydrogeology; carbon; Dix Hills; dichloropropane; trichloropropane; pollutants; pesticides; Eastern U.S.; United States; granular materials; water; aldicarb; waste disposal; agriculture; drinking water; treatment;

aquifers

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Pollution, risk assessment, and remediation in groundwater

systems

Author Guerrera, A. A.

Title Chemical contamination of aquifers in Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase aquifers; pollution; contamination; groundwater;

Keywords Kings County; Queens County; United States; aquifers; New York;

hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; pollution; chemical

composition; water resources; Long Island; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

North America

HoldingLocation ENG CallNumber Per.

Publication American Water Works Association 1980 annual conference on

water for the world, challenge of the 80's

RecordNo 884

Author Guerrera, A. A.

Title Chemical contamination of aquifers in Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase aquifers; pollution; contamination; groundwater;

Keywords Kings County; Queens County; aquifers; contamination;

hydrogeology; groundwater; surveys; chemical composition; water

resources; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 201 .A512 per.

Publication Journal (American Water Works Association)

Author Guerrera, A. A.

Title Chemical contamination of aquifers in Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase aquifers; pollution; contamination; groundwater;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 201 .A512 per.

Publication Journal (American Water Works Association)

RecordNo 886

Author Guerrera, A. Associates

Title Investigation of Iron Equilibria in Long Island Ground Water

Publisher Suffolk County Department of Health

Services, Hauppauge, New York

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase iron; groundwater;

Keywords Long Island; New York; iron equilibria; ground water; Suffolk

County; Suffolk County; Department of Health Services

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Guillard, R. R. L., Vaccaro, R. F., Corwin, N., Conover,

Title Report on a survey of the chemistry, biology and hydrography of the Great

South Bay and Moriches Bay, July-September, 1959, for the Townships of

Islip and Brookhaven, New York

Publisher Woods Hole Oceanogr. Institute

YearPublished 1960

SubjectPhrase hydrography; aquatic ecology;

Keywords hydrography; oceanography; biology; Great South Bay; salinity;

tides; nutrients; sea level; optical properties; Moriches Bay; ground water; sea water; chemical analysis; tidal effects; Secchi disks;

phytoplankton

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .W62

Publication

RecordNo 888

Author Gupta, S. K., Cole, C. R., Pinder, G. F.

Title Three-dimensional finite element model for multi-layered ground-water

reservoir of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; underground reservoirs; mathematical models;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; automatic data

processing; models; Nassau County; Queens County; Suffolk County; Kings County; three-dimensional models; finite element analysis statistical methods; layered media; multi-layered media;

aquifers; Long Island; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union, 1978 Fall annual meeting

Author Gupta, S. K., Cole, C. R., Pinder, G. F.

Title A finite-element three-dimensional groundwater (FE3DGW) model for a

multiaquifer system

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; aquifers; mathematical models;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; automatic data processing;

aquifers; models; Kings County; Queens County; Nassau County;

Suffolk County; finite element analysis; statistical methods;

mathematical models; three-dimensional models; graphic display; computer program; system analogs; United States; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 651 .W 32 PER.

Publication Water Resources Research

RecordNo 890

Author Gureghian, A. B., Cleary, R. W.

Title Three-dimensional groundwater pollution modeling

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase groundwater; mathematical models; pollution;

Keywords ground water; models; mathematical models; New York;

environmental geology; pollution; Suffolk County; three-

dimensional models; water; movement; flow regime; United States;

Long Island; landfills; sanitary landfills

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

Author Gustavson, Thomas C.

Title A warm-water Pleistocene fauna from the Gardiners clay of eastern Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase paleontology; foraminifera, fossil; Pleistocene;

Keywords New York; paleontology; Foraminifera; Coelenterata; Mollusca;

Bryozoa; Pleistocene; Gardiners Clay; Long Island; Bridgehampton;

United States; invertebrata; Faunal studies; paleoecology;

paleoclimatology; marine; warm-water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 701 .J6 Per.

Publication Journal of Paleontology

RecordNo 892

Author Gustavson, Thomas C.

Title Paleotemperature analyses of several Sangamon and early Wisconsin

marine faunas from Long Island, N.Y., and Nantucket Island,

Massachusetts

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase paleoclimatology; marine animals;

Keywords Massachusetts; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; paleoclimatology;

Nantucket Island; New York; Long Island; United States;

correlation; Sangamon; Wisconsinan; Gardiners Clay; Jacob Sand; Sankaty Beds; temperature; glacial sediments; water temperature;

dating; geologic history

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 8th annual meeting

Author Gustavson, T. C.

Title Paleotemperature analysis of the marine Pleistocene of Long Island, New

York, and Nantucket Island, Massachusetts

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase paleoclimatology; paleoecology; Pleistocene;

Keywords Nantucket County; Suffolk County; New York; stratigraphy;

Pleistocene; paleoclimatology; Long Island; Gardiners Island; Massachusetts; Nantucket Island; invertebrata; paleoecology; marine; indicators; faunal lists; United States; correlation; upper

Pleistocene; Sangamonian; Wisconsinan; Atlantic Ocean;

temperature

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 894

Author Gustavson, T. C.

Title Paleotemperature analysis of the marine Pleistocene of Long Island, New

York, and Nantucket Island, Massachusetts: reply to the discussion by H.

R. Blank.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase paleoclimatology; paleoecology; Pleistocene;

Keywords analysis; paleotemperature analysis; Long Island; Pleistocene;

marine Pleistocene; Nantucket Island; Massachusetts; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Bulletin

Author Gustavson, T. C., Boothroyd, J. C.

Title The Malaspina Glacier; a modern analog to the Laurentide Glacier in New

England

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase glaciers; glaciology; geomorphology;

Keywords New England; glacial geology; meltwater; Malaspina Glacier;

glaciers; Laurentide ice sheet; Eastern U.S.; bedrock; eskers; temperature; Long Island; geomorphology; New York; ablation;

discharge; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 98th

annual meeting

RecordNo 896

Author Guswa, John H., Anderson, Peter F., Whiteside, Jr.,

Title Analysis of recent data regarding groundwater conditions of Nassau

County, New York

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; surveys;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

Eastern U.S.; United States; urbanization

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication FOCUS Conference on Eastern regional ground water issues

Author Habib, D., Locke, D. C., Cannone, L. J.

Synthetic Fibers as Indicators of Municipal Sewage Sludge, Sludge **Title**

Products, and Sewage Treatment Plant Effluents

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase fibers; sewage;

Keywords biosolids; compost; effluent; estuarine sediments; fibers; polarized

> light microscopy; sewage; sludge; coastal waters; urban sewage; sediments; tracers; Long Island; sewage treatment plant; Huntington

Harbor; Oyster Bay Harbor; New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per., no call # available

Publication Water Air And Soil Pollution

RecordNo 898

Habib, Daniel, Shia, Fa Tien Author

Distribution of phagotrophic dinoflagellate species in anthropogenically **Title**

contaminated sediments of Huntington Harbor

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

distribution: contaminated sediments: **SubjectPhrase**

Keywords distribution; phagotrophic dinoflagellate species; anthropogenically

contaminated sediments; sediments; Huntington Harbor; Long

Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

Author Haefner, R. J.

Title A method for evaluating potential water-supply-well sites by use of a

geographic information system (abst.), in Balthrop, B.H., and Baker, E.G., compilers, U.S. Geological Survey national computer technology meeting-

program and abstracts.

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase geographic information system; water-supply; wells;

Keywords geographic information system

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 90-161

Publication

RecordNo 900

Author Haefner, Ralph J.

Title Use of a geographic information system to evaluate potential sites for

public-water-supply wells on Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase geographic information system; groundwater; wells; data processing

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; aquifers; water wells; data

processing; USGS; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island; southeastern New York; Suffolk County; site exploration; water

supply; geographic information; computer programs

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 91-182

Author Hair, Malcolm E., Bassett, Charles R.

Title Dissolved and particulate humic acids in an east coast estuary

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; particles; estuaries;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; geochemistry; humic

acids; surface water; southeast; Connetquot River; organic

materials; dissolved particles; hydrology; rivers and streams; United

States; estuaries; hydrochemistry; concentration; variations;

seasonal; salinity; tides

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 96 .E78 Per.

Publication Estuarine Coastal Marine Science

RecordNo 902

Author Hair, Malcolm E., Buckner, S.

Title An Assessment of the Characteristics of Great South Bay and Contigious

Streams.

Publisher Institute of Marine Science, Adelphi

University

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase water quality;

Keywords New York; Long Island; Great South Bay; contigious streams

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; MASIC

CallNumber TD 224 .N7 H28; TD 224 .N7 H28

Author Hall, L. M.

Title Times of origin and deformation of bedrock in the Manhattan prong

Publisher Interscience Publishers

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords bedrock; Manhattan Prong; New York City; New York; origin;

deformation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Z QE 78.3 .S7

Publication Studies of Appalachian geology: northern and maritime

RecordNo 904

Author Hall, L. M.

Title Basement-cover relations in Western Connecticut and southeastern New

York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 78.5 .V5 NO. 2

Publication Proceedings: The Calidonides in the U.S.A., Memoir 2

Author Han, G. C., Mayer, D. A.

Title Current structure on the Long Island Inner Shelf

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase geology, structural; continental shelf;

Keywords structural geology; Long Island Inner Shelf; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per. (non-circulating) no call # available

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research - Oceans and Atmospheres

RecordNo 906

Author Hancock, G. J., Webster, I. T., Ford, P. W., Moore, W.

Title Using Ra isotopes to examine transport processes controlling benthic

fluxes into a shallow estuarine lagoon

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase radium; sediments;

Keywords Long Island Sound; dissolved radium; sediments; RA-228; tracer;

radium; isotopes; bioturbation; benthic flux

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Hand, B. M.

Title Differentiation of beach and dune sands using settling velocities of light

and heavy minerals

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase beaches; sand dunes; velocity; light;

Keywords sediments; beaches; dunes; beach sands; dune sands; mineralogy;

heavy minerals; light minerals; velocity of light

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 910

Author Hang, W.

Title The public policy implications of toxic chemicals in drinking water; a

case study of Long Island, NY

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase drinking water; contamination;

Keywords ground water; organic materials; surveys; environmental geology;

geochemistry; pollution; water supply; aquifers; hydrogeology; medical geology; New York; Long Island; toxic materials; drinking

water

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Medical geology conference - health threatening toxins in water

Author Hang, Walter

Title The Public Policy Implications of Toxic Chemicals in Drinking Water: A

Case Study of Long Island, NY

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase drinking water; contamination;

Keywords New York; Long Island; ground water; toxic chemicals

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 B52 1995

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

RecordNo 912

Author Hanks, J. P.

Title Plant communities and ground water levels in southern Nassau County,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase vegetation; groundwater;

Keywords hydrogeology; surveys; Holocene; United States; Quaternary;

vegetation; southern Nassau County; environment; fresh water; water resources; discharge; Long Island; New York; ground water;

Nassau County

HoldingLocation BIO CallNumber Per.

Publication Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

Author Hanley, Thomas, Graff, M. M.

Title Rock trails in Central Park

Publisher The Greensward Foundation, Inc.

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase geology; guidebooks;

Keywords Central Park; New York; New York City; Manhattan; rock trails

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 914

Author Greeley and Hansen

Title Comprehensive public water supply study, CPWS-60: County of Nassau,

State of New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase water-supply; water resources development;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 225 .N38 G73

Author Hanson, L. S.

Title Quaternary geology and geomorphology

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase geology; Quaternary; geomorphology;

Keywords sedimentation; geomorphology; New England; glacial geology;

environment; fluvial features; glaciation; glacial environment; rivers; glaciofluvial features; Quaternary; Cenozoic; Long Island;

Massachusetts; United States; Quebec; Canada; glacial sedimentation; transgression; Plum Island; Merrimack River

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication 76th annual meeting; New England Intercollegiate Geological

conference

RecordNo 916

Author Happell, J. D., Wallace, D. W. R.

Title Removal of Atmospheric CCl4 Under Bulk Aerobic Conditions in

Groundwater and Soils

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase carbon tetrachloride; groundwater;

Keywords Carbon-tetrachloride; organic compounds; shallow groundwater;

groundwater; anaerobic condition; chemical evolution; northern

Florida; coastal plain; sinkhole lake; water masses;

chlorofluorocarbons

HoldingLocation CHEM

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Environmental Science and Technology

Author Happell, J. D., Wallace, D. W. R., Burke, T., Ramirez,

Title Anthropogenic halocarbon tracing of groundwater flow and CCl (sub 4)

degradation in the saturated zone at Brookhaven National Laboratory

Publisher American Geophysical Union, Washington,

DC, United States

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; carbon tetrachloride; chlorohydrocarbons;

Keywords aquifers; Brookhaven National Laboratory; carbon tetrachloride;

chlorinated hydrocarbons; degradation; geochemistry; ground water; human activity; hydrochemistry; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; movement; New York; observation wells; recharge; sampling; saturated zone; southeastern New York; Suffolk County

New York; tracers; United States; Upton New York; wells

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication American Geophysical Union; American Society of Limnology

and Oceanography; 1996 ocean sciences meeting

RecordNo 918

Author Harbaugh, A. W., Getzen, R. T.

Title Stream simulation in an analog model of the ground-water system on

Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow; electromechanical analogies;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; hydrology;

Suffolk County; Nassau County; Kings County; United States;

Long Island; models; levels; rivers and streams; seepage;

movement; flow; automatic data processing; digital methods; USGS

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Harbaugh, A. W., Kimmel, G. E., Reilly, T. E.

Title Effects of wastewater-management schemes on ground-water reservoir

evaluated.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase waste disposal; groundwater; reservoirs;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; waste disposal; hydrology;

surveys; ground water; Nassau County; Suffolk County;

hydrogeology; aquifers; Long Island; United States; levels; streams;

recharge; conservation; management; USGS; waste water

management; ground water reservoir; evaluation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 920

Author Harbaugh, A. W., Reilly, T. E.

Title Analog-model analysis of effects of wastewater management on the

ground-water reservoir in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, New York,

Report II -- Recharge with waste water

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase waste disposal; groundwater; reservoirs;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; waste disposal; ground water;

surveys; Eastern U. S.; United States; USGS

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Harbaugh, A. W., Reilly, T. E.

Title Analog model analysis of the effects of waste-water management on the

ground-water reservoir in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, New York; Report III, Reduction and redistribution of ground-water pumpage.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase waste disposal; groundwater; reservoirs;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; environmental

geology; waste disposal; south; Long Island; liquid waste; effects; ground water; levels; United States; USGS; analog model analysis;

waste water management; ground water reservoir; reduction;

ground water pumpage; redistribution

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 922

Author Hardy, C. D.

Title Hydrographic Data Report Long Island Sound 1969

Publisher State University of New York, Marine

Science Research Center

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase water; analysis;

Keywords hydrography; oceanography; currents (water); sounds; water

temperature; New York; Long Island Sound; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC1.N42 no.4

Author Hardy, C. D.

Title Movement and quality of Long Island Sound waters, 1971

Publisher Marine Sciences Research Center, SUNY

Stony Brook

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase oceanography; water; composition; water quality;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC1. N24 no.17

Publication

RecordNo 924

Author Hardy, C. D., Weyl, P. K.

Title Hydrographic data report: Long Island Sound 1970

Publisher Marine Sciences Research Center, SUNY

Stony Brook

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase hydrography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC1.N42 no.6

Author Harr, C. A.

Title Partial chemical analyses of water from selected sources in Nassau and

Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase water; analysis; water quality;

Keywords USGS; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island; New York;

chemical analysis; analysis; water

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X QD 142 .H37

Publication

RecordNo 926

Author Harr, C. A.

Title Chemical constituents in water from selected sources in Nassau and

Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase water chemistry;

Keywords USGS; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island; New York;

chemical constituents; water

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Harris, E.

Title The nitrogen cycle in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase nitrogen cycle; cycles;

Keywords nitrogen cycle; sounds; cycles; estuarine environment;

ammonification; Long Island Sound; cycling nutrients; energy

budget; New York

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QL 121 .A1432

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection

RecordNo 928

Author Harris, L. L.

Title Discussion of technical memorandum no. 120 "the prediction of hurricane

storm-tides in New York Bay (and closure by author)

Publisher Beach Erosion Board

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase storm surges; hurricanes;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Harriss, E., Riley, G. A.

Title Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1952-1954 VIII

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QL 121 .A1432

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanography Collection

RecordNo 930

Author Haskell, Normal Leif

Title Long Sand Shoal.

Publisher University of Connecticut

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase banks (oceanography); geomorphology;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; shore features; sedimentation;

Connecticut; stratigraphy; Quaternary; transport; marine transport; sediments; clastic sediments; glaciation; environmental analysis; glacial geology; deglaciation; currents; glacial lakes; Long Island Sound; tides; valleys; bottom features; clay; New England; Eastern U.S.; United States; geomorphology; lakes; sand; glaciolacustrine

environment; Long Sand Shoal; Northwest Atlantic; shoals

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 466 .L73 H46 1977a

Author Hauptmann, M. G., Van der Leeden, F., Ross, L. C.

Title Management of regional ground-water issues; Town of Oyster Bay, Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; management;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water aquifers; water

management; Nassau County; Magothy Formation; Raritan

Formation; Port Washington Aquifer; Eastern U.S.; United States;

Long Island; Oyster Bay; drinking water; conservation

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Hydrological Science and Technology Short Papers

RecordNo 932

Author Hawkins, G. W.

Title Processing groundwater level data by digital computer.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase groundwater; computer programs;

Keywords automatic data processing; hydrogeology; ground water; New York;

levels; algorithms; storage; United States; Kings County; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island; Fortran IV;

Nova 1220

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Hydrol. Science & Engineering Library. Bulletin

Author Hawkins, G. W.

Title Ground-water input program in Mathey, S.B. (ed.), National water

information system user's manual, v.2, chap. 4, Ground-water site

inventory system

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; computer programs;

Keywords GWINPUT

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 89-587

Publication

RecordNo 934

Author Hawkins, G. W.

Title Local translation program in Mathey, S. B.(ed.), National water

information system user's manual, v. 2, chap. 4, Ground-water site

inventory system

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; computer programs;

Keywords LTRANS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 89-587

Author Hawkins, G. W.

Title System 2000 GWSI convert program in Mathey, S. B.(ed.), National

water information system user's manual, v. 2, chap. 4 Ground-water site

inventory system

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; computer programs;

Keywords ORCONV

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 89-587

Publication

RecordNo 936

Author Hawkins, G. W.

Title Ground-water and water-quality inventory in Mathey, S. B.(ed.), National

water information system user's manual, v. 2, chap. 4, Ground-water site

inventory system

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; computer programs;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 89-587

Author Hawkins, G. W., Terlecki, G. M.

Title Instruction for using the U. S. Geological Survey data base of wells on

Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase wells; data processing;

Keywords USGS; data base; wells; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 82-568

Publication

RecordNo 938

Author Hay, John, Farb, Peter

Title The Atlantic Shore; human and natural history from Long Island to

Labrador

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase seashore biology; Atlantic coast;

Keywords New York; Long Island; United States; Canada; Labrador; Atlantic

shore; Atlantic Coast; natural history

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber QH 95.7 .H3 1966

Author Hayes, M. O.

Title General morphology and sediment patterns in tidal inlets

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase inlets (waterways); morphology; sediments; patterns; ocean tides;

Keywords geomorphology; sediments; tidal inlets; shoreline; beach

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .S4

Publication Sedimentary Geology

RecordNo 940

Author Division of Environmental Health, Dvirka & Bartilucci,

Title Suffolk County Comprehensive Water Resources Management Plan

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase water resources development; water quality management; water-sup

Keywords water supply; water treatment; water conservation; groundwater

protection; groundwater quality; water quantity; water supply;

Shelter Island; North Fork; South Fork; water main extension; water

supply treatment; private water; wells; monitoring; industrial wastewater collection; chemical spill; pesticide; stream corridor recharge; bi-county water development; saltwater interface; well

field; toxic household waste; water conservation; flow

augmentation; land use monitoring wells; glacial water quality; Magothy Well construction; data; historical water pumpage; pumping rates; Suffolk County; Nassau County; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 225 .S86 S882 1986 V. 2

Author Division of Environmental Health, Dvirka & Bartilucci,

Title Suffolk County Comprehensive Water Resources Management Plan

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase water resources development; water quality management; water-sup

Keywords Suffolk County; water resources; management plan; Long Island;

ground water; groundwater; groundwater resources; water supply; land use; education; legislation; population; freshwater wetlands; freshwater fisheries; parks; recreational areas; stream water quality; geology; hydrology; hydrogeology; modeling studies; water quality;

impacts; groundwater pumpage; wells

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 225 .S86 S882 1986 V. 1

Publication

RecordNo 942

Author Heath, Ralph C.

Title Ground water in New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; summary; nontechnical; Long Island;

ground water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3 No. 51; 1 copy on shelf, 1 co

Publication New York Water Resources Commission Bulletin

Author Heath, R. C., Foxworthy, B. L., Cohen, P.

Title The changing pattern of ground water development on Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; distribution; Raritan Formation;

Lloyd Sand Member; Magothy Formation; Jamieco Gravel; Gardiners Clay; New York; economic geology; water resources; east; Long Island; ground water; Cretaceous; aquifers; United States; lithostratigraphy; artesian waters; storage; water resources development; sandstone; sediments; ground water development;

pattern; USGS utilization

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .C5; GB 5020 .T36 1976

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Circular 524

D IN 045

RecordNo 945

Author Heikoff, J. M.

Title Politics of shore erosion; Westhampton Beach

Publisher Ann Harbor Science & Engineering Library.

Publ., Inc.

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; shore protection;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; environmental geology; conservation;

Long Island; Westhampton Beach; coastal zone; shorelines; erosion; controls; problems; policy; legislation; United States;

engineering geology

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber HT 393 .N72 W473

Author Heisig, Paul M.

Local point sources that affect ground-water quality in the East Meadow **Title**

area, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality;

Keywords hydrogeology; ground-water resources; Long Island; ambient

> ground-water quality; East Meadow; suburban development; population growth; land use; sewage disposal; stormwater basins; sewage-treatment plant; Meadowbrook; road-salt; upper glacial zone; intermediate zone; Magothy zone; artificial-recharge site; observation wells; aquifers; water-table altitude; point sources; reclaimed water; storm runoff; road-salt leachate; secondary-treated

sewage; Nassau County

HoldingLocation

S&EL

CallNumber OE 75 .W3 No. 4038

Publication

RecordNo 947

Author Heisig, P. M., Prince, K. R

Characteristics of a ground-water plume derived from artificial recharge **Title**

with reclaimed waste water at East Meadow, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1993

artificial groundwater recharge; water reuse; **SubjectPhrase**

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2169 no. 91-4118

Author Hennessy, John T., Zarillo, Gary A.

Title The interrelation and distinction between flood-tidal delta and washover

deposits in a transgressive barrier island

Publisher

SubjectPhrase

YearPublished 1987

barrier islands; washover fans; deltas;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; processes; Long Island; sedimentation;

southeastern New York; intertidal sedimentation; landform evolution; sediments; lithofacies; tidal inlets; environmental analysis; Eastern U.S.; sedimentary structures; intertidal

environment; United States; lamination; barrier islands; marine transport; cross bedding; deltaic sedimentation; planar bedding

structures; shore features; nearshore sedimentation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

D IN 040

RecordNo 949

Author Herbert, R. A.

Title Nitrogen cycling in coastal marine ecosystems

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase marine ecology; nitrogen cycle;

Keywords eelgrass zostera marina; dissimilatory nitrate reduction; acetylene

inhibition technique; continental shelf sediments; sediments; continental shelf; ammonia-oxidizing bacteria; isotope-pairing method; North Sea sediments; North Sea; RNA gene sequences; Long Island Sound; salt marsh; N-2 fixation; ammonification;

nitrification; denitrification; physico-chemical gradient;

eutrophication; anthropogenic input; rhizosphere effect; meiofauna;

C/N ratio; carbon availability

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QR 1 .F32 per.

Publication Fems Microbiology Reviews

Author Herman, P. M. J., Middelburg, J. J., Van de Koppel, J.,

Title Ecology of estuarine macrobenthos

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase estuarine ecology;

Keywords ecology; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber Akira Okubo Coll. c. QH 540 .A23; QH 540 .

Publication Advances in Ecological Research

RecordNo 955

Author Hesp, P. A.

Title The formation of shadow dunes

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase sediments; sand dunes;

Keywords sediments; beaches; dunes; dune formation; shadow dunes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Heusser, L. E., Heusser, C. J., Weiss, D.

Title Man's influence on development of estuarine marsh, Flax Pond, Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase estuaries; marshes;

Keywords estuaries; marshes; influence of man; Flax Pond; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation BIOCallNumber per.

Publication Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

RecordNo 957

Author Hipple, D. L.

Title Study of the structural state and composition of feldspars of the Bedford

Augen Gneiss, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase geology; feldspar; genesis;

Keywords structural state; feldspars; composition; Bedford Augen Gneiss;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Bulletin

Author Hitchock, Charles Henry

Title Note upon the Cretaceous strata of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1874

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; historical geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Am As, Pr 22 pt 2

RecordNo 959

Author Hite, M. P.

Title Some observations of storm effects on ocean inlets

Publisher

YearPublished 1924

SubjectPhrase inlets; storms;

Keywords inlets; coastal erosion; storm effects

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Hobbs, William Herbert

Title The configuration of the rock floor of greater New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1905

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords structural geology; folds; igneous rocks; metamorphic rocks;

geologic formations; Paleozoic; Mesozoic; Quaternary; Fordham Gneiss; Inwood marble; New York; New York City; New York City Group; Manhattan Formation; USGS; configuration; rock floor

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .B9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin

RecordNo 961

Author Hobbs, W. H.

Title Origin of the channels surrounding Manhattan Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1905

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords channels; geomorphology channel morphology; limestones; erosion;

Hudson River; hydrography; dolomite; watersheds (basins); Island;

New York; Gneiss; East River; New York City

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Bulletin

Author Hoel, Michael L.

Title Land's edge; a natural history and field guide to barrier beaches from

Maine to North Carolina

Publisher The Little Book Publishing Company

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase natural history; barrier island ecology; barrier islands; beaches;

Keywords geology; barrier beaches; plants; animals; field guide; predator;

prey; barrier beach dynamics; Long Island; dunes; micro-climate; barrier beach migration; storms; glaciation; interior dunes; primary dunes; sand; beach grass; salt march; ecology; food chain; beach

drift; coastal glaciation; longshore currents;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 459.4 .H634 1986

Publication

RecordNo 963

Author Hoffman, J. F.

Title Ground-water utilization, Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords water utilization; ground water resources; ground water potential;

aquifers; water supply; ground water availability; ground water basins; base flow; hydrogeology; New York; Suffolk County; Long

Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Hydraulics

Division, July 1959

Author Hoffman, J. F.

Title Hydrology of the shallow ground-water reservoir of the Town of

Southold, Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords hydrogeology; ground water resources; geologic investigations;

ground water basins; geohydrologic units; ground water movement; shallow water; ground water recharge; New York; Suffolk County;

Long Island; USGS

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication New York State Water Resources Commission Bulletin

RecordNo 965

Author Hoffman, J. F., Lubke, Ernest Ronald

Title Ground-water levels and their relationship to ground-water problems in

Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords ground water; New York; Suffolk County; hydrogeology; ground

water levels; wells and drill holes; wells; water levels; water levels;

water level fluctuations; water table; ground water resources; ground water availability; ground water potential; base flow; geologic investigations; ground water movement; Long Island;

USGS

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York State Water Resources Commission Bulletin

Author Hoffman, J. F., Spiegel, S. J.

Title Chloride concentration and temperature of water from wells in Suffolk

County, Long Island, New York, 1927-53

Publisher

YearPublished 1958

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water; analysis;

Keywords chlorides; chemical analysis; water temperature; observation wells;

ground water resources; thermal properties; water supply; New

York; Suffolk County; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-38

RecordNo 967

Author Hollick, A.

Title Pleistocene geology of portions of Nassau and Borough of Queens

Publisher

YearPublished 1901

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Quaternary; geology;

Keywords Pleistocene epoch; geomorphology; geology; glacial sediments;

glacial drift; New York; eustacy; Long Island; Queens Borough;

Nassau

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X Q11 .N8

Publication N.Y. State Museum Bulletin

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title A new fossil palm from the Cretaceous formation at Glen Cove, Long

Island [Serenopsis kempii]

Publisher

YearPublished 1893

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; paleontology; Cretaceous;

Keywords paleobotany; New York; paleontology; Serenopsis; Cretaceous;

Long Island

HoldingLocation BIOCallNumber Per.

Publication Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

RecordNo 969

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Some further notes upon Serenopsis kempii

Publisher

YearPublished 1893

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; paleontology; Cretaceous;

Keywords paleobotany; New York; paleontology; Serenopsis; Cretaceous;

Long Island

HoldingLocation BIO CallNumber Per.

Publication Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Preliminary contribution to our knowledge of the Cretaceous formation on

Long Island and eastward

Publisher

YearPublished 1893

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; paleobotany; paleontology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; paleobotany; paleontology (general);

historical; Long Island; plantae

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York Academy of Science, Transactions

RecordNo 971

Author Hollick, C. A.

Title Plant distribution as a factor in the interpretation of geological

phenomena, with special reference to Long Island and vicinity

Publisher

YearPublished 1893

SubjectPhrase historical geology;

Keywords geologic history; New York; Eastern United States; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Additions to the paleobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1894

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; paleontology; Cretaceous;

Keywords New York; paleobotany; paleontology; Long Island; Cretaceous;

Cretaceous plant remains; Staten Island; Plantae

HoldingLocation Microfilm 1543

CallNumber

Publication Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin

RecordNo 973

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Recent investigations in the Cretaceous formation on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1894

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; historical geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Am As, Pr 42

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Notes on the northward extension of the Yellow gravel in New Jersey,

Staten Island, Long Island, and eastward

Publisher

YearPublished 1894

SubjectPhrase historical geology; gravel; distribution;

Keywords New York; historical geology; Yellow gravel; distribution

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Am As, Pr 22

RecordNo 975

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Some further notes on the geology of the north shore of Long Island [N.Y.]

Publisher

YearPublished 1894

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; glacial geology; historical geology; Long

Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York Academy of Science, Transactions

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Geological Notes: 1. Long Island and Nantucket

Publisher

YearPublished 1895

SubjectPhrase historical geology;

Keywords geologic history; Mesozoic Era; glacial drift; gravels; stratigraphy;

islands; New York; Massachusetts; Cretaceous Period; fossils;

yellow gravel; paleontology; Long Island; Nantucket

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication N.Y. Academy of Science Transactions

RecordNo 977

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Recent discovery of the occurrence of marine Cretaceous strata on Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1896

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords New York; Cretaceous; historical geology

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Am As, Pr

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Geological notes: 1. Long Island and Block Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1896

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; Rhode Island; Cretaceous; historical

geology; Long Island; Block Island; geologic history; Mesozoic Era; glacial drift; clays; islands; Tertiary Period; stratigraphy; New York;

Rhode Island; fossils; terminal moraine; paleontology

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York Academy of Science, Transactions

RecordNo 979

Author Hollick, C. A.

Title Some features of the drift on Staten Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1900

SubjectPhrase paleontology;

Keywords drift; Staten Island; New York; features

HoldingLocation Archives; Math/Physics/Astronomy; MAIN; MASIC; S⪙ Storag

CallNumber Q11 .N5 - No Loan

Publication New York Academy of Sciences, Annals

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Field work during 1901 in the Cretaceous beds of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1903

SubjectPhrase geology; geology, stratigraphic; Cretaceous;

Keywords New York; paleobotany; paleontology; paleontology (general);

Cretaceous; Cretaceous plant remains; Long Island; Plantae

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X Q11 .N8

Publication New York State Museum An Rep 55

RecordNo 986

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Additions to the paleobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long Island,

No. II

Publisher

YearPublished 1904

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; paleontology; Cretaceous;

Keywords New York; paleobotany; paleontology; paleontology (general);

Cretaceous; Cretaceous plant remains; Staten Island; Plantae

HoldingLocation BIO CallNumber per.

Publication New York Botanical Garden, Bulletin

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title The Cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England

Publisher

YearPublished 1906

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; Cretaceous;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; plantae; geologic formations; tables;

Massachusetts; Long Island; paleobotany; Rhode Island; New York and New England; paleontology; New England; paleontology; southern New York and New England; flora; Cretaceous flora;

Cretaceous plant remains; USGS; southern New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Geological Survey, Mo 50

RecordNo 988

Author Hollick, Charles Arthur

Title Additions to the paleobotany of the Cretaceous formation on Long Island,

No. III

Publisher

YearPublished 1912

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; paleontology; Cretaceous;

Keywords New York; paleobotany (general); paleontology; Cretaceous; Long

Island; Plantae

HoldingLocation BIO CallNumber per.

Publication New York Botanical Garden, Bulletin

Author Hollick, C. A.

Title A conspicuous Staten Island boulder trail

Publisher

YearPublished 1915

SubjectPhrase geology; trails;

Keywords Staten Island; boulder trail; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Staten Island Association Proceedings

RecordNo 990

Author Hollman, R., Sandberg, G. R.

Title The residual drift in Eastern Long Island Sound and Block Island Sound; a

preliminary report

Publisher N.Y. Ocean Science Laboratory

YearPublished 1972 SubjectPhrase drift;

Keywords oceanography; sounds; ocean circulation; ocean currents; surface

waters; hypolimnion; upwelling; drift bottles; Atlantic Ocean; Northeast U.S.; Long Island Sound; Block Island Sound

HoldingLocation S⪙ GOV DOCS

CallNumber X GC 58 .N53 no. 0015; X GC 58 .N53 no. 00

Author Hollman, Rudolph, Thatcher, Llewellyn

Title Flow Augmentation Needs Study Great South Bay Salinity

Publisher Suffolk County

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase salinity; saltwater encroachment; dredging;

Keywords West Sayville; yearly average tidal range; Fire Island Inlet; Narrow

Bay; Moriches Inlet; tidal elevations; dredging; Jet-Sink model; soundings; Fort Pond Bay; Montauk; ocean boundary conditions; inlet velocity; bay tidal range; average yearly flows; salt balance; boundary conditions; geometry; sensitivity studies; precipitation;

evaporation; stream discharge;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC 130 .N72 F62 1979

Publication

RecordNo 992

Author Holmer, M.

Title The effect of oxygen depletion on anaerobic organic matter degradation in

marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase oxygen; organic materials; marine sediments;

Keywords oxygen depletion; sulphate reduction; sediments; DOC; LONG

ISLAND SOUND; SULFATE REDUCTION; COASTAL SEDIMENT; CHLOROPHYLL-A; CARBON; RATES;

PRESERVATION; SEA; EUTROPHICATION;

MINERALIZATION

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber Periodical (Non-Circulating); No call number

Publication Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science

Author Holzmacher, McLenon & Murell

Title Comprehensive public water supply study, Suffolk County, New York

Publisher New York State Health Department

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase water-supply; water resources development;

Keywords ground water; public water supply; Suffolk County; Long Island;

New York; United States

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber TD 225 .S86 H56

Publication

RecordNo 1008

Author Hook, S. M.

Title Intergovernmental coordination for coastal zone planning: a case study.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; case studies;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; land use; United States;

legislation; planning; management; analysis; case studies; Long Island; U. S. Corps of Engineers; beaches; erosion; groins; preservation; Council on Environmental Quality; coastal

environment

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Coastal Society annual conference

Author Hopkins, T. S., Swoboda, A. L.

Title The nearshore circulation off Long Island, August 1978

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase hydrology; ocean circulation;

Keywords nearshore circulation; hydrology; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per. (non-circulating) no call # available

Publication Continental Shelf Research

RecordNo 1010

Author Horne, Gregory S., Patton, Peter C.

Title Holocene transgression and the progradation of the Connecticut River

delta, northeastern margin of Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase Holocene; stratigraphy; deltas;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; stratigraphy; Holocene; geophysical surveys;

seismic surveys; Connecticut; Long Island Sound; carbon;

Connecticut River; deltas; transgression; Quaternary; continental shelf; cores; reflection; velocity structure; wood; lithostratigraphy;

clinoforms; coastal plains; changes of level; C-14; isotopes; radioactive isotopes; Eastern U.S.; paleorelief; New England;

United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting

Author Horner, M. D.

Title A feasibility study on the use of fluorescent tracers: Jones Inlet, Long

Island, New York

Publisher Adelphi University

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; beach erosion; ocean circulation; fluorescence;

Keywords Fluorescent dye; tracers; tracking techniques; sediment transport;

sediment discharge; fluvial sediments; currents (water); sediment

distribution; New York; Jones Inlet; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1012

Neturally 1012

Author Horrigan, Sarah, Chen, Dake, Wang, Dong Ping

Title Nitrate dynamics in the late summer in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; nitrates;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geochemistry; organic materials; North American

Atlantic; North Atlantic; Long Island Sound; seasonal variations;

sea water; nitrate ion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

Author Horrill, A. D., Woodwell, G. M.

Title Structure and cation content of a podzolic soil of Long Island, New York

7 years after destruction of vegetation by chronic gamma irradiation

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase soils; gamma rays;

Keywords cation; soil; podzolic soil; gamma rays; irradiation; Long Island;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QH 540 .E3 per.

Publication Ecology

RecordNo 1014

Author Howard, Arthur David

Title Hurricane modification of the offshore bar of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1939

SubjectPhrase shorelines; storm surges; beach erosion; shore protection; **Keywords** bars; New York; beaches; dunes; shorelines; wind work;

physiographic geology; Long Island; offshore; bar changes; Long

Island offshore bar; tropical cyclones; hurricanes; storm surge; winds; sand bars; geomorphology; currents; ocean waves; erosion;

sedimentation

HoldingLocation MAIN STACKS **CallNumber** G1 .G35 PER.

Publication Geographical Review

Author Howard, A. D.

Title Hurricane modification of the offshore bar of Long Island, New York.

Publisher Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Inc.

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase shorelines; storm surges; beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords geophysical methods; maps; cartography; coastal environment;

methods; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; offshore; United States; Long Island; hurricanes; New York; geomorphology; shore

features; bars

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 33.2 .A3 A36

Publication Air photography and coastal problems

RecordNo 1016

Author Howard, Kathleen Marie

Title The successional pattern and development of benthic diatom assemblages

in Fort Pond Bay, Montauk, New York.

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase diatoms; benthos; microbiology; ecological succession;

Keywords Suffolk County; Eastern U.S.; Holocene; paleobotany; algae;

diatoms; assemblages; microfossils; thallophytes; benthonic; distribution; ecology; Fort Pond Bay; Quaternary; Long Island; marine; Montauk; modern; United States; patterns; New York;

benthic diatom assemblages

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QK 569 .D54 H78 1975a

Author Howard, K. W. F., Livingstone, S. J., Salvatori, S. L.

Title Hydrologic processes controlling sulfate mobility in a small forested

watershed

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase hydrology; watersheds; sulfates;

Keywords hydrology; watersheds; sulfate mobility

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber X GB 651 .W32; no call # available

Publication Water Resources Research

RecordNo 1018

Author Howell, P., Simpson, D.

Title Abundance of marine resources in relation to dissolved oxygen in Long

Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase hypoxia; oxygen;

Keywords hypoxia acclimation; temperature; ventilation; extraction; oxygen;

dissolved oxygen; Long Island Sound; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per., no call # available

Publication Estuaries

Author Hu, H. L., Chen, H. M., Nikolaidis, N. P., Miller, D. R.,

Title Estimation of Nutrient Deposition to Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase atmospheric deposition;

Keywords atmospheric deposition; Long Island Sound; modeling; nitrogen;

phosphorus; inferential measurement techniques; air-sea interface; dry deposition; acid deposition; sulfur; gases; model; rates; SO2;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber periodicals; no call # available

Publication Water, Air, and Soil Pollution

RecordNo 1022

Author Hulth, S., Aller, R. C., Gilbert, F.

Title Coupled anoxic nitrification manganese reduction in marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase nitrification; marine sediments;

Keywords nitrification; denitrification; diagenesis; deep sea sediments; Long

Island Sound; organic matter mineralization; continental shelf sediments; hemipelagic sediments; suboxic diagenesis; coastal sediments; carbon oxidation; water interface; reaction rates; Long

Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 per.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Hunt, C. D.

Title A Study of Pb, Cd, Cu interactions at the Connecticut River/Long Island

Sound boundary

Publisher University of Connecticut

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase trace elements; analysis; oceanography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1027

Author Hunt, Carlton Dixon

Title The role of phytoplankton and particulate organic carbon in trace metal

deposition in Long Island Sound.

Publisher University of Connecticut

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase metals; phytoplankton; marine sediments;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; organic materials; pollution;

Connecticut; trace elements; geochemistry; trace metals; metals; sediments; Eastern U.S.; Atlantic Coastal Plain; Atlantic Ocean; plankton; United States; North America; Northwest Atlantic; New England; Long Island Sound; exchange capacity; grain size; organic

carbon; phytoplankton; trace metal deposition

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QH 545 .M45 H84 1979a

Author Hunt, C. D., Fitzgerald, W. F.

The capacity of marine plankton, macrophytes and particulate matter to **Title**

adsorb Cu 2+ in the presence of Mg 2+

Publisher

1983 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase plankton; particulates; copper;

copper; Connecticut; sea water; geochemistry; plankton; adsorption; **Keywords**

particles; magnesium; algal flora; equilibrium; Force ionique; Long

Island Sound

S&EL **HoldingLocation**

CallNumber GC 98.M3

Publication Marine Chemistry

RecordNo 1029

Author Hunt, O. P.

Low-flow summary at stream-gaging stations on Long Island, New York **Title**

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase stream measurements:

Keywords USGS; Long Island; New York; low-flow; flow; streams; stream-

gaging stations

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Hutchinson, Deborah Ruth

Structure and tectonics of the Long Island Platform Title

Publisher University of Rhode Island

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase geology; faults (geology); seismic reflection method;

Keywords New York; structural geology; tectonics; geophysical surveys;

> surveys; faults; systems; block structures; Appalachian Phase; Avalon Block; Block Island Fault; Cretaceous; cross faults; crust; magnetic surveys; distribution; hinge zones; Long Island Platform; gravity surveys; United States; high angle faults; Mohorovicic discontinuity; imbricate tectonics; low angle faults; New Shoreham Fault; Eastern U.S.; New York Bight Fault; reactivation; normal

faults; Paleozoic; reverse faults; rifting; seismic surveys;

southeastern New York; Tertiary

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 459.4 .H86 1984a

Publication

1031 RecordNo

Author Hutchinson, D. R., Detrick, R. S.

Water gun vs. air gun; a comparison Title

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase geophysical methods; oceanography; instrumentation; air guns;

Keywords geophysical methods; oceanography; seismic methods; instruments;

water guns; air guns; implosive mechanism; geophysical profiles;

Long Island Sound; western Bermuda Rise

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 501 .M27 PER.

Publication Marine Geophysical Researches

Author Hutchinson, D. R., Grow, J. A., Hulit, M. B.

Title New York Bight Fault

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase faults (geology);

Keywords seismology; structural geology; mechanics; seismicity; geophysical

surveys; growth faults; focal mechanism; seismic surveys; Long

Island; Jones Inlet; southern New England; earthquakes;

geophysical profiles; epicenters; magnitude; active faults; New York; United States; New England; New York; Bight; New York

Bight Fault

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

RecordNo 1033

Author Hutchinson, D. R., Grow, J. A., Klitgord, K. D.,

Title Moho reflections from the Long Island Platform, Eastern United States

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase continental margins; seismic profiling; Mohorovicic discontinuity;

Keywords Eastern U. S.; Atlantic Ocean; New England; seismic surveys;

continental margin; Mohorovicic discontinuity; continental crust; deep seismic sounding; reflection methods; United States; southern New England; Long Island Platform; North American Atlantic;

seismic profiles; thickness; Paleozoic

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication International symposium on Deep structure of the continental

crust; results from reflection seismology

Author Hutchinson, D. R., Klitgord, K. D.

Title Rift grabens of the Long Island Platform

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase geology; rifts (geology);

Keywords rift grabens; Long Island; Long Island Platform; unconformity;

Baltimore Canyon Trough; Nantucket grabens; New York Bight

grabens; Franklin grabens; Mesozoic

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1035

Author Hutchinson, D. R., Klitgord, K. D., Detrick, R. S.

Title Block Island Fault; a Paleozoic crustal boundary on the Long Island

Platform

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase faults (geology); plate tectonics;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; North America; faults; New York; geophysical

surveys; tectonophysics; interpretation; oceanography; seismic surveys; crust; plate tectonics; plate collision; continental margin; North American Atlantic; Block Island Fault; Long Island Platform;

geophysical profiles; reflection methods; multichannel filters; reactivation; platforms; Appalachian Phase; magnetic anomalies;

Paleozoic

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G528 PER.

Publication Geology (Boulder)

Author Hutchinson, D. R., Klitgord, K. D., Detrick, R. S.

Title Rift basins of the Long Island Platform

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase rifts (geology);

Keywords New York; Atlantic Ocean; faults; North America; oceanography;

geophysical surveys; systems; tectonophysics; continental margin; seismic surveys; block structures; plate tectonics; Long Island Platform; North American Atlantic; rifting; marginal basins; magnetic anomalies; gravity anomalies; reflection methods; grabens; reactivation; normal faults; extension tectonics

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** QE 1 .G2

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 1037

Author Hutchinson, D. R., Leeds, W. D., Grow, J. A., Bell, R.

Title Free-air gravity anomaly map of the Long Island Platform

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase gravity anomalies; gravity; maps;

Keywords Connecticut; New Jersey; Atlantic Ocean; oceanography;

geophysical surveys; continental margins; gravity surveys; Suffolk County; New York; maps; Queens County; Nassau County; USGS; Long Island Platform; North American Atlantic; gravity anomalies; free-air anomalies; gravity survey maps; Long Island; platforms

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber temporary control # BBW1640 (on order)

Author Iannuzzi, T. J., Weinstein, M.P., Sellner, K. G., Barrett,

Title Habitat Disturbance and Marina Development: An Assessment of

Ecological Effects .1. Changes in Primary Production due to Dredging and

Marina Construction

Publisher

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase algae; marinas; dredging;

Keywords benthic microalgae; algae; bay; microflora; estuary; marina;

dredging; Long Island Sound; New York; Long Island; tides

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 1039

Author Ingall, E., Ruttenberg, K.

Title Characterization of organic phosphorus in marine sediments by (31)P

nuclear magnetic resonance

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase organic phosphorus compounds; marine sediments; nuclear magneti

Keywords organic materials; identification; NMR spectra; phosphorus; organic

phosphorus; marine sediments; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

Author Ingalls, Anitra Eiding

Title The influence of macrofauna on chlorophyll-a degradation in coastal

marine sediments

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase chlorophyll; marine sediments; marine ecology;

Keywords sediments; marine sediments; chlorophyll; marine ecology; Long

Island Sound; Long Island; New York; Connecticut

HoldingLocation thesis

CallNumber

Publication Marine Sciences Research Center

RecordNo 1041

Author U. S. Department of the Interior

Title A supplementary report on the wetlands of the Long Island region.

Publisher U. S. Department of the Interior

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase wetlands;

Keywords wetlands; coastal marshes; tidal marshes; salt marshes; ecology;

aquatic environment; aquatic habits; terrestrial habits; conservation;

New York; Long Island;

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Isachsen, Y. W., Landing, E., Lauber, J. M., Rickard, L.

Title Geology of New York; a simplified account.

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Adirondack Mountains; Appalachians; areal geology; Catskill

Mountains; changes of level; Chordata; depositional environment; dinosaurs; earthquakes; energy sources; glacial features; glaciation; invertebrates; Long Island; materials; mineral resources; New York; orogeny; paleogeography; Phanerozoic; physiographic provinces;

plants; popular geology; reconstruction; surficial geology;

Tetrapoda; textbooks; United States; Vertebrata; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X Q 11 .N845 No. 28

Publication Educational Leaflet, New York State Museum

RecordNo 1043

Author Isachsen, Y. W., McKendree, W. G.

Title Preliminary brittle structures map of New York; Lower Hudson.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase geology, structural; maps;

Keywords New York; structural geology; maps; tectonics; United States;

tectonic maps; faults; lineaments; unconformities; explanatory text;

south; Hudson Valley; Long Island; brittle structures

HoldingLocation MAP

CallNumber G3801 .C2 .I85

Publication N. Y. State Museum Science & Engineering Library. Serv., Map

Chart Series

Author Isbister, John

Title Ground-water levels and related hydrologic data from selected

observation wells in Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords hydrogeology; water levels; water level fluctuations; ground water

basins; ground water movement; ground water resources; ground water availability; observation wells; aquifers; water table; base flow; geologic investigations; New York; Nassau County; Long

Island; hydrologic data; hydrology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-41

RecordNo 1045

Author Isbister, John

Title Relation of fresh water to salt water at Centre Island, Nassau County, New

York, Article 226

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase fresh water; salt water; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Centre Island; ground water; Eastern

U.S.; USGS; United States; salt-water intrusion; salt water intrusion; Nassau County; Long Island; saline water intrusion;

saltwater intrusion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Isbister, John

Title Geology and hydrology of northeastern Nassau County, Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase geology; hydrology; water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Nassau County; ground water; aquifers;

resources; maps; geologic; ground water; USGS; hydrology;

northeastern Nassau County; Cretaceous; Quaternary; ground water reservoir; Magothy Formation; Raritan Formation; Lloyd Sand

Member; Jameco Gravel;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1047

Author Jacob, C. E.

Title Fluctuations in artesian pressure produced by passing railroad trains as

shown in a well on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1939

SubjectPhrase water table; groundwater flow;

Keywords railroad trains; Long Island; New York; artesian pressure;

fluctuations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE500.A6

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union

Author Jacob, C. E.

Title On the flow of water in an elastic artesian aquifer

Publisher

YearPublished 1940

SubjectPhrase groundwater; mathematical models; monitoring wells; graphic methKeywords Rockaway Park; Long Island; New York; City of New York; rotary-

table; Jamaica Bay; Atlantic Ocean; Lloyd Sand

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6 v.21 1940

Publication Transactions of the American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1049

Author Jacob, C. E.

Title Notes on the elasticity of the Lloyd sand on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1941

SubjectPhrase groundwater; mathematical models; monitoring wells; graphic meth

Keywords ground water; New York; Cambrian; clay; Cretaceous; dunes;

geologic history; glacial geology; Ordovician; Pre-Cambrian; shorelines; historical geology; physiographic geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE500.A6

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 22nd

annual meeting, Part 3

Author Jacob, C. E.

Title Correlation of ground-water levels and precipitation on Long Island, New

York, Part 1, Theory

Publisher

YearPublished 1944

SubjectPhrase artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply; rain and rainfall;

Keywords ground water; ground water resources; ground water availability;

hydrogeology; geologic investigations; aquifers; base flow; water table; water resources; water supply; water levels; water level fluctuations; precipitation; surface-ground water relationship; New

York; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE500.A6

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions, 1943, Part 2

RecordNo 1051

Author Jacob, Charles Edward

Title Correlation of ground-water levels and precipitation on Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1945

SubjectPhrase artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply; rain and rainfall;

Keywords correlations; New York; ground water; Long Island; precipitation

and ground water levels; levels and precipitation; correlation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-14

Author Jacob, Charles Edward

Title The water table in western and central parts of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1945

SubjectPhrase water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; Long Island; west-central; water table; hydrogeology;

ground water availability; ground water resources; New York; geologic investigations; aquifers; western-central; base flow; water

resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE500.A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-12

RecordNo 1053

Author Jacob, Charles Edward

Title Correlation of ground-water levels and precipitation on Long Island, New

York, Part 2, Correlation of Data

Publisher

YearPublished 1945

SubjectPhrase artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply; rain and rainfall;

Keywords ground water availability; ground water; ground water resources;

water resources; hydrogeology; geologic investigations; aquifers; base flow; water table; water supply; water levels; precipitation; Long Island; New York; surface-ground water relationships; water

level fluctuations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions, 1944

Author Jacob, Klaus H.

Title Quantitative seismic hazards assessment and building code design spectra

for New York City

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; building codes;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; geologic hazards; Eastern U.S.;

United States; southeastern New York; Bronx County; Queens County; Long Island; New York City; Kings County; Richmond County; seismic risk; building codes; magnitude; frequency;

aseismic design; quantitative analysis

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1055

Author Jacobs, Jr., David T., Tuomey, Andrew, Kappenberg,

Title Expediting Site Closure with the Fate and Transport Models BioTrans and

SpillCAD

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase mathematical models;

Keywords Shelter Island; Upper Pleistocene deposits; Upper Cretaceous;

Magothy Formation; Magothy Aquifer; Lloyd Clay; Sand Member; Lloyd Aquifer; Raritan Formation; Jennings Point; Hay Beach Point; Ronkonkoma Moraine; Harbor Hill Moraine; water table; hydraulic conductivity; BTEX; benzene; toluene; ethyl benzene;

xylene; methyl t-butyl ether; petroleum hydrocarbons;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Jennings, Otto Emery

Title Have the streams of Long Island been deflected by the earth's rotation?

Publisher

YearPublished 1922

SubjectPhrase physiographic geology; rivers; deflection; earth, rotation of;Keywords physiographic geology; deflection of streams by earth's rotation

HoldingLocation MAIN STACKS

CallNumber Q 1 .S35 PER; MATH/PHYSICS//CHEM MI

Publication Science, new series

RecordNo 1057

Author Jensen, H. M., Soren, Julian

Title Hydrogeologic data from selected wells and test holes in Suffolk County,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Suffolk County;

Mannetto Gravel; Gardiners Clay; Jameco Gravel; Monmouth Group; Matawan Group; Magothy Formation; Raritan Formation; Lloyd Sand Member; United States; Long Island; wells; water

resources; aquifers

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS **CallNumber** X GB 1025 .N7

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

Author Jensen, H. M., Soren, Julian

Title Hydrogeology of Suffolk County, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; maps;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; maps;

east; Long Island; United States; hydrogeologic; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber MAP HA-501

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-501

RecordNo 1059

Author Johnson, Arthur Hill

Title Ground water recharge on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1948

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords recharge; ground water; ground water recharge; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Journal

Author Johnson, Arthur Hill

Title Conservation of ground water on Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1955

SubjectPhrase water conservation; groundwater;

Keywords conservation; Long Island; ground water; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 201 .A512 Per.

Publication American Water Works Association Journal.

RecordNo 1061

Author Johnson, Arthur Hill, Waterman, W. G.

Title Withdrawal of ground water on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords New York; ground water; Long Island; withdrawal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB1025.N7 A3 no. 28

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

Author Johnson, Arthur Hill, Waterman, W. G., Saccareccia, J.

Title Record of wells in Suffolk County, New York, Supplement 2

Publisher

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords record; wells; Suffolk County; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

RecordNo 1063

Author Johnson, Cheryl Elaine

Title Historic and geomorphic evidence of barrier dynamics and the origin of

the sunken forest, south shore of Long Island, New York

Publisher University of Massachusetts

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase barrier islands;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; geomorphology; shore features; barrier

islands; marine transport; sedimentation; Bayshore West

Quadrangle; transport; buried channels; Bayshore East Quadrangle; beach ridges; dunes; Fire Island Inlet; geomorphologic maps; maps; inlets; Long Island; marshes; models; vegetation; Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York; washover; photogeology; transgression; regression; Sayville Quadrangle; variance analysis;

sunken forest; statistical analysis

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Johnson, Douglas

Title

Publisher Hafner Publishing Co.

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase shorelines; littoral;

Keywords Long Island; Acadian shoreline; New England

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 459.4 .J6

Publication Studies of American Physiography

RecordNo 1065

Author Johnson, D. S., York, H. H.

Title The relation of plants to tide levels; a study of the distribution of marine

plants at Cold Spring Harbor

Publisher

YearPublished 1912

SubjectPhrase oceanography; tides; aquatic plants; distribution;

Keywords oceanography; aquatic plants; ecology; aquatic habitats; tides; tidal

effects; biological communities; water level fluctuations;

distribution; distribution patterns; marine biology; harbors; New

York; Cold Spring Harbor; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Johns Hopkins University Circular, New Series

Author Joneja, D. C.

Sedimentary dynamics of Fire Island, New York **Title**

Publisher University of Massachusetts

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase sediments; geology;

Keywords sedimentary dynamics; Fire Island; Long Island; New York;

sedimentation

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1067

Author Jones, C. R., Schubel, J. R.

Distribution of surficial sediments and eelgrass in New York's south shore **Title**

bays: an assessment from the literature.

Publisher N. Y., State University, Marine Science

Research Center

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; zostera marina; plant ecology;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sediments; composition; properties;

United States; sedimentary petrology; Zostera Marina; grain size;

Long Island; Plantae; textures; distribution

HoldingLocation Archives; MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber x GC1 .S65 no. 13

Author Jones, C. R., Schubel, J. R.

Title Distributions of Surficial Sediment and Eelgrass in Great South Bay, New

York (from Smith Point, West to Wantagh State Parkway)

Publisher Marine Sciences Research Center, State

University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; seagrasses;

Keywords estuary; Fire Island; surficial sediments; organic content;

bathymetry; seagrasses; metals; chlorinated hydrocarbons;

pollutants; sediment grain sizes; texture; Fire Island Inlet; Biltmore

Shores; Zostera marina; Wigeon grass; Ruppia maritima;

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber x GC1 .S65 no. 39; GC1 .S65 no. 39

Publication

RecordNo 1072

Author Jouet, Cavalier H.

Title An investigation of the rare earths of thorium, cerium, didymium, and

lanthanum; Cretaceous rocks of Long Island

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1894

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; Cretaceous;

Keywords rare earths; geochemistry; experimental studies; actinides; cerium;

Cretaceous; lanthanum; Long Island; metals; Eastern U.S.;

neodymium; United States; thorium; praseodymium; trace elements;

New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Jowett, Richard A.

Title Seismic stratigraphy of the Long Island Platform in the U. S. Atlantic

continental margin

Publisher SUNY at Buffalo

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; continental margins;

Keywords oceanography; continental margin; Eastern U.S.; geophysical

surveys; Long Island; seismic surveys; United States; seismic

stratigraphy; stratigraphy; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1074

Author Joy, David A.

Title The physical oceanography and water quality of New York Harbor and

western Long Island Sound.

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook, Marine Sciences

Research Center

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase oceanography; water quality;

Keywords oceanography; New York Harbor; water quality; Long Island

Sound; New York; National Sea Grant Program; New York Sea

Grant Institute; physical oceanography

HoldingLocation S&EL, MAR & ATM, GOV DOCS, Archives

CallNumber GC 1 .N42 no. 23; X GC 1 .N42 no. 24

Author Kaczorowski, Raymond K.

Title Offset Tidal Inlets, Long Island, New York

Publisher University of Massachusetts

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase geology; tides;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; Long Island; tidal

inlets; offset; marine geology; United States; inlets; tidal

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1076

Author Kaczorowski, Raymond K.

Title Offset tidal inlets, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase geology; tides;

Keywords inlets; New York; geomorphology; shore features; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; Long Island; south; Fire Island; tidal inlets; offset; longshore drift; sedimentation; transport; currents; United States; marine geology; tidal waterways; ocean waves; sedimentology; littoral

drift; shallow water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per

Publication National Coastal Shallow Water Resources Conference, Abstracts

Author Kadlecek, M.

Title Groundwater; hindsight, foresight, and insight

Publisher

Publication

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; aquifers;

pollution; Long Island; Tug Hill; Hudson Valley

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber QH 76.5 .N7 C61 PER.

RecordNo 1078

Author Kafka, Alan L., Sykes, Lynn R.

Title Earthquake hazards in the New York City region; deployment of a

portable network of digitally recording seismographs

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase earthquakes; measurement; seismology;

The Conservationist

Keywords New York; seismology; seismicity; monitoring; Kings County;

Queens County; New York City; Eastern U.S.; United States; New

York City region; Long Island; USGS; earthquake hazards

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Kaldi, J., Krinsley, D. H., Lawson, D.

Title Experimentally produced aeolian surface textures on quartz sand grains

from various environments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sediments; wind; quartz; sand;

Keywords sediments; clastic sediments; sand; sedimentation; transport; wind

transport; quartz; silica minerals; framework silicates; silicates; textures; experimental studies; dunes; abrasion; Algodines Dunes; California; United States; Long Island; New York; loess; SEM data; South Dakota; Black Hills; Arran; Scotland; Europe; South Africa;

Africa; beaches; surface textures

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QH 212 .S3 .S32

Publication Symposium on scanning electron microscopy in the study of

sediments

RecordNo 1080

Author Kaltenback, A.

Title Major cations in interstitial waters of Long Island Sound

Publisher University of Connecticut

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase chemical oceanography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Author Kana, T. W.

Title A Mesoscale Sediment Budget for Long Island, New York

Publisher Elsevier

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase sediments;

Keywords barrier beaches; barrier islands; beaches; bedload; coastlines;

construction; currents; erosion; Fire Island; geomorphology; groins;

jetties; littoral drift; Long Island; longshore currents; marine geology; marine installations; marine transport; Montauk Point; New York; ocean circulation; ocean currents; sedimentation; sedimentation rates; shoaling; shore features; shorelines;

southeastern New York; Suffolk County New York; tides; United

States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geolgoy

December 1007

RecordNo 1087

Author Kane, Julian, McLaughlin, Susan, Papp, Donald, Buck,

Title Littoral Zone Micro-Organism Research in Manhasset Bay, Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase paleontology; littoral;

Keywords education; paleontology; curricula; projects; micropaleontology;

ecology; high school; experimental studies; New York;

Foraminifera; Mollusca; Holocene; Long Island; Manhasset Bay; Littoral; environmental geology; pollution; effects; marine; United

States; analysis

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 40 .J6 Per.

Publication Journal of Geological Education

Author Kantrowitz, I. H.

Title Hydrogeology of an urban water supply in Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; urban hydrology; municipal water-supply;

Keywords Kings County; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County;

hydrogeology; United States; Long Island; water supply;

urbanization; aquifers; recharge; salt-water intrusion; management; programs; infiltration; contamination; water quality; land use; urban planning; New York; economic geology; water resources; ground

water; surveys

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 14th Annual Meeting Proceedings

RecordNo 1089

Author Kaplan, E., Meinhold, A., Oden, N., Hauptmann, M.

Title Use of a ground water geographic information system (GIS) and an

application of kriging, to investigate deep zones on Long Island, New

York

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater; data processing; geographic information system;

Keywords New York; ground water; data processing; hydrogeology; surveys;

Nassau County; Suffolk County; Eastern U. S.; United States; Long Island; kriging; statistical analysis; recharge; aquifers; models; water quality; hydrostatic pressure; three-dimensional models;

water wells

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Third annual Eastern regional ground water conference

Author Kaplin, Jr., Stephen

Title Chemical and oxidation reduction potential studies of Long Island Sound

sediments

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; sediments; marine sediments;

geochemistry; Long Island Sound; chemical composition; Eh;

Properties

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1093

Author Kassner, Jeffrey, Black, John A.

Title Efforts to Stabilize a Coastal Inlet: A Case Study of Moriches Inlet, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase coast changes;

Keywords Moriches Bay; Cupsoque; Great South Bay; Narrow Bay;

Shinnecock Inlet; Shinnecock Bay; Shinnecock Canal; Fire Island;

Fire Island Inlet

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TC 330 .A1 A5 PER.

Publication Shore & Beach

Author Kassner, J., Black, J. A.

Title Fire Island Inlet, New York, management of a complex inlet

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase inlets; coastal zone management;

Keywords geomorphology; engineering geology; shore features; shorelines;

coastlines; Moriches Inlet; Long Island; inlets; beaches; surveys; stabilization; jetties; erosion; New York; Oak Beach; Democrat Point; Jones Beach; littoral drift; barrier beach; barrier beaches;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TC 330 .A1 A5 PER.

Publication Shore and Beach

RecordNo 1095

Author Kassner, J., Black, J. A.

Title Long Island's western beaches and inlets

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase beaches; inlets;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; Jones Inlet; erosion;

Long Island; United States; beaches; inlets

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 330 .A1 A5 PER.

Publication Shore and Beach

Author Katuna, M. P.

Title The sedimentology of Great Peconic Bay and Flanders Bay, L. I., N. Y.

Publisher Queen's College

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase sedimentology;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sediments; sedimentation; east; Long

Island; Great Peconic Bay; Flanders Bay; clastics; terrigenous; environmental analysis; lithofacies; sorting; grains; size; organic materials; heavy minerals; geochemistry; environmental geology; environment; coastal; estuaries; currents; tidal; wave action; provenance; transport; Mollusca; ecology; habitat; benthonic;

Holocene; United States

HoldingLocation not available; see S&ELQE 1 .G195 per. (same reference)

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1097

Author Katuna, Michael P., Coch, Nicholas K.

Title Sedimentology of Great Peconic bay and Flanders Bay, Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase sedimentology;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; sediments; Long Island; Great

Peconic Bay; Flanders Bay; clastics; terrigenous; sand; silty-clay sand; sandy-clay silty clayey silt; silty clay; sandy gravel; grains;

size; organic materials; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 9th annual

meeting, Abstracts with Program

Author Katz, B. G.

Title Background organic-chemical quality of a sole-source aquifer intended for

artificial recharge on Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase organic materials; aquifers; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; organic materials; abundance; Nassau County;

contamination; pollutants; water; solutes; aquifers; hydrocarbons; polychlorinated biphenyls; recharge; artificial recharge; waste

water; water quality; United States; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1099

Author Katz, B. G., Krulikas, R. K.

Title Analysis of ground water by different laboratories; a comparison of

chloride and nitrate data, Nassau and Suffolk Counties, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase groundwater; chlorides; nitrates;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

Suffolk County; United States; Long Island; geochemistry; hydrochemistry; data; chloride ion; nitrate ion; water quality; laboratory studies; calibration; chloride data; nitrate data; USGS;

water samples; wells

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .O65

Author Katz, B. G., Lindner, J. B.

Title Nitrogen concentration in Nassau County ground water from early 1950's

through 1976.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase groundwater; nitrogen content;

Keywords ground water; Nassau County; Long Island; New York; nitrogen;

concentration; nitrogen concentration

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication American Chemical Society Conference, Drinking Water: Is it

safe?

RecordNo 1101

Author Katz, B. G., Lindner, J. B., Ragone, S. E.

Title A comparison of nitrogen in shallow ground water from sewered and

unsewered areas, Nassau County, New York, from 1952 through 1956.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater; nitrogen; geochemistry;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; nitrogen; geochemistry;

surveys; Nassau County; United States; waste disposal; sewage;

aquifers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per S&ELmicrofiche #2168 80

Publication Ground Water

Author Katz, B. G., Mallard, G. E.

Title Chemical and microbiological monitoring of a sole-source aquifer

intended for artificial recharge, Nassau County, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; water reuse;

Keywords Nassau County; United States; Long Island; aquifers; pollution;

microorganisms; USGS; geochemistry; recharge; hydrochemistry;

artificial recharge; New York; hydrogeology; ground water;

surveys; microbiological monitoring; sole sources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 80-0567

Publication

RecordNo 1103

Author Katz, B. G., Mallard, G. E.

Title Chemical and microbiological monitoring of a sole-source aquifer

intended for artificial recharge, Nassau County, New York

Publisher Ann Arbor Science

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; water reuse;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys;

aquifers; artificial recharge; geochemistry; hydrochemistry; Long Island; microorganisms; Eastern U. S.; United States; pollution;

recharge; USGS

HoldingLocation not available; see previous entry (same reference)

CallNumber

Publication Chemistry in Water Reuse

Author Katz, B. G., Ragone, S. E., Harr, C. A.

Title Nitrogen in water in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New

York, in 1971.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Suffolk County;

composition; nitrogen; Nassau County; United States; southeast;

Long Island; USGS; chemical composition

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1105

Author Katz, B. G., Ragone, S. E., Kimmel, G. E., Lindner, J.

Title Investigation of nitrogen in ground water on Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; groundwater;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; Nassau County; Long Island; nitrogen; aquifers; contamination; United States; nitrogen; fertilizers; nitrate ion;

USGS; investigation; water supply; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Katz, B. G., Ragone, S. E., Lindner, J. B.

Title Part I: A comparison of nitrogen in shallow ground water from sewered

and unsewered areas, from early 1950's through 1976.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; groundwater; geochemistry;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; environmental

geology; pollution; Nassau County; contamination; history; sewers; sewage; nitrogen; geochemistry; United States; aquifers; nonpoint

sources; fertilizers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water

RecordNo 1107

Author Katz, B. G., Ragone, S. E., Lindner, J. B.

Title Monthly fluctuations in the quality of ground water near the water table in

Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase water quality; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Suffolk County; surveys;

Nassau County; Long Island; United States; levels; water quality; USGS; variations; monthly fluctuations; ground water quality;

water supply; water resources; water table

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Kavenagh, W. K.

Title Vanishing tidelands: land use and the law, Suffolk County, NY, 1650-

1979

Publisher NY Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase wetlands; submerged lands; land use; law and legislation;Keywords New York; Long Island; Suffolk County; tidelands; land use

HoldingLocation BIO; MAIN

CallNumber KF 5624 .Z95 K38; KF 5624 .Z95 K38

Publication

RecordNo 1109

Author Kawanisi, K., Yokosi, S.

Title Characteristics of Suspended Sediment and Turbulence in a Tidal

Boundary Layer

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments; turbulence;

Keywords continental shelf; sand transport; Long Island; flow; velocity;

channel

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per. (non-circulating), no call # available

Publication Continental Shelf Research

Author Kazumi, Junko

Title Aldicarb transformations and bacterial activities in oxic and anoxic

aquifer and salt marsh sediments.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase groundwater; marine sediments; aldicarb; marine bacteria;

Keywords aerobic environment; aldicarb; anaerobic environment; aquifers;

bacteria; carbon dioxide; Connetquot State Park; Long Island; methane; New York; pollution; salt marshes; sediments; shallow aquifers; thallophytes; Plantae; alkanes; aliphatic hydrocarbons; hydrocarbons; organic materials; United States; marshes; shore

features

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 224 .N7 K38 1992

Publication

RecordNo 1111

Author Kazumi, J., Capone, D. G.

Title Heterotrophic microbial activity in shallow aquifer sediments of Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase aguifers; marine sediments; biodegradation;

Keywords deep subsurface sediments; thymidine incorporation; aerobic

biodegradation; contaminated aquifer; aquifer; physiological diversity; bacterial production; glucose metabolism; marine sediments; coastal plain; rates; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QR 100 .M5 per.

Publication Microbial Ecology

Author Kazumi, J., O'Neil, J. M., Schubauer, J., Capone, D. G.

Title Heterotrophic activity of bacterial populations in Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; bacteria; groundwater;

Keywords hydrogeology; ground water; environmental geology; pollution;

New York; pesticides; Upper Glacial Aquifer; bacteria; Eastern U.S.; Long Island; United States; carbon; anaerobic environment; environment; C-14; reduction; Magothy Aquifer; radioactive isotopes; isotopes; denitrification; degradation; metabolism

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1115

Author Keller, Jennifer A.

Title Flow-Through Analog Groundwater Models: Lesson Plans and Activities

for Teachers

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords groundwater; aquifers; eastern Long Island; Nassau-Suffolk border;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Keller, J. A., Meyers, W. J.

Title Glaciofluvial and Glaciotectonic Structures in Manorville, Long Island

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords Pleistocene strata; Ranco Quarry; Ronkonkoma Moraine;

Mercenaria mercenaria;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1117

Author Kelly, M. G., Castiglione, L.

Title Aerial photographic studies of the coastal waters of New York and Long

Island

Publisher N.Y. Ocean Science Laboratory

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase photography in oceanography; aerial photography; benthos;

Keywords aerial photography; Atlantic Ocean; path of pollutants; coastal water

properties; physical properties; optical properties; remote sensing; on-site data collections; benthos; benthic flora; color; New York;

phytoplankton; water circulation; Long Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Kelly, Sharon

Title Rockhounding at Orient's public beach

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase rocks; collection and preservation; beaches;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; rockhounding; Suffolk

County Gem and Mineral Society; Southold; Custer Planetarium; New York State Archaeological Society's Indian Museum; Orient

Point; public beach

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 1119

Author Kemp, J. F.

Title Buried river channels of the northeastern States: Wyoming (Pennsylvania)

Historical and Geological Society Proceedings

Publisher

YearPublished 1915

SubjectPhrase river channels;

Keywords northeastern states; Wyoming; Pennsylvania; buried river channels

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Ketchum, B. H., Corwin, N.

Title The persistence of "winter" water on continental shelf south of Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase continental shelf; sea water;

Keywords continental shelf; water; sea water; deep water; winter; persistence;

distribution; temperature; salinity; Connecticut River; cycles;

variability; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber GC 1 .L5

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

RecordNo 1121

Author Khan, Alia

Title Water Quality of Mount Sinai Harbor

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase water quality;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Kiene, R. P., Capone, D. G.

Title Effects of organic pollutants on methanogenesis, sulfate reduction and

carbon dioxide evolution in salt marsh sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; microbiology; marine pollution;

Keywords organic materials; environmental geology; geochemistry; pollution;

sediments; methanogenesis; pollutants; salt marshes; sedimentation; toxaphene; chlordan; napthalene; PCP; DDT; kepone; heptachlor; United States; Long Island; Flax Pond; surveys; New York; carbon

dioxide; organic pollutants; sulfate reduction

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .M3 PER.

Publication Marine Environmental Research

RecordNo 1123

Author Kilburn, Chabot

Title Hydrogeology of the Town of North Hempstead, Nassau County, Long

Island, New York,

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; aquifers;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; Nassau

County; Lloyd aquifer; Raritan Clay; Magothy Aquifer; Port

Washington aquifer; United States; Long Island; North Hempstead;

hydrogeologic maps; water resources; aquifers

HoldingLocation Main Stacks

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 K53

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

Author Kilburn, Chabot

Title Ground-water pumpage in Nassau County, Long Island, New York, 1920-

1977 -- Introduction and user's guide to the data compilation.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords USGS; ground water; ground water pumpage; Long Island; New

York; Nassau County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 81-499

Publication

RecordNo 1125

Author Kilburn, Chabot, Krulikas, R. K.

Title Hydrogeology and ground-water quality of the northern part of the Town

of Oyster Bay, Nassau County, New York, in 1980

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords Nassau County; Magothy Aquifer; Lloyd Aquifer; New York;

hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; aquifers;

geochemistry; hydrogeologic maps; hydrographs; levels; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United States; Oyster Bay; pollution; saltwater intrusion; sections; site location maps; southeastern New

York; USGS; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Kim, Byung Hwan, Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title Estimates of sediment fluxes in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase oceanography; suspended sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; estuaries; sedimentation;

environment; Long Island Sound; estuarine environment; transport; suspended materials; models; estuarine sedimentation; bedload;

salinity; Thames River; sedimentation rates; deposition;

Connecticut River; marine sediments

HoldingLocation BioCallNumber Per.

Publication Estuaries

D IN 1100

RecordNo 1127

Author Kim, N. K., Grey, A. J., Tramontano, R., Hudson, C.,

Title Two ground water contamination problems; case studies

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution;

Keywords New York; ground water; environmental geology; surveys;

pollution; Suffolk County; Eastern U. S.; United States; Fort

Edward; case studies; pesticides; monitoring; aldicarb; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Evaluation of pesticides in ground water, American Geochemical

Society, 189th meeting

Author Kim, Nancy K., Stone, Daniel W.

Title Organic chemicals and drinking water

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase drinking water; water quality; organic water pollutants;

Keywords organic chemicals; drinking water; drinking water quality;

environmental spills; water quality data; Nassau County; Suffolk County; risks; carcinogenesis; toxicological evaluation; public water systems; source control; groundwater development; aeration; granular activated carbon treatment; contaminated water; federal

standards

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 224 .N7 K54 1982

Publication

RecordNo 1129

Author Kimmel, G. E.

Title The water table on Long Island, New York, in March 1970

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase water table;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Kings County;

Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island;

water table; aquifers; levels; hydrogeologic maps; maps;

HoldingLocation S⪙ GOV DOCS

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 L62 NO. 2; GB 1025 .N7 K58

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

Author Kimmel, G. E.

Title Water-level surfaces in the aquifers of western Long Island, N.Y., in 1959

and 1970

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase water levels; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; United States; levels;

hydrology; ground water resources; water table; water level

surfaces; USGS; aquifers; western Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1131

Author Kimmel, Grant E.

Title Nitrogen content of ground water in Kings County, Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase nitrogen content; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; United States; Brooklyn;

contamination; abundance; Kings County; nitrogen; sources;

pollution; environmental geology; Long Island; data; well-logging; general; engineering geology; waste disposal; USGS; nitrogen

content

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Kimmel, G. E.

Title Change in potentiometric head in the Lloyd aquifer, Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; aquifers;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; aquifers; United States; Long Island;

Lloyd aquifer; ground water; levels; changes; salt-water intrusion;

USGS; potentiometric head; aquifers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

RecordNo 1133

Author Kimmel, G. E.

Title Nonpoint contamination of groundwater on Long Island, New York

Publisher National Academic Press

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution;

Keywords ground water; environmental geology; surveys; pollution; nonpoint

sources; Long Island; water resources; water supply; pollutants; causes; land use; effects; urbanization; agriculture; aquifers; New

York; United States

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Groundwater contamination; Studies in geophysics

Author Kimmel, G. E., Braids, O. C.

Title Leachate plumes in a highly permeable aquifer.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase leachate; plumes (fluid dynamics); aquifers;

Keywords ground water; Long Island; Babylon; New York; Suffolk County;

hydrogeology; Islip; contamination; United States; landfills; chemical analysis; data; analysis; movement; aquifers; sediments; glacial; plumes; leachate; water quality; environmental geology;

waste disposal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication National Ground Water Quality Symposium Proceedings

D IV 1125

RecordNo 1135

Author Kimmel, Grant E., Braids, O. C.

Title Preliminary findings of a leachate study on two landfills in Suffolk

County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase leachate; landfills;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; landfill; Babylon; hydrogeology;

ground water; USGS; movement; glacial; plumes; Long Island; observations; Islip; contamination; United States; chemical analysis; data; aquifers; sediments; quality; leachates; water; environmental geology; waste disposal; landfills; preliminary

findings; hydrology; leachate study

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

Author Kimmel, G. E., O. C. Braids

Title Leachate plumes in ground water from Babylon and Islip landfills, Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase leachate; plumes (fluid dynamics); groundwater; landfills;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; Suffolk County;

United States; Long Island; Babylon; Islip; ground water; leachates;

leachate plumes; waste disposal; solid waste; landfills; USGS;

hydrodynamics; water quality; solutes;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

D.....JAV. 1127

RecordNo 1137

Author Kimmel, G. E., Harbaugh, A. W.

Title Analog-model analysis of hydrologic effects of sewerage in southeast

Nassau and southwest Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase sewerage;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; waste disposal; hydrology;

surveys; Nassau County; Suffolk County; United States; Long Island; southeastern Nassau County; southwestern Suffolk County; effects; environmental geology; sewage; analog models; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Kimmel, G. E., Harbaugh, A. W.

Title Analog-model analysis of the effects of waste-water management in the

ground-water reservoir on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality management;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; environmental geology; New

York; impact statements; ground water; Atlantic Coastal Plain; Long Island; management; waste water; effects; reservoirs; aquifers; recharge; United States; artificial recharge; levels; flow regime; analysis; models; analog simulation; USGS; analog model analysis;

waste water management; ground water reservoir

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Program, Denver,

Colorado,

RecordNo 1139

Author Kimmel, G. E., Ku, Henry F. H., Harbaugh, A. W.,

Title Analog model prediction of the hydrologic effects of sanitary sewage in

Southeast Nassau and Southwest Suffolk counties, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase pollution; groundwater; surveys;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; hydrogeology;

ground water; surveys; Nassau County; Suffolk County; United States; sewage; waste disposal; solid waste; contamination; models;

Long Island; aquifers; systems analogs

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

Author Kimyai, Abbas

Title Palynology of the Raritan Formation (Cretaceous) in New Jersey and

Long Island

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase palynology; paleobotany; Cretaceous;

Keywords Cretaceous; New Jersey; Coastal plain; Raritan Formation;

palynology; New York; Long Island; paleontology; New Jersey; geologic history; geologic formations; Mesozoic; dating; palynology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 993 .K46 1964a

Publication

RecordNo 1141

Author Kimyai, Abbas

Title Plant microfossils from the Raritan Formation (Cretaceous) in Long

Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase paleobotany; micropaleontology; Cretaceous;

Keywords New York; paleontology; palynomorphs; Cretaceous; Raritan

Formation; Long Island; Nassau County; Oak Neck; United States;

new species; systematics; paleoclimatology; paleoecology

HoldingLocation BIO CallNumber PER.

Publication Pollen et Spores

Author Kitto, Michael E., Kuhland, Michael K.; Robert E.

Title Direct comparison of three methods for the determination of radon in well

water

Publisher

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase radon; groundwater;

Keywords aquifers; radon; well water

HoldingLocation MAIN

CallNumber RA 1231 .R2 H38

Publication Health Physics

RecordNo 1143

Author Klaus, Keith Christopher

Title Fate and transport of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the village of

Hempstead, Nassau County, Long Island, New York aquifer system: a

final research report

Publisher State University of New York at Stony Brook,

Dept. of Earth and Space Sciences

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; aquifers; chlorohydrocarbons;

Keywords groundwater; pollution; aquifers; Hempstead; groundwater flow;

hydrocarbons; Hempstead; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation generic

CallNumber

Author Klein, Elliot, Davis, Daniel

Title Glaciotectonic Processes and Glaciogenic Sediments on Eastern Long

Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; sediments;

Keywords glaciers; glaciotectonic processes; glaciogenic sediments;

sediments; glacial sediments; periglacial sediments; glaciotectonic

deformation; facies; outcrop; strata; deposition; syntectonic deformation; glacial lobes; stratigraphic columns; geologic cross-

sections; geomorphology; hydrology; stratigraphy; Long Island;

New York; Pleistocene

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1155

Author Klein, Elliot C., Meyers, William J., Davis, Dan M.

Title Deciphering the Origin of Diamict Deposits at Ditch Plains, Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; drift;

Keywords diamicts; till; sea cliffs; quarries; pebble orientation; pebble fabric;

glacigenic setting; outcrops; Ronkonkoma Moraine; Ditch Plains;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 146.L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Klein, G.

Title Depositional and dispersal dynamics of intertidal sand bars

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition; sand bars;

Keywords sediments; deposition; sedimentary deposition; depositional

environments; sand bars; intertidal sand bars; dispersal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1172

Author Kontis, A. L.

Title Simulation of freshwater-saltwater interface in the Brooklyn-Queens

aquifer system, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase saltwater encroachment; aquifers;

Keywords

HoldingLocation in process

 ${\it Call Number}$

Author Koppelman, Lee

Title Integration of Coastal Zone Science and Regional Planning.

Publisher Praeger Publishers

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; regional planning;

Keywords environmental geology; land use; coastal zone; regional planning;

urban planning; research; pollution; economy; programs; United States; New York; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber HT 393 .N72 L64

Publication

RecordNo 1174

Author Koppelman, L. E.

Title A methodology to achieve the integration of coastal zone science and

regional planning: detailed work program.

Publisher Praeger Publ.

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; regional planning;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; environmental

geology; impact statements; Long Island; coastal; regional planning;

management; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber HT 393 .N72 L64

Publication Praeger special studies: Design/environmental planning series

Author Koppelman, L. E.

Title The Long Island Comprehensive Waste Treatment Management Plan.

Publisher Nassau-Suffolk Planning Board, Hauppauge,

New York

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sewage disposal; water quality management;

Keywords Long Island; waste treatment; management; waste treatment

management plan; Suffolk County; Nassau County; New York;

water supply

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; ENG; MAR & ATM; SPEC COLL

CallNumber TD 525 .L5 N35

Publication

RecordNo 1176

Author Koppelman, L. E., Tanenbaum, Edith

Title The Long Island segment of the nationwide urban runoff program

Publisher Long Island Regional Planning Board

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase runoff;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 991.N7 L6

Author Koppelman, Lee E., Davies, DeWitt S.

Title Proposed Long Island South Shore Hazard Management Program

Publisher Long Island Regional Planning Board, New

York State Department of State, Division of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase erosion; shore protection; flood damage prevention; hazard mitigatio erosion; flooding; longshore transport; inlet; closure of new inlets;

erosion; flooding; longshore transport; inlet; closure of new inlets; ponds; migration; storm surges; sea level rise; outwash; bluff; insurance; barrier island; shoreline migration; sediment budgets; shoreline changes; volumetric shoreline changes; dune morphology; dune dynamics; effects of structures; wave climate; sea level rise; storm surges and tides; longshore sediment transport; cross-shore sediment transport; inlet processes; overwash processes; bluff erosion; West, Middle, and East Hempstead Bays; Oyster Bay;

Great South Bay; Moriches Bay; Shinnecock Bay; Coastal Ponds; Napeague; Montauk; hazard management program; Atlantic Beach; Long Beach; Jones Inlet; Gilgo Beach; Fire Island Inlet; Ocean

Beach; Central Fire Island; Fire Island National Seashore

Wilderness; Moriches Inlet; Westhampton Beach; Shinnecock Inlet;

Weshampton Barrier Island; Dredging; Jones Inlet Federal Navigation Channel; Long Beach Barrier Island; City of Long

Beach; Village of Atlantic Beach;

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber X TC224.N72 P76; X TC 224.N72 .P76 1989

Author Koppelman, Lee E., Davies, DeWitt S.

Title Evaluation of land use impacts on environmental quality in urban and

semi-rural streams tributary to Great South Bay, Long Island, New York

Publisher Long Island Regional Planning Board, New

York State Department of State, Division of

Coastal Resources and Waterfront

Revitalization

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase water quality management; water; pollution; land use; rivers;

Keywords ground-water; pollutants; contamination; water quality; acid rain;

land use; litter; Neguntatogue Creek; Beaverdam Creek; watershed

analysis;

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber X TC224.N7 E935; X TD 224.N7 .E 935 1990

Publication

RecordNo 1181

Author Korlipara, Ravi K., Sehamy, Mostafa El

Title Successful Remediation of Gasoline Spills on Long Island by Application

of a Combination of Technologies--Two Case Studies

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase oil pollution of groundwater;

Keywords USTs; Massapequa; East Farmingdale; Upper Glacial Aquifer;

groundwater; monitoring wells; groundwater remediation; hydraulic

conductivity; groundwater gradient;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Kosinski, J. S., Puffer, J. H.

Title Garnet and biotite compositions and geothermometry of the Hartland and

Manhattan Schist

Publisher

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase garnet; biotite;

Keywords igneous and metamorphic petrology, biotite, Bronx County, crystal

chemistry, garnet group, geologic thermometry, Hartland Formation, lower Paleozoic, Manhattan, Manhattan Schist, metamorphic rocks, mica group, nesosilicates, New York, New York City, orthosilicates, Paleozoic, schists, sheet silicates, silicates, spectra, United States, Westchester County, x-ray

fluorescence spectra

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OVERSIZE x QE146.L6G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1183

Author Koszalka, E.

Title Geohydrologic appraisal of the water resources of the South Fork, Long

Island, New York

Publisher US department of Interior

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater; geology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC801.U2 no.2073

Author Koszalka, E. J.

Title The water table on Long Island, New York, in March 1974.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase water table;

Keywords water table; Long Island; New York; Suffolk County; Suffolk

County Water Authority; water resources

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 K67

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin.

RecordNo 1185

Author Koszalka, E. J.

Title The effects of high precipitation during 1970-74 in the ground water

reservoir of Long Island, New York.

Publisher Queen's College

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase groundwater; reservoirs; precipitation (meteorology);

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; Queens County;

hydrogeology; Long Island; ground water; United States; artificial; natural; water resources; movement; conservation; precipitation;

recharge; vertical

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Koszalka, E. J.

Title Hydrogeologic data from the northern part of the Town of Brookhaven,

Suffolk County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; hydrology;

Suffolk County; Raritan Formation; Matawan Group; Lloyd Sand; United States; wells; aquifers; streams; chemical composition;

discharge; hydrogeologic maps; maps

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1197.83 .N7 K6

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

RecordNo 1187

Author Koszalka, E. J.

Title Effects of recharging reclaimed water on ground-water quality, Nassau

County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; water pollution;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; Nassau County; USGS; hydrogeology; aquifers; United

States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Koszalka, E. J.

Title Geohydrology of the northern part of the Town of Brookhaven, Suffolk

County, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase hydrology;

Keywords New York; hydrology; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys;

Suffolk County; Magothy Formation; Raritan Formation; Matawan

Group; USGS; United States; Long Island; Brookhaven; hydrogeologic maps; maps; water resources; water supply;

pumping; aquifers; hydraulic conductivity; surface water; recharge;

Upper Cretaceous; Cretaceous

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 1189

Author Koszalka, E. J., Koch, Ellis

Title Water table on Long Island, New York, March 1971.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase water table;

Keywords Kings County; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County;

New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; aquifers; hydrogeologic maps; levels; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United

States; USGS; water table

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Koszalka, E. J., Nemickas, Bronius

Title Ground-water resources of the South Fork, Suffolk County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources;

Keywords New York; economic geology; water resources; ground water;

Suffolk County; United States; Long Island; South Fork; aquifers;

salt-water intrusion; transmissivity; hydrogeology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 14th annual meeting proceedings

RecordNo 1191

Author Kramer, C. L.

Title Lead Contamination of Soils in New York City and Long Island: An

Investigation of Levels and Sources

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase soils; soil pollution; lead content;

Keywords soils; soil contamination; Nassau; Suffolk; lead concentrations;

parks; midline; north shore; south shore; Brooklyn; school yards;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Kreitler, C. W.

Title Determining the source of nitrate in groundwater by nitrogen isotope

studies.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase nitrates; groundwater; nitrogen; isotopes;

Keywords Macon County; Nassau County; Queens County; Runnels County;

United States; Texas; soils; Missouri; New York; New York City; isotopes; contamination; experimental studies; animal wastes; nitrates; sources; determination; nitrates; nitrogen; fertilizers

HoldingLocation CHEM

CallNumber (Microfilm)

Publication Dissertation Abstracts International.

RecordNo 1193

Author Kreitler, C. W., Ragone, S. E., Katz, B. G.

Title Nitrogen-isotope ratios indicate sources of ground-water nitrate, Long

Island, New York: National water well association, Boston, Mass.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase nitrates; groundwater; nitrogen; isotopes;

Keywords ground water; ground water nitrate; nitrate; Long Island; New York;

nitrogen-isotope ratios

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB1001.G75

Publication National Water Well Association

Author Kreitler, C. W., Ragone, S. E., Katz, B. G.

Title N 15/N 14 ratios of ground-water nitrate, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase nitrates; groundwater; nitrogen content;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; nitrogen;

isotopes; N-15/N-14; Suffolk County; Nassau County; Queens County; Magothy Formation; United States; Nitrates; Long Island;

aquifers; hydrochemistry

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water.

RecordNo 1195

Author Krinitzsky, Ellis L., Barosh, Patrick J.

Title Earthquakes in New York City

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase earthquakes;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; Rockland County; earthquakes;

Kings County; Long Island; Queens County; Bronx County; New York City; Richmond County; Westchester County; New York County; Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York;

geologic hazards; prediction; active faults; faults; nuclear facilities;

Ramopo Fault; Indian Point Nuclear Power Plant

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TA 705 .E53 / .A7

Publication Engineering Geology

Author Krinsley, David, Cavallero, Lillian

Title Scanning electron microscopic examination of periglacial eolian sands

from Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase scanning electron microscopy; sand;

Keywords sediments; sand; surface textures; New York; Long Island;

sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; environment; eolian; glacial; indicators; applications; distinguishing periglacial eolian sand; electron microscopy; methods; periglacial eolian sand recognition;

periglacial eolian sand

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1197

Author Krinsley, David, Newman, Walter S., Takahashi, Taro,

Title Electron microscopic studies of the textures of sand grains on the Atlantic

shore of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase electron microscopy; sand;

Keywords

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Special Paper -- Geological Society of America

Author Krinsley, David, Takahashi, Taro, Silberman, M. L.,

Title Transportation of sand grains along the Atlantic shore of Long Island,

New York--An application of electron microscopy

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase sand; sediment transport; electron microscopy;

Keywords electron microscopy; technique; application; beach sand

provenance; Long Island; erosion; beaches; New York; Atlantic shore; sand provenance; geomorphology; Montauk Till; beach sand source; submarine geology; Montauk till and beach sand; surface patterns; sediments; methods; sand transportation studies; sand; provenance; shore features; sedimentation; sediment transport; size; distribution; coasts; currents; photography; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3 Per.Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 1199

Author Krishnaswami, S., Monaghan, M. C., Westrich, J. T.,

Title Chronologies of sedimentary processes in sediments of the FOAM site,

Long Island Sound, Connecticut

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; sediments;

Keywords sedimentation; sediments; Connecticut; diagenesis; organic

materials; isotopes; oceanography; processes; marine sediments; materials; geochemistry; estuarine sedimentation; trace elements; radioactive isotope; Long Island Sound; North American Atlantic; FOAM sire; cores; C-14; sulfur; organic carbon; bioturbation; biogenic structures; sedimentary structures; pore water; mixing;

thorium; beryllium; lead; plutonium; sedimentation rates

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber O 1 .A5 PER.

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Kristensen, E.

Title Organic matter diagenesis at the oxic/anoxic interface in coastal marine

sediments, with emphasis on the role of burrowing animals

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase diagenesis; marine sediments; aquatic animals; animals;

Keywords oxic/anoxic interfaces, diagenesis, carbon, oxygen, bioturbation,

irrigation, sediments, coastal marine sediments, Long Island Sound, deep sea sediments, oxygen uptake, inorganic nitrogen exchange,

bacterial sulfate reduction

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals QH90.H9

Publication Hydrobiologia

RecordNo 1201

Author Kristensen, E., Devol, A. H., Hartnett, H. E.

Title Organic matter diagenesis in sediments on the continental shelf and slope

of the Eastern Tropical and temperate North Pacific

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase diagenesis; sediments; continental shelf;

Keywords DEEP-SEA SEDIMENTS, BACTERIAL SULFATE

REDUCTION, COASTAL MARINE SEDIMENT, LONG-ISLAND SOUND, HEMIPELAGIC SEDIMENTS, OXYGEN-

CONSUMPTION, CARBON OXIDATION, MARGIN

SEDIMENTS, ATLANTIC OCEAN, RATES

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call # available (non-circulating - ask at des

Publication Continental Shelf Research

Author Krom, M. D., Bennett, J. T.

Title Sources, deposition rates and decomposition of organic carbon in recent

sediment of Sachem Head Harbor, Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase deposition; decomposition; sediments; carbon;

Keywords deposition rate; sources; decomposition; organic carbon; sediments;

Sachem Head Harbor; Long Island; New York; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1223

Author Krulikas, R. K.

Title Hydrogeologic data from selected wells and test holes in Suffolk County,

Long Island, New York, 1972-80

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords hydrogeology; wells; test holes; Long Island; New York; Suffolk

County; USGS; data

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 81-0500

Author Krulikas, R. K.

Hydrologic appraisal of the Pine Barrens, Suffolk County, New York Title

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrogeology; pine barrens;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Suffolk County;

> Long Island; southeastern New York; Pine Barrens; water resources; water supply; recharge; water quality; hydrographs;

USGS; hydrologic appraisal; hydrology

HoldingLocation S&EL

QE 75 .W3 **CallNumber**

Publication

RecordNo 1225

Author Krulikas, R. K.

Hydrogeology of the southwestern part of the Town of Hempstead, **Title**

Nassau County, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989 (revised)

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrogeology;

Keywords USGS; Hempstead; southwestern Hempstead; Nassau County;

Long Island; New York; hydrogeology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Krulikas, R. K., Koszalka, E. J.

Title Hydrogeology of a clay unit in north-central Suffolk County, Long Island,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; clay;

Keywords Suffolk County; north-central Suffolk County; Long Island; New

York; hydrogeology; hydrology; clay; clay unit

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 16th annual meeting proceedings

RecordNo 1227

Author Krulikas, R. K., Koszalka, E. J.

Title Geologic reconnaissance of an extensive clay unit in north-central Suffolk

County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources development; aquifers;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Suffolk County;

Smithtown Clay Unit; USGS; United States; Long Island; aquifers; clay; clastic sediments; upper Pleistocene; Pleistocene; Quaternary;

sections

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Krulikas, R. K., Koszalka, E. J., Doriski, T. P.

Title Altitude of the top of the Matawan Group-Magothy Formation, Suffolk

County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; maps; Magothy

Aquifer; Suffolk County; Matawan Group; Magothy Formation; USGS; United States; Long Island; Cretaceous; Mesozoic; hydrogeologic maps; aquifers; altitude; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 83-137

Publication

RecordNo 1229

Author Ku, H., Simmons, D. L.

Title Quality and Quantity of Urban Stormwater Runoff to Recharge Basins,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase runoff; storm water retention basins; urban runoff; groundwater;

Keywords organic pollutants; benzene; toluene; 1,1,1-trichloroethane; urban

runoff; storm basins; unsaturated zone; chromium; lead; chloride; nitrogen load; nitrogen; land use; precipitation; recharge; basins

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Ku, Henry F. H.

Title Ground-water contamination by plating wastes, Long Island, New York,

U.S.A.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater contamination;

Keywords plating wastes; wastes; ground water; New York; ground water

contamination; Long Island; contamination

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1199 .A65

Publication Aquifer contamination and protection: UNESCO, Project 8.3 of

the International Hydrological Programme

RecordNo 1231

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Aaronson, D. B.

Title Rates of water movement through the floors of selected stormwater basins

in Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; groundwater;

Keywords basins; ground water; hydraulic conductivity; infiltration; Long

Island; maps; movement; Nassau County; New York; recharge; runoff; soils; southeastern New York; storms; surficial geology; surficial geology maps; United States; urbanization; USGS; water

regimes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Hagelin, N. W., Buxton, Herbert T.

Title Effects of urban storm-runoff control on ground-water recharge in Nassau

County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase runoff; storm water retention basins; urban runoff; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; recharge; runoff; Eastern

U. S.; United States; Nassau County; environmental geology;

effects; urbanization

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

RecordNo 1233

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Katz, B. G., Sulam, D. J., Krulikas, R.

Title Scavenging of chromium and cadmium by aquifer material; South

Farmingdale-Massapequa area, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase cadmium; chromium;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; chromium;

geochemistry; cadmium; Nassau County; United States; Long Island; South Farmingdale; Massapequa; aquifers; discharge;

hydrochemistry

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Simmons, Dale L.

Title Base flow of streams in Nassau County Sewer Districts 2 and 3, Long

Island, New York, 1978-79.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase stream measurements;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys;

Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United States; rivers and streams;

streamflow; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3; microfiche #2168 no. 81-420

Publication

RecordNo 1235

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Simmons, Dale L.

Title Water levels in Nassau County Sewer Districts 2 and 3, Long Island, New

York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow; wells;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys;

index maps; maps; levels; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United

States; USGS; water table

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Simmons, Dale L.

Title Use of recharge basins for storm water management on Long Island, New

York

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; storm water retention basins; manag

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Nassau County;

Suffolk County; Queens County; United States; Long Island; recharge; basins; runoff; management; Fire Island; monitoring;

pollution; pollutant; bacteria

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication National Water Well Association, Eastern Regional Conference

of Ground Water Management

RecordNo 1240

Author Ku, H. F. H., Simmons, D. L.

Title Use of recharge basins for stormwater management on Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; storm water retention basins; manag

Keywords

HoldingLocation recharge basins; groundwater; stormwater management; Long Island

CallNumber

Publication NWWA Eastern Regional Conference on Ground Water

Management: National Water Well Association?

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Simmons, Dale L.

Title Effect of urban stormwater runoff on ground water beneath recharge

basins on Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase runoff; storm water retention basins; urban runoff; groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; environmental geology; surveys;

pollution; Kings County; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island; runoff; storms; water quality; recharge;

pollutants; geochemistry; hydrochemistry

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 1242

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Sulam, D. J.

Title Distribution and trend of nitrate, chloride, and total solids in water in the

Magothy aquifer in southeast Nassau County, New York, from the 1950's

through 1973

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase water quality;

Keywords Nassau County; Magothy Formation; sedimentary rocks; ground

water; composition; chemical composition; United States; chloride; water quality; New York; nitrate; Westbury; trends; abundance; aquifers; Cretaceous; Hicksville; hydrogeology; Plainview; surveys;

nitrogen; geochemistry; chloride ion; Eastern U.S.; USGS;

distribution; solids; water; Magothy Aquifer; southeastern Nassau

County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Sulam, D. J.

Title Hydrologic and water-quality appraisal of southeast Nassau County, Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase hydrology; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Long Island; Nassau County;

wells; flow regime; southeastern Nassau County; aquifers; New York; United States; water quality; models; composition; aquifers

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 K9

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

RecordNo 1244

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Sulam, D. J.

Title Distribution of sewage-related constituents in the water-table and

Magothy Aquifers, southern Nassau County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase aquifers; pollution; sewage;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; Nassau County; Magothy Formation; United States; Long Island; Cretaceous; Mesozoic; aquifers; water quality; sewage; waste disposal; land use; geochemistry; hydrochemistry; nitrate ion;

organic materials

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Program

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Vecchioli, John, Cerrillo, L. A.

Title Hydrogeology along the proposed barrier-recharge-well alinement in

southern Nassau County, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; maps;

Long Island; USGS; United States; hydrogeologic; barrier recharge well alinement; southern Nassau County; hydrology; Magothy

Aquifer; Raritan Clay; Bay Park;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber MAP HA-502

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-502

RecordNo 1246

Author Ku, Henry F. H., Vecchioli, John, Ragone, Stephen E.

Title Changes in concentration of certain constituents of treated waste water

during movement through the Magothy aquifer, Bay Park, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; aquifers; waste disposal;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; aquifers; methylene blue; Nassau

County; Bay Park; ground water; United States; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; experimental studies; geochemistry; sewage; composition; changes; waste disposal; data; recharge; water; reclamation; constituents; dissolved; decrease; nitrogen; treated waste water; oxygen; phosphate; USGS; constituents; movement

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

Author Kumar, N., Sander, J. E.

Title Geologic implications of migration of Fire Island Inlet

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase marine geology; sediment transport; inlets;

Keywords marine geology; sedimentology; geomorphology; inlets; migration;

facies; sedimentary structures; barrier islands; New York; Long Island; Fire Island; littoral drift; sediment transport; ocean currents;

sediments; beaches; onlap

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1248

Author Kumar, Naresh, Sanders, John E.

Title Sand body created by migration of Fire Island Inlet, Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase marine geology; sediment transport; inlets;

Keywords marine geology; sedimentology; sediment transport; inlets; barrier

islands; Long Island; migration; deposition; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 860 .A3

Publication American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin

Author Kumar, N., Sanders, J. E.

Title Inlet sequence formed by the migration of Fire Island inlet, Long Island,

New York.

Publisher Springer-Verlag

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase inlets; hydraulics;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; Holocene; Long

Island; Fire Island; environment; tidal; inlets; migration; hydraulics; sediments; lithofacies; sedimentary structures; textures; United

States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 380 .T52

Publication Tidal deposits: a casebook of recent samples and fossil

counterparts

RecordNo 1250

Author Kumar, N., Sanders, J. E.

Title Characteristics of shoreface storm deposits; modern and ancient samples

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase storms; deposits;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; deposition;

Holocene; modern; Long Island; Fire Island; coastal; shorefaces; storms; lithofacies; thickness; grain size; depth; scour; cores; uniformitarianism; catastrophism; examples; Pleistocene; Virginia;

Eocene; California; Cambrian; Wisconsin

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Laase, W. F.

Title Construction and maintenance of deep wells in sand strata on Long Island,

N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1932

SubjectPhrase construction; wells;

Keywords deep well; sand strata; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Journal of the American Water Works Association

RecordNo 1252

Author Laase, W. F.

Title Subsurface water supplies of western Long Island and its utilization

Publisher

YearPublished 1934

SubjectPhrase water-supply; utilization;

Keywords western Long Island; subsurface water supply; utilization; water

supply; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Municipal Engineers Journal, New York, Paper 172

Author Laase, William F.

Title The present condition of New York City's Long Island sources of water

supply

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords New York; underground water; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 201 .A512 PER.

Publication American Water Works Association Journal

RecordNo 1254

Author Lani, Michael, Schoonen, Martin A. A.

Title The Influence of Cation Exchange on the Chemistry of Long Island

Ground Water

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase cations; groundwater;

Keywords Upper Glacial aquifer; Magothy aquifer; Lloyd aquifer; CEC;

Raritan Clay; Nassau County Sanitarium; Plainview; Lloyd Sand;

soils; Wat-Store Database;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Lanzirotti, Antonio, Sevigny, James, Hanson, Gilbert

Title Geochronology of Southwestern Connecticut

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords southwestern Connecticut; geochronology; New England;

Appalachians; Taconian; Acadian; Alleghenian; orogenic episodes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 1256

Author Larkin, R. R., Riley, G. A.

Title A drift bottle study in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase drift bottles; ocean currents;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Bingham Ocean. Coll. Bull.

Author Laughlin, Lava, Rosselli, Helen

Title Water quality monitoring; data to action; including a report on the water

quality of two Long Island Sound harbors

Publisher Long Island Sound Taskforce

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase water quality; environmental monitoring;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; coastal environment; ecology; estuarine

environment; Long Island Sound; monitoring; North Atlantic; pollution; popular geology; protection; research; sea water; water

quality

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1258

Author Lavelle, J. W., Gadd, P. E., Han, G. C., Mayer, D. A.,

Title Preliminary results of coincident current meter and sediment transport

observations for wintertime conditions on Long Island Inner Shelf

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; continental shelf;

Keywords sediments, sediment transport, Long Island Inner Shelf, Long

Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .G37 per.

Publication Geophysical Research Letters

Author Lavelle, J. W., Swift, D. J. P.

Title Nearshore currents measured in ridge-and-swale topography off Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase ocean currents;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QC811.J6

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research

RecordNo 1260

Author Lavelle, J. W., Swift, D. J. P., Brashear, H. R., Case, F.

Tracer observations of sand transport on the Long Island inner shelf.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; continental shelf;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sedimentation; continental shelf; Long

Island; United States; inner shelf; transport; marine transport; dispersion; sediments; sand; environments; shelf; Holocene;

Modern; Atlantic Ocean

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

Author Lavelle, J. W., Swift, D. J. P., Gadd, P. E., Stubblefield,

Title Fair weather and storm sand transport on the Long Island, New York,

inner shelf.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; continental shelf;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; transport; wind

transport; isotopes; tracer elements; Ru-103; ruthenium; Long Island; United States; experimental studies; methods; sediments; equations; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; sand; clastic

sediments; inner shelf; continental shelf

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 471 .S4 Per.

Publication Sedimentology (III)

RecordNo 1262

Author Lavelle, J. W., Young, R. A., Swift, D. J. P., Clarke, T.

Title Near-bottom sediment concentration and fluid velocity measurements on

the inner continental shelf. New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase ocean bottom soils; sedimentation; velocity; continental shelf;

Keywords New York; oceanography; continental shelf; sedimentation;

environment; rates; instruments; concentration-velocity probe; United States; sediments; ocean circulation; suspended materials;

Fire Island Inlet; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 811 .J6 Per.

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research

Author Lawler, A.

Title Meltdown on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation Periodical

CallNumber

Publication Science

RecordNo 1264

Author Lawrence, Stacy-Ann; Hanson, G. H.

Title Dendrochronolgy and Geochemistry of Trees on Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase dendrochronology; geochemistry;

Keywords Caumsett State Park; Sears Bellows Park; Hubbard Hills Park;

groundwater; Pine Barrens;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Lawrence, Stacy-Ann; Hanson, G. H.

Title Dendrochronology and Geochemistry of Long Island Trees

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase dendrochronology; geochemistry;

Keywords dendrochronology; geochemistry; climatic changes; white oak;

pitch pines; Pine Barrens; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1268

Author Laymon, Charles, Lakatos, Steven, Ward, Thomas,

Title Radionuclides in Late Wisconsinan and Recent Sediments of Eastern

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase radioactive substances; sediments;

Keywords actinides; alkali metals; beach placers; Cenozoic; Connecticut

Lobe; glaciation; heavy metals; Holocene; isotopes; K-40; Laurentide ice sheet; Long Island; metals; New York; placers; Pleistocene; potassium; Quaternary; radioactive isotopes; sediments; Th-232; thorium; U-238; United States; upper Pleistocene; upper Wisconsinan; uranium; Wisconsinan

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67 Per.

Publication Northeastern Geology

Author LeaMond, C. E., Haefner, R. J., Cauller, S. J.,

Title Ground-water quality in five areas of differing land use in Nassau and

Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York, 1987-88

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; land use;

Keywords agriculture; graphic methods; ground water; hydrochemistry; land

use; Long Island; Nassau County; New York; organic materials; pesticides; pollution; southeastern New York; statistical analysis; Suffolk County; United States; USGS; volatile organic compounds;

volatiles; waste disposal; water quality

HoldingLocation

CallNumber QE75 .O65 91-180

S&EL

Publication

RecordNo 1270

Author Leatherman, S. P.

Title Geomorphic and stratigraphic analysis of Fire Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; sedimentation;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; sedimentation; shore features; sediments;

changes of level; Great South Bay; environmental analysis; intertidal environment; Suffolk County; wind transport; marine

transport; Quaternary; Holocene; Long Island; cores;

lithostratigraphy; New York; geomorphology; processes; United

States; Fire Island; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3 PER.

Publication Marine Geology

Author Leatherman, S. P.

Title Role of inlets in geomorphic evolution of the south shore barrier of Long

Island, New York, USA

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase inlets; barrier islands; geomorphology;

Keywords inlet, barrier islands, geomorphology, south shore, Long Island,

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 169 .E6

Publication Environmental Management

RecordNo 1272

Author Leatherman, Stephen P., Anders, Fred J.

Title Mapping and managing coastal erosion hazards in New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase coast changes; erosion; environmental mapping; coastal zone manag

Keywords geomorphology, environmental geology, Atlantic Ocean,

cartography, cliffs, coastal environment, construction, engineering properties, erodibility, erosion, erosion control, erosion features, erosion rates, geologic hazards, land management, land use,

landform evolution, littoral drift, littoral erosion, Long Island, Long Island Sound, monitoring, New York, North Atlantic, preventive measures, regional planning, shorelines, spatial data, stability,

Suffolk County, United States

HoldingLocation MASIC **CallNumber** GB450.J62

Publication Journal of Coastal Research, Special issue

Author Leatherman, S. P., Joneja, D. C.

Title Geomorphic analysis of south shore barriers, Long Island, New York,

Phase I.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; geomorphology;

Keywords south shore; south shore barriers; Long Island; New York;

geomorphology; inlets; geomorphic analysis; barrier origin; barrier

migration; south shore inlet history; washovers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 475 .N7 L42 1980a

Publication National Park Service Cooperative Research Unit, University of

Massachusetts at Amherst

RecordNo 1275

Author Leatherman, S. P., Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E.

Title Barrier island evolution in response to sea level rise; discussion and reply

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; barrier islands; sea level;

Keywords geomorphology; Gulf Coastal Plain; United States; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; shore features; barrier islands; coastal features; changes of level; erosion; progradation; models; Holocene; Quaternary; Fire Island; New York; Long Island; Cedar Beach; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 420 .J35 PER.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Leathers, R. A., Roesler, C. S., McCormick, N. J.

Title Ocean inherent optical property determination from in-water light field

measurements

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase physical and dynamic oceanography; algorithms; field tests; radioact Keywords irradiance inversion algorithm, backscattering coefficients, radiative

transfer, natural waters, absorption, attenuation, Long Island Sound,

Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation Math/Physics

CallNumber per., no call # available

Publication Applied Optics

RecordNo 1277

Author Lee, Y. N., Shen, J., Klotz, P. J.

Title Chemical composition of precipitation at Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase precipitation (meteorology); analysis;

Keywords hydrology, chemistry, pollution, precipitation, groundwater, Long

Island, New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Water Air and Soil Pollution

Author Leggette, Brashears, Graham

Title Annual Report to the Suffolk County Water Authority for the Fiscal Year

1979 to July, 1980.

Publisher Suffolk County Water Authority Engineering

Department, Oakdale, New York

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase Suffolk County; Long Island;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; Suffolk County Water

Authority

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1279

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell

Title Symposium on fluctuations of ground water; Long-time records of ground-

water levels on Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1936

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; underground water; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions, 17th annual

meeting, part 2

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell

Title Long-time records of ground-water levels on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1936

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water levels;

Keywords ground water; ground water levels; Long Island; New York;

records; Long-time records

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1281

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell

Title The mutual interference of artesian wells on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1937

SubjectPhrase artesian wells;

Keywords New York; underground water; artesian well; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500.A6

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 18th

annual meeting, part 2

Author Leggette, R. M.

Title Water levels and artesian pressure in Observation wells in Long Island,

New York

Publisher US Geological Survey

YearPublished 1942

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water levels;

Keywords

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1283

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell, Brashears, Jr., Maurice

Title Ground water for air-conditioning on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase groundwater; air conditioning;

Keywords New York; underground water; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE500.A6

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 19th

Annual Meeting, part 1

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell, Brashears, Jr., Maurice

Title Record of wells in King's County, New York, Supplement 1

Publisher

YearPublished 1944

SubjectPhrase groundwater; wells;

Keywords ground water; New York; Long Island; Kings County; Kings

County wells; USGS; supplement; record; wells logs; water power; water control; water supply; ground water supply; ground water

resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

RecordNo 1285

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell, et al.

Title Record of wells in King's County, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1937

SubjectPhrase groundwater; wells;

Keywords Kings County; New York; wells; record; western Long Island; Long

Island; New York City

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3; X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-3

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell, et al.

Title Record of wells in Suffolk County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase groundwater; wells;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; wells; record; eastern

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-4

RecordNo 1287

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell, et al.

Title Record of wells in Nassau County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase groundwater; wells;

Keywords Nassau County; Long Island; New York; wells; record

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-5

Author Leggette, Ralph Maxwell, et al.

Title Record of wells in Queens County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase groundwater; wells;

Keywords Queens County; Long Island; New York; wells; record

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-6

RecordNo 1289

Author LeLacheur, E. A.

Title Tidal phenomena of Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1931 SubjectPhrase tides;

Keywords tides; tidal waters; sounds; currents; oceanography; New York;

Long Island Sound; Long Island

HoldingLocationMain StacksCallNumberQ 11 .W32

Publication Journal of the Washington Academy of Science

Author LeLacheur, E. A., Sammons, J. C.

Title Tides and currents of Long Island and Block Island Sounds

Publisher

YearPublished 1932 SubjectPhrase tides;

Keywords oceanography; tides; currents (water); ocean currents; ocean

circulation; tidal waters; sounds; New York; Long Island; Long

Island Sound; Block Island Sound

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber GC 368 .L66 U65 1932

Publication U.S. Coast Geodetic Survey, Special Publication

RecordNo 1291

Author Lennox, Jeffrey B.

Title Determination of safe yield for public supply well fields impacted by salt-

water upconing in eastern Long Island

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; environmental geology; saltwater encroachment; wells

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; environmental geology;

pollution; Suffolk County; Eastern U.S.; United States; salt-water intrusion; saline water intrusion; Long Island; eastern Long Island; water wells; pumping; water management; chlorides; halides;

chloride ion

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication FOCUS conference on Eastern regional ground water issues

Author Leo, William M., St. John, John P.

Title Water quality modelling for wastewater management

Publisher Ellis Horwood Limited

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase water quality; water quality management; water pollution and contro

Keywords New York City 208 Study; New York Harbor; water quality;

BOD5; dissolved oxygen; nitrogen compounds; phosphorous; total

coliform bacteria; faecal coliform bacteria; heavy metals;

wastewater treatment; Hudson River; East River; Harlem River; The Kills; river flows; water temperatures; municipal sewage; water pollution control plants; WPCPs; effluent; nitrification; wastewater

loads; in situ water quality;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 425 .R55 1980

Publication River Pollution Control

RecordNo 1296

Author Leonard, Andrew H.

Title Utilizing analog groundwater flow models to illustrate and experiment

with principles of groundwater.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow; mathematical models; electromecha

Keywords principles of aquifers, groundwater flow, water table, physical

model of groundwater system, recharge basin, pumping wells,

artesian well, groundwater pollution,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Leonard, Irving R., Dunn, Bernard

Title Maximum known stages and discharges of New York State streams

through 1973

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase stream measurements;

Keywords discharges; stages; New York State; maximum stages; partial record

stations; USGS; gaging stations; maximum discharges; streams;

floods

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Bulletin 72

RecordNo 1298

Author Leonard, J. E., Brenninkmeyer, B. M.

Title The effect of fluid drag forces on the geometric configuration of

instantaneous sediment suspension events in the nearshore zone.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; marine transport; fluid dynamics;

Keywords New York; oceanography; ocean circulation; Massachusetts;

sedimentation; transport; marine transport; Barnstable County; United States; Long Island; Cape Cod; Nauset Beach; nearshore environment; storms; currents; suspended materials; mechanisms;

fluid dynamics

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

Author Lesht, B. M.

Title Simultaneous observations of near bottom flow and turbidity on Long

Island Inner Shelf

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase ocean bottom; water flow; turbidity;

Keywords turbidity flow, hydrology, Long Island Inner Shelf, Long Island,

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication EOS Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1300

Author Lesht, B. M.

Title Frequency distribution of bottom shear stresses within a tidal cycle on the

inner continental shelf.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; marine transport; tidal currents; continental shelf;

Keywords New York; oceanography; continental shelf; sedimentation;

transport; marine transport; United States; Long Island; inner shelf;

velocity; shear stress; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

Author Lesht, B. M., Clarke, T. L., Young, R. A., Swift, D. J.

Title An empirical relationship between the concentration of resuspended

sediment and near bottom wave-orbital velocity.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase ocean circulation; sedimentation; marine transport; suspended sedim

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; oceanography; ocean

circulation; sedimentation; transport; marine transport; Sussex County; United States; Long Island; Tobay Beach; Tiana Beach; suspended materials; boundary layer; fine-grained materials; New

York Bright; field studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .G37 Per.

Publication Geophysical Research Letters

RecordNo 1302

Author Lev, Steven M.

Title Ree chemistry of Pleistocene silt and sand, Setauket, Long Island

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase glacial deposits; mineralogy;

Keywords glacial sands, glacial sediments, glacial stages, mineralogy, quartz,

feldspar, lithic,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Lewis, Jr., Elias

Title Evidences of coast depression along the shores of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1868

SubjectPhrase coast changes; sea level;

Keywords changes of level; New York; physical geology; Long Island; coastal

subsidence

HoldingLocation BIOCallNumber PER

Publication American Naturalist

RecordNo 1304

Author Lewis, Jr., Elias

Title Boulder-like masses of clay in the Long Island drift

Publisher

YearPublished 1873

SubjectPhrase clay; drift;

Keywords drift deposits; New York; physiographic geology; Long Island;

boulder-like masses of clay

HoldingLocation MAIN STACKS **CallNumber** A P 2 .P8 PER.

Publication Popular Science Monthly 2

Author Lewis, Jr., Elias

Title Certain features of the valleys or watercourses of southern Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1877

SubjectPhrase physiographic geology; valleys;

Keywords Long Island; N.Y.; New York; valleys; physiographic geology;

watercourses

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

RecordNo 1306

Author Lewis, Jr., Elias

Title On watercourses upon Long Island [N.Y.]

Publisher

YearPublished 1877

SubjectPhrase physiographic geology;

Keywords Long Island; New York; physiographic geology; watercourses

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Lewis, Jr., Elias

Title Ups and downs of the Long Island coast

Publisher

YearPublished 1877

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; physical geology;

Keywords changes of level; New York; glacial geology; physical geology;

Long Island

HoldingLocationMAIN STACKSCallNumberAP 2 .P8 PER

Publication Popular Science Monthly 10

RecordNo 1308

Author Lewis, Jr., Elias

Title Woodham artesian well, on Long Island, two miles east of East New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1889

SubjectPhrase artesian wells; historical geology;

Keywords borings; New York; historical geology; Long Island; Woodham

artesian well

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .A5 PER.

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Lewis, Ralph G., Oldale, Robert N., Harris, Sandra L.

Title A seaward extension of the Lordship Deposit; evidence for a late

Wisconsinan ice position in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; glacial geology;

Keywords Connecticut; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; Fairfield County,

Connecticut; Lordship Deposit; Long Island Sound; Housatonic River; Stratford Point; United States; Milford Quadrangle; Atlantic

Coastal Plain; North America; New England; Eastern U.S.; continental shelf; Quaternary; glacial geology; outwash; clastic sediments; glacial extent; upper Wisconsinan; Wisconsinan; upper

Pleistocene; moraines

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 23rd annual meeting

RecordNo 1310

Author Lewis, R. S., DiGiacomo-Cohen, M.

Title A review of the geologic framework of the Long Island Sound basin, with

some observations relating to postglacial sedimentation

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; glacial deposits;

Keywords glacial Lake Connecticut, marine delta, glacial history,

sedimentation, sediment budget, marine geologic investigations,

Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Lewis, Ralph S., Needell, S. W.

Title Map showing the stratigraphic framework and Quaternary geologic

history of eastern Long Island Sound

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Quaternary; maps;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; Long Island Sound; stratigraphy;

maps; Quaternary; USGS; North American Atlantic; North Atlantic;

stratigraphic maps; explanatory text

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber map room USGS MF-1939-A

Publication

RecordNo 1317

Author Lewis, Ralph S., Neef, N. F., Oldale, R. N.

Title Maps showing Quaternary geology of west-central Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 199?

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; maps; geology;

Keywords Quaternary; maps; geology; Long Island; Long Island Sound; west-

central Long Island Sound; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber map room U.S.G.S. MF-1939-C

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies, Map MF-

1939-C

Author Lewis, Ralph S., Stone, Janet Radway

Title Glaciolacustrine facies as seismic units in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy;

Keywords Connecticut; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; New York; Long Island

Sound; New England; Eastern U. S.; United States; Wisconsinan;

upper-Pleistocene; Quaternary; seismic stratigraphy;

glaciolacustrine sedimentation; deposition; lithofacies; Lake

Connecticut; high-resolution methods

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

n 1010

RecordNo 1319

Author Lewis, Ralph S., Stone, Janet Radway

Title Late Quaternary stratigraphy and depositional history of the Long Island

Sound basin: Connecticut and New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Quaternary; geology;

Keywords Long Island; Long Island Sound; Quaternary; Late Quaternary; Late

Quaternary stratigraphy; stratigraphy; Long Island Sound basin;

Connecticut; New York; coastal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 450 .J6 PER.

Publication Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal

areas: Journal of Coastal Research

Author Lewis, Ralph S., Stone, Janet Radway, Cohen, Mary

Title Interpretation of glaciolacustrine and postglacial marine facies in Long

Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase deglaciatie; sedimentation;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; changes of level; clastic sediments; clay;

deglaciation; deltaic environment; geophysical surveys; glacial features; glacial lakes; glacial sedimentation; glaciolacustrine sedimentation; lacustrine features; lacustrine sedimentation; Lake

Connecticut; lakes; lithofacies; Long Island Sound; marine sedimentation; moraines; mud; planar bedding structures; sedimentary structures; sedimentation; sediments; seismic

stratigraphy; seismic surveys; varves

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1321

Author Libelo, E. L., MacIntyre, W. G., Seitz, R. D., Libelo, L.

Title Cycling of water through the sediment-water interface by passive

ventilation of relict biological structures

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase interfaces; marine sediments;

Keywords bottom boundary layer, deep-sea sediments, Long Island Sound,

diagenetic processes, community structure, marine sediments, turbulent flow, transport, burrows, patterns, sediment-water interface, relict, hydraulic gradient, hydraulic conductivity,

groundwater

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

Author Lieber, Maxim, Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew,

Title Cadmium and hexavalent chromium in Nassau County ground water

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase cadmium; chromium; groundwater;

Keywords cadmium; chromium; hexavalent chromium; Nassau County; New

York; Long Island; ground water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 201 .A512 Per.

Publication American Water Association Journal

RecordNo 1327

Author Lieber, Maxim, Welsch, F. W.

Title Contamination of ground water by cadmium

Publisher

YearPublished 1954

SubjectPhrase contamination; groundwater; cadmium;

Keywords contamination; contaminants; pollution; ground water; cadmium

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association Journal

Author Liebermann, R. C., Thruber, C. H.

Title Stony Brook seismic network on Long Island, New York; operation and

maintenance; final report September 1979-March 1985.

Publisher United States Nuclear Regulatory

not available

Commission 458

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase seismological stations; earthquake prediction;

Keywords New York; seismology; earthquakes; arrays; Eastern U. S.; United

States; Stony Brook; Long Island

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1329

Author Liebling, Richard S.

Title Clay Minerals of the Weathered Bedrock Underlying Coastal New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase clay minerals; sedimentology;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; clay minerals; Mesozoic; Nassau

County; United States; coastal; paleoclimatology; upper Mesozoic; weathering; environment; clay mineralogy; areal studies; indicators; sediments; clastics; terrigenous; clays; composition; sedimentology; Cenozoic; Pleistocene; bedrock; kaolinite; Long Island; weathering

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Liebling, R. S., Scherp, H. S.

Title Stratigraphic importance of chlorite in the Cretaceous Raritan Formation

underlying coastal New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; Cretaceous; clay minerals;

Keywords Nassau County; Raritan Formation; New York; stratigraphy;

Cretaceous; lithostratigraphy; Long Island; United States; clay

mineralogy; chlorite; unconformities; contact

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** QE 1 .Per

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 1331

Author Lilley, William D., Kunz, Charles, Kothari, B.

Title Geologic factors in predicting indoor radon in New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; radon; indoor air pollution;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; geologic hazards; Onondaga;

Erie; Orange; Eastern U.S.; Marcellus Shale; prediction; radon; Onondaga County; United States; Orange County; noble gases;

Orange County; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 22nd annual meeting

Author Lin, J. D., Skriduli, J.

Title Tidal computations for Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase tides; hydrology;

Keywords tides, hydrology, Long Island Sound, Atlantic seaboard

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication EOS Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1333

Author Lindner, J. B., Katz, B. G., Flipse, W. J.

Title Nitrate concentrations in ground water, Suffolk County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase nitrates; groundwater;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; nitrogen; abundance; Suffolk County; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Lindner, J. B., Reilly, T. E.

Title Pumping in southern Nassau County, Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; pumping;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

United States; pumping; USGS; southern Nassau County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1335

Author Lindner, J. B., Reilly, T. E.

Title Analysis of three tests of the unconfined aquifer in southern Nassau

County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase analysis; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords Nassau County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys;

aquifers; drawdown; hydraulic conductivity; hydrodynamics; Long

Island; movement; Eastern U. S.; United States; pump tests; transmissivity; unconfined aquifers; USGS; water yield

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

Author Liu, J. T., Zarillo, G. A.

Title Bathymetric eugenanalysis of a sandy shoreface

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; bathymetry;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; barrier islands; eigen

values; bathymetry; Long Island; morphodynamics; statistical analysis; headlands; slopes; hydrodynamics; longshore currents;

standing waves; edge waves

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section

RecordNo 1337

Author Liu, James T., Zarillo, Gary A.

Title Partitioning of a sandy shoreface

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase grain size; sediments; sedimentation;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sediments; sand; clastic sediments; Long

Island; Eastern U.S.; United States; Kings County; New York City; Queens County; grain size; sedimentation; sedimentary petrology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 99th

annual meeting

Author Liu, J. T., Zarillo, G. A.

Title Partitioning of shoreface sediment grain-sizes

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; shorelines; grain size;

Keywords New York; sediments; engineering geology; marine sediments;

shorelines; grain size; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island;

spatial distribution; bathymeter; barrier islands

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Coastal Sediments '87, Proceedings of a specialty conference on

Advances in understanding of coastal sediment processes

RecordNo 1339

Author Liu, James T., Zarillo, Gary A.

Title Distribution of grain sizes across a transgressive shoreface

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase distribution; marine sediments; grain size;

Keywords New York; oceanography; continental shelf; Atlantic Ocean;

sedimentation; transport; marine transport; sediments; marine sediments; textures; Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York; Suffolk County; Long Island; clastic sediments; nearshore

environment; environment; grain size; lag deposits; North

American Atlantic; North Atlantic

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

Author Liu, James T., Zarillo, Gary A.

Title Shoreface dynamics; evidence from bathymetry and surficial sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; shorelines; marine sediments; bathymetry;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sedimentation; processes; nearshore

sedimentation; Long Island; geomorphology; shore features; coastlines; sediments; marine sediments; textures; Suffolk County; Nassau County; Eastern U.S.; United States; southwestern New York; morphostructures; bathymetry; beaches; theoretical models; models; eigenvalues; provenance; tidal inlets; landform evolution;

shorefaces

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumberQE 39 .M3 Per.PublicationMarine Geology

RecordNo 1341

Author Liu, James T., Zarillo, Gary A.

Title Simulation of grain-size abundance on a barred upper shoreface

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase simulation; data processing; grain size; sedimentation;

Keywords Bars; data processing; digital simulation; grain size; Long Island;

longshore bars; marine sediments; marine transport; nearshore sedimentation; New York; ocean waves; sedimentation; sediments; shallow water environment; shoaling; shoals; southeastern New York; Suffolk County; two-dimensional models; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber OE 39

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

Author Liu, James Tsu-chien

Title Sediment patterns and shoreface bathymetry as a key to understanding

shoreface dynamics; a case study of the south shore of Long Island, New

York

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase coast changes; sediment transport;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; landform evolution;

bluffs; bathymetry; moraines; Atlantic Coastal Plain; United States; North America; barrier islands; bathymetry; changes of level; winnowing; hydrodynamics; lagoonal environment; Long Island;

Eastern U.S.; outwash plains; sedimentation; transport

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC 512 .N7 L58 1987

Publication

RecordNo 1343

Author Livingstone, D. A.

Title The pollen flora of submarine sediments from Nantucket Shoals

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase paleontology; pollen; palynology;

Keywords New York; paleontology; pollen analysis; Gardiners clay;

Pleistocene; Long Island; interglacial; Massachusetts; Quaternary;

Nantucket Shoals; palynology; Gardiners Clay

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .A5 Per.

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Lohman, Kenneth Elmo

Title Pleistocene diatoms from Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1939

SubjectPhrase diatoms, fossil;

Keywords diatomaceae; New York; paleontology; Quaternary; diatoms;

USGS; Pleistocene; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1345

Author Long Island Geologists

Title Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York; Program with

Abstracts

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Long Island; geology; metropolitan New York; Long Island Sound;

New York City; Queens; Nassau County; Suffolk County;

Manhattan; Montauk; Connecticut;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication

Author Long Island Regional Planning Board

Title Hurricane damage mitigation plan for the south shore of Nassau and

Suffolk Counties

Publisher Long Island Regional Planning Board

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase hurricane protection;

Keywords Hurricane; Long Island; New York; Nassau County; Suffolk

County; shore; south shore; hurricane mitigation plan; regional

HoldingLocation Main Stacks

CallNumber X HV 555 .U62 N54 1984

Publication

RecordNo 1347

Author Long, Richard P., Demars, Kenneth R.

Title Shallow ocean disposal of contaminated dredge material

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase waste disposal; dredged materials;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; environmental geology; waste disposal; methods;

marine environment; Long Island Sound; dredged samples;

offshore; triaxial tests; permeability

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication A specialty conference on geotechnical practice for waste

disposal '87

Author Lonnie, T. P.

Title A mineralogical study of Long Island clays.

Publisher Adelphi University Department of Geology

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase clay minerals; clay; analysis;

Keywords mineralogical; Long Island; Long Island clay; New York; study

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE389.625.L66 1977a

Publication

RecordNo 1349

Author Lonnie, T. P.

Title Mineralogic and chemical comparison of marine, nonmarine, and

transitional clay beds on south shore of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase geology; geochemistry; mineralogy; clay minerals;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Cretaceous; Pleistocene; sediments; clastic

sediments; clay; clay mineralogy; areal studies; Nassau County; Queens County; Suffolk County; Raritan Formation; Magothy Formation; Monmouth Group; Matawan Group; Gardiners Clay; United States; Long Island; marine environment; terrestrial environment; mineral composition; chemical composition; correlation; Mesozoic; Ouaternary; Cenozoic; lithostratigraphy;

Upper Cretaceous; aquifers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Lounsbury, Clarence, Howe, F. B., Zautner, R. E.,

Title Soil survey of Suffolk and Nassau Counties, New York

Publisher US Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Chemistry

and Soils

YearPublished 1928

SubjectPhrase soil surveys; soils;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&ELmap room

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1351

Author Lounsbury, Clarence, Howe, F. B., Zautner, R. E.,

Title Soil Survey of Suffolk and Nassau Counties, New York

Publisher U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of

Chemistry and Soils, ser. 1928

YearPublished 1933

SubjectPhrase soil surveys; soils;

Keywords Suffolk County; Nassau County; Suffolk and Nassau; Long Island;

New York

HoldingLocation special coll.

CallNumber S 599 .N7 L68 1933

Publication

Author Lubke, Ernest Ronald

Title Hydrogeology of the Huntington-Smithtown area, Suffolk County, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; geology

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Cretaceous-Recent; Long Island;

Huntington-Smithtown area; aquifers; hydrogeology; Maps; Cenozoic; water supply; geologic and hydrologic; Cretaceous;

ground water; aquifers and chemical analyses; aquifer

characteristics; aquifers; water resources; Huntington; USGS;

Smithtown

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 1353

Author Lucke, John Becker

Title A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shore lines of emergence

Publisher

YearPublished 1934

SubjectPhrase physiographic geology; shorelines;

Keywords changes of level; New Jersey; New York; shorelines; physical

geology; physiographic geology; lagoon deposits; Barnegat Inlet;

Long Island; Long Island area

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .J8 PER.

Publication Journal of Geology

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph

Title The Recovery of Ground-water levels in Brooklyn, New York, from 1947

to 1950

Publisher

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrology;

Keywords New York; ground water; Brooklyn; Eastern U. S.; United States;

recovery of levels; USGS; ground water resources; base flow; ground water availability; hydrogeology; geologic investigations; aquifers; water table; water resources; water supply; ground water

recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .C5

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Circular 0167

RecordNo 1355

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph

Title Computation of recharge to the Lloyd sand member of the Raritan

Formation

Publisher

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase mathematical models; groundwater; aquifers; groundwater recharge

Keywords New York; technique; ground water; miscellaneous; Long Island;

Raritan Formation; Lloyd sand member; recharge to sand aquifer;

computation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph

Title Long Island, Staten Island and Manhattan; Saline waters in New York

State

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase saline waters; groundwater;

Keywords saline; Long Island; Staten Island; salt water; salt water intrusion;

Manhattan Island; ground water; New York; hydrogeology; saline water; saline water intrusion; aquifers; water pollution sources; encroachment; Long Island; Staten Island; Manhattan Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3; X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-

36

RecordNo 1357

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph

Title Further investigation of salt-water encroachment in coastal aquifers in

southern Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase saltwater encroachment; aquifers;

Keywords ground water; New York; salt-water intrusion; Nassau County;

hydrogeology; salt-water encroachment; aquifers; south shore

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC2 .N28 1968

Publication National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, 1st

Author Norbert Joseph Lusczynski; James Joseph Geraghty; E.

Title Saline water in New York State, Long Island, Staten Island and

Manhattan, and upstate New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase saline waters; groundwater;

Keywords saline water; Long Island; Manhattan Island; New York; New York

City; Staten Island; upstate New York; salt water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3; X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

RecordNo 1359

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph, Hoffman, J. F.

Title Salinity of ground water in Riverhead and Southold Townships; Suffolk

County, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase saline waters; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; ground water resources; ground water availability;

hydrogeology; geologic investigations; aquifers; base flow; water table; water resources; water supply; saline water intrusion; salinity;

New York; Suffolk County; USGS; Riverhead; Southold

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph, Johnson, Arthur Hill

Title The water table in Long Island, New York, in January 1951

Publisher

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase water table; water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; Long Island; water table; ground water

resources; ground water availability; hydrogeology; geologic investigations; aquifers; base flow; water table; water resources;

water supply; water levels; water level fluctuations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3; X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-27

RecordNo 1361

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph, Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.

Title Position of the salt-water body in the Magothy (?) Formation in the

Cedarhurst-Woodmere area of southwestern Nassau County, Long Island,

N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1960

SubjectPhrase groundwater; saltwater encroachment; hydrogeology;

Keywords ground water; New York; salt-water body; hydrogeology; Nassau

County; saline water intrusion; salt-water contamination; Long Island; saline water; salinity; bodies of water; saline water systems;

salt water intrusion; Magothy Formation; hydrogeology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E15 PER.

Publication Economic Geology

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph, Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.

Title Fresh and salty ground water beneath the barrier beaches of southwestern

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase fresh water; salt water; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; New York; resources; Long Island; hydrogeology;

barrier beaches; salt water; fresh water; south shore; southwestern

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 2 .N28 1961

Publication National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, 1st

RecordNo 1363

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph, Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.

Title Fresh and salty ground water in Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase fresh water; salt water; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; New York; Long Island; Rockaway Park to Jones

Beach; salt-water intrusion; hydrogeology; stratigraphy; Cretaceous

and Pleistocene; southwestern; ground water movement;

freshwater; saline water; potable water; water supply; salt water; saline water intrusion; aquifers; beaches; spatial distribution; test wells; well data; ground water resources; ground water availability;

barrier beaches; Lido Beach; Lloyds Sand Member

HoldingLocation ENG

CallNumber TC1 .A39 Per.

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Hydraulics

Division, April 1962

Author Lusczynski, N. J., Swarzenski, W. V.

Title Salt-water encroachment in southern Nassau and southeastern Queens

counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase saltwater encroachment; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; New York; Long Island; New York City; USGS;

saline water intrusion; salt-water intrusion; maps; hydrogeology;

southern Nassau County; Nassau County; Queens County;

southeastern Queens County; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1365

Author Lusczynski, Norbert Joseph, Upson II, Joseph Edwin

Title Progress report on studies of salt-water encroachment in Long Island,

New York, 1953

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1954

SubjectPhrase saltwater encroachment;

Keywords saline water intrusion; saline water; New York; saline water

systems; water supply; saline water-freshwater interfaces; water resources; hydrology; Long Island; salt water intrusion; salt water-freshwater interfaces; USGS; studies; salt water encroachment;

progress report

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

Author Lynch, D. R., Officer, C. B.

Title Nonlinear parameter estimation for sediment cores

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase parameters; estimates; sediments; cores;

Keywords geochemistry; isotopes; lead; cesium; sedimentation; absolute age;

methods; radioactive tracers; tracers; sedimentation rates; mathematical methods; Pb-210; Cs-137; nonlinear parameter estimation; sediment cores; diffusion coefficient; mixed-layer depth; Long Island Sound; Lake Michigan; Great Lakes; Great

Britain; Europe; Windermere; Blelham Tarn

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 515 .C43 PER.

Publication Chemical Geology

RecordNo 1367

Author Lyons, William Berry

Title Early diagenesis of trace metals in nearshore Long Island Sound

sediments.

Publisher University of Connecticut

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; diagenesis; metals;

Keywords New London County; New Haven County; pore water; Connecticut;

metals; environmental geology; pollution; abundance; sediments; geochemistry; trace elements; diagenesis; trace metals; Branford; Eastern U.S.; New England; United States; early diagenesis; Long Island Sound; marine environment; Mystic; nearshore environment; organic materials; northern Long Island; northeastern Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 383 .L93 1979a

Publication

Author Lyons, W. B., Fitzgerald, W. F.

Trace metals speciation in nearshore anoxic and suboxic pore waters

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase trace elements in water; metals; pore water;

Keywords sediments; sea water; geochemistry; Atlantic Ocean; iron;

manganese; copper; cadmium; silver; metals; pore water; processes; trace elements; trace metals; speciation; nearshore environment; Long Island Sound; Bransford Harbor; anaerobic environment;

controls; Mystic River

HoldingLocation S⪙ Bio

CallNumber GC 117 .T7 N371 1981

Publication Trace metals in sea water, NATO Advanced Research Institute

on Trace Metals in sea water

RecordNo 1369

Author MacClintock, Paul, Richards, H. R.

Title Correlation of late Pleistocene marine and glacial deposits of New Jersey

and New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1936

SubjectPhrase paleontology; Pleistocene;

Keywords correlation; Pleistocene; New Jersey; late Pleistocene; marine

deposits; New York; glacial deposits

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G2 PER.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Macilwain, Colin

Title Brookhaven feels the heat over reactors

Publisher

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase heat; nuclear reactors;

Keywords Brookhaven National Laboratory; human ecology; hydrogen;

isotopes; Long Island; medical geology; New York; nuclear facilities; pollution; radioactive isotopes; Suffolk County New

York; tritium; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber per., no call # available

Publication Nature

RecordNo 1371

Author Mack, T. E., Maus, P. E.

Title Detection of contaminant plumes in ground water of Long Island, New

York, by electromagnetic terrain-conductivity surveys

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; geophysical surveys;

electromagnetic surveys; environmental geology; pollution; ground water; surveys; artificial recharge; detection; electrical conductivity;

landfills; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United States; plumes; pollutants; southeastern New York; techniques; USGS; waste

disposal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 75 .W3

Author Mackenzie, M. G.

Title Environments of deposition on an offshore barrier sand bar, Moriches

Inlet, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; inlets (waterways); littoral drift;

Keywords geomorphology; shore features; bar; New York; Long Island;

Moriches Inlet; sedimentary petrology; offshore bar; sedimentation; environment; ocean; sediments; sand; general description; Moriches Inlet bar; marine geology; deposition; sand bars; barrier islands;

littoral drift

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE .T78 Per.

Publication Tulane Studies Geology

RecordNo 1373

Author Mackenzie, Michael G.

Title Environments of deposition on an offshore barrier sand bar, Moriches

Inlet, Long Island, New York (with comments).

Publisher Dowden, Hutchinson, & Ross

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; inlets (waterways); littoral drift;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; marine transport; sedimentation;

transport; Long Island; barrier islands; Moriches Inlet; wind

transport; littoral; erosion; size; deposition; distribution; sediments; budget; concepts; Atlantic Coastal Plain; clastics; terrigenous;

environmental analysis; heavy minerals; indicators; samples; granulometry; sand; statistical methods; geomorphology; shore features; barrier bars; beaches; berms; dunes; swamps; marshes; inlets; streams; bays; environment; maps; engineering geology;

shorelines; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 471 .S38 c.2

Publication Barrier islands

Author Mackiewicz, Michael C.

Title Semi-quantitative analysis of barrier-spit changes, Long Beach and

Pleasure Beach, Connecticut

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase analysis; coast changes; sediment transport;

Keywords barrier beaches; coastline; Connecticut; erosion; Fairfield County,

Connecticut; littoral erosion; Long Beach; Long Island; Pleasure Beach; progradation; sediment transport; sediments; shore features;

United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 330 .A1 A5

Publication Shore and Beach

RecordNo 1375

Author Mackin, J. E.

Title Control of dissolved Al distributions in marine sediments by clay

reconstitution reactions; experimental evidence leading to a unified theory

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase distribution; aluminum; marine sediments;

Keywords New York; aluminum; sediments; diagenesis; geochemistry; marine

sediments; processes; authigenesis; Long Island; Flax Pond; dissolved materials; experimental studies; distribution; chemical

composition

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 351 .G425 PER.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Mackin, James E.

Title Mechanisms of boron incorporation into marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase boron; marine sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geochemistry; Flax Pond; boron; marine sediment;

sediments; Long Island Sound; paleosalinity; adsorption; authigenic

minerals

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE .G195 per.

Publication Abstracts, Society of Economic Paleontologists and

Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting

RecordNo 1377

Author Mackin, J. E.

Title Boron and silica behavior in salt-marsh sediments; implications for paleo-

boron distributions and the early diagenesis of silica

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase boron; silica; diagenesis;

Keywords diagenesis; boron; sediments; Long Island Sound; studies; clay

mineralogy; Eastern U.S.; geochemistry; pore water; Suffolk County; areal studies; silica; dissolved materials; United States; southeastern New York; early diagenesis; salt marshes; marine sediments; bibliography; models; Flax Pond; Long Island; clay minerals; sheet silicates; silicates; authigenic minerals; aluminum;

theoretical studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber O 1 .A5 PER.

Publication American Journal of Science

Author MacNish, R. D., Heath, R. C., Johnson, L. E., Wilkens,

Title Bibliography of the ground-water resources of New York through 1967

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase groundwater; bibliography;

Keywords bibliography; ground water; water resources; water supply; New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3 no. 66

Publication New York State Water Resources Commission Bulletin

RecordNo 1379

Author Macys, Carol Anne

Title Interaction of Colloidal Transport and Metallic Species Mobility in Long

Island's Groundwater

Publisher State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; aquifers; hazardous waste sites; heavy metal

Keywords hazardous waste sites; Genzale Plating; Magnusonic Devices; Astro

Electroplating; Action Anodizing; Electro Motive Research; Hazeltine Corporation; Computer Circuits; upper glacial aquifer; Franklin Square; New Hyde Park; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Copiague; Superfund; aquifers; chromium; Hauppauge; Greenlawn;

hazardous waste site; contaminant transport

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 M24 1996

Author Maimone, Mark

Title Developing a Data Base for Use in Groundwater Management

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase databases; groundwater; water quality management;

Keywords groundwater; Nassau County; Long Island; New York; groundwater

management; computerized data-handling systems; data systems;

hydrologic cycle; water supply planning; groundwater flow

modeling; resource management

Holding Location Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management

n IV 1301

RecordNo 1381

Author Maimone, Mark

Title Using regional ground-water model in water resource planning

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrologic models; water resources development; plan

Keywords hydrogeology; ground water; models; water management; Nassau

County; Eastern U.S.; United States; planning; Long Island; New

York; aquifers; hydrographs; water table; water resources

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management

Author Maimone, Mark

Title Computer Modeling and Surface Geophysics Help Analyze Saltwater

Intrusion of Long Island Aquifer

Publisher Water Well Journal Pub. Co., Dublin, OH

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase data processing; saltwater encroachment; aquifers;

Keywords data processing; ground water; interpretation; Long Island; Long

Island Aquifer; models; New York; salt-water intrusion; United

States; water management; water quality; water resources

HoldingLocation

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Focus Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues

RecordNo 1386

Author Maimone, Mark, Keil, David, Lahti, Raye, Hoekstra,

Title Geophysical surveys for mapping boundaries of fresh water and salty

waters in southern Nassau County, Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher Association of Ground Water Scientists and

Engineers

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase surveys; fresh water; salt water;

Keywords New York; geophysical surveys; electromagnetic surveys;

hydrology; surveys; Nassau County; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island; salt water intrusion; saline water intrusion; fresh

water: salt water: saline water

HoldingLocation Availab

CallNumber

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

Publication Third national outdoor action conference on Aquifer restoration,

ground water monitoring and geophysical methods

Author Maimone, Mark, Labiak, Michael

Title Assessing Nassau Counties Water Conservation Program.

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase water conservation;

Keywords water, conservation, prediction, math, pumping

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management.

RecordNo 1390

Author Mallard, G. E.

Title Microorganisms in stormwater--A summary of recent investigations

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1980a

SubjectPhrase rain and rainfall; microorganisms;

Keywords indicator organisms; total coliforms; fecal coliforms; fecal

streptococci; pathogens; stormwater; receiving waters; bacteria;

viruses

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 80-1198

Author Mallinson, T. J.

Title Petrology and stratigraphy of the basaltic flows in Freeport, Long Island,

Digby Co., Nova Scotia

Publisher Acadia University, Canada

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase petrology; stratigraphy; basalt;

Keywords Nova Scotia; lava; stratigraphy; genesis; Mesozoic; fractional

crystallization; Digby County; Long Island; Freeport; lower Mesozoic; North Mountain; Bay of Fundy; lava flows; basaltic composition; fractionation; cooling; magma chambers; phenocrysts

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1392

Author Marine Environmental Council of Long Island

Title Long Island bicentennial environmental directory

Publisher Marine Environmental Council of Long Island

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase environmental protection; recreation areas;

Keywords environmental protection; New York; Long Island; directories;

recreation areas

HoldingLocationSpecial CollectionsCallNumberX TD 173.5 .M37

Author Marine Resource Development Corporation

Title The offshore mining of construction minerals in the greater New York

metropolitan area; a feasibility survey.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; mines and mineral resources;

Keywords New York; economic geology; construction materials; New Jersey;

northeastern New Jersey; mining geology; methods; Eastern U.S.; United States; offshore; sand; New York City; environmental geology; impact statements; deposits; Long Island; USGS; gravel;

clastic sediments

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Other Special Book

RecordNo 1394

Author Martello, A. R., Gray, N. H., Philpotts, A. R., Dowling,

Title Mesozoic diabase dikes of southeastern New England

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase diabase; dikes;

Keywords paleomagnetism; New England; igneous rocks; intrusions;

Mesozoic; diabase; dikes; petrology; New Haven Arkose; Talcott Basalt; southeastern New England; Eastern U. S.; United States;

Long Island Sound; Higganaum Dikes; phenocrysts

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 19th annual meeting

Author Martens, Christopher S., Berner, Robert A.

Title Dissolved Gases in Anoxic Long Island Sound Interstitial Waters

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase water chemistry; anoxia;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 per.

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1396

Author Martens, C. S., Berner, R. A.

Title Interstitial water chemistry of anoxic Long Island Sound sediments. I.

Dissolved gases.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase water chemistry; anoxia; sediments;

Keywords interstitial; water chemistry; anoxic; Long Island; Long Island

Sound: New York

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber GC 1. L5

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

Author Martens, C. S., Berner, R. A., Rosenfeld, J. K.

Title Interstitial water chemistry of anoxic Long Island Sound sediments: 2.

Nutrient regeneration and phosphate removal.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase water chemistry; anoxia; sediments; phosphate removal;

Keywords Long Island; Long Island Sound; nutrient regeneration; phosphate

removal; water chemistry; interstitial; anoxic; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** GC 1 .L5

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

RecordNo 1398

Author Martens, J. H. C.

Title Glacial boulders in eastern, central, and northern New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1925

SubjectPhrase boulders;

Keywords glacial boulders; New York

HoldingLocation MAIN; S&EL

CallNumber Q11 .N82 - No Loan

Publication New York State Museum, Bulletin

Author Martin, Daniel Strobel

Title On the distribution of Mesozoic rocks in the middle Atlantic States and

the Cretaceous of Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1874

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology; Mesozoic;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; Mesonacis; historical geology; Long Island;

Middle Atlantic States

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Lyv N H N Y, Pr (2)

RecordNo 1401

Author Martin, Daniel Strobel

Title An account of the occurrence of Silurian fossils in the drift of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1876

SubjectPhrase paleontology; drift;

Keywords New York; Long Island; fossils; Silurian

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber no call # available

Publication The American Naturalist

Author Martin, J. H.

Title The Clean Water Act and Animal Agriculture

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase environmental policy; agriculture;

Keywords water quality; clean water act; agriculture; runoff; pollutants; point

source; nonpoint source; USEPA; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation MAIN STACKS

CallNumber S1 .J78

Publication Journal of Environmental Quality

RecordNo 1403

Author Massa, A. A.

Title Genesis of beach ridges on the western end of Fire Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase beach ridges; shorelines; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; United States; shorelines;

geomorphology; shore features; beach ridges; sedimentation

County; Long Island; Fire Island; aerial photography; stabilization;

construction; jetties

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Program

Author Massa, A. A.

Title Genesis of shore ridges at the western end of Fire Island New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase beach ridges; shorelines; geomorphology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE78.3.N67

Publication Northeast Geologists

RecordNo 1405

Author Massa, Audrey A.

Title The origin of sandy shore-parallel ridges and the formation of modern

spits: examples from the western end of Fire Island, New York

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase beach ridges; spits (geomorphology);

Keywords New York; Fire Island; spits; ridges; sedimentary structures; spit

migration; longshore bars; longshore transport; spit formation; dunes; deposition; stratification; bermtop-type stratification; beach

ridges; shore-parallel ridges

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Massa, A. A., Leonard, J. E.

Title Genesis of shore ridges at the western end of Fire Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase beach ridges; shorelines; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; landform evolution; shorelines;

long shore bars; geomorphology; shore features; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; beach ridges; deposition; sedimentation; rates; North

America; Fire Island; Suffolk County; jetties; storms; United States;

tides; sedimentation rates

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67 Per.

Publication Northeastern Geology

RecordNo 1409

Author Matera, N. J., Lee, J. J.

Title Environmental factors affecting the standing crop foraminifera in

sublittoral and psammolittoral communities of a Long Island salt marsh

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase foraminifera; salt marshes;

Keywords foraminifera; ecology; Benthonic; United States; Long Island;

distribution; salt marshes; Holocene; New York; marshes;

paleontology; North Sea Harbor

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QH1 .M25 Per.

Publication Marine Biology

Author Mather, W. W.

Title Geology of New York, Part I, Comprising the geology of the First

Geological District

Publisher

YearPublished 1843

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords First Geological District; geology; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QH 105 .N7 N42 DIV 4

Publication

RecordNo 1411

Author Mathewson, Christopher C.

Title The engineering significance of some sediments from the Hudson

submarine canyon region southeast of Long Island, New York

Publisher University of Arizona

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase ocean engineering; marine sediments; submarine valleys; sedimentat

Keywords New York; engineering geology; sediments; engineering properties;

marine geology; Hudson submarine canyon; Eastern U.S.; United

States

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Matisoff, G.; Wang, X. S.

Title Solute Transport in Sediments by Freshwater Infaunal Bioirrigators

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase biogeochemistry;

Keywords Long Island Sound; benthic fluxes; Lake Erie; water; exchange;

disequilibrium; distributions; RN-222/RA-226; bioturbation;

irrigation

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber GC1 .L5, per.; no call number available

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

RecordNo 1413

Author Mayhew, M. A.

Title Geophysics of Atlantic North America.

Publisher Springer-Verlag

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase geophysics;

Keywords North America; tectonophysics; structure; east; Bahamas; Blake

Plateau; Labrador; Grand Banks; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Virgin Rocks; Flemish Cap; Gulf of Maine; Laurentian Channel; North Carolina; South Carolina; New York; Prince Edward Island; Gulf of Saint Lawrence; New Jersey; Long Island; continental margin; sediments; seismic surveys; Atlantic Ocean; Magdalen Basin; Emerald Bank Trough; Georges Bank Trough; Baltimore

Canyon Trough; Canada; continental slope; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .B85

Publication The geology of continental margins.

Author Mazzullo, S. J.

Title Storm Rollers.

Publisher

YearPublished 1971 SubjectPhrase storms;

Keywords sedimentology; geology; sedimentary structures; geologic

formations; Paleozoic; waves; barrier island; New York; Hamilton

Formation; Fire Island; Devonian

HoldingLocationS&ELCallNumberQE 1 .G2

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 1415

Author McBride, R. A., Byrnes, M. R., Hiland, M. W.

Title Geomorphic response-type model for barrier coastlines - a regional

perspective

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; shorelines;

Keywords geomorphology, Holocene transgression, shoreline, Long Island,

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

Author McBride, R. A., Byrnes, M. R., Hiland, M. W.

Title Geomorphic response-type model for barrier coastlines - a regional

perspective

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; shorelines;

Keywords central Long Island, Holocene transgression, New York, shelf,

USA, shoreline, geomorphology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 1428

Author McCabe, A. Marshall, Clark, Peter U.

Title Ice-Sheet Variability Around the North Atlantic Ocean During the Last

Glaciation

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase paleoclimatology;

Keywords absolute age; Atlantic Ocean; C-14; carbon; Cenozoic; climate

change; dates; deglaciation; depositional environment; Heinrich events; ice rafting; ice sheets; icebergs; Irish Sea; isotopes; North

Atlantic; North Atlantic Deep Water; ocean circulation;

paleoclimatology; Pleistocene; Quaternary; radioactive isotopes; upper Pleistocene; upper Weichselian; Weichselian; Younger Dryas

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q1 .N2 Per.

Publication Nature

Author McCabe, R. A.

Title Beach behavior, North Shore, Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase beaches; geomorphology;

Keywords beaches; beach erosion; deposition; shores; dunes; littoral drift;

coastal engineering; sounds; New York; beach behavior; Long

Island Sound

HoldingLocation ENG

CallNumber no call # available

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers, Waterw. Harbor Division

Journal

RecordNo 1430

Author McCall, P. L.

Title The influence of disturbance on community patterns and adaptive

strategies of the infaunal benthos of central Long Island Sound

Publisher Yale University

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase benthos; marine animals; marine ecology;

Keywords central Long Island Sound; Long Island Sound; disturbance;

infaunal benthos; new York

HoldingLocation Main Ref

CallNumber Z5055 .U5 A53 Part B

Author McCall, P. L.

Title Spatial-temporal distributions of Long Island Sound Infauna: The role of

bottom disturbance in a nearshore marine habitat.

Publisher Academic Press

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase habitat (ecology); marine biology;

Keywords nearshore; marine habitat; disturbance; spatial-temporal

distributions; infauna; distributions; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 96.5 .I57 1977

Publication Estuarine Interactions

RecordNo 1432

Author McCall, P. L., Tevesz, M. J. S.

Title Soft-bottom succession and the fossil record

Publisher Plenum Press

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase diagenesis; fossilization;

Keywords invertebrates; New York; diagenesis; Long Island Sound;

fossilization; environment; paleontology; biologic evolution; United States; succession; benthonic taxa; sort substrate; Phanerozoic; invertebrata; abundance; biocenoses; nearshore environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 720 .B56 1983

Publication Biotic interactions in Recent and fossil benthic communities

Author McCarthy, G. T., Barbaross, N. L.

Title Surface water resources planning in Hudson Basin

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase water resources; planning; water-supply;

Keywords water supply; watersheds; water management; water supply

development; reservoirs; ground water resources; surface waters; surface water availability; cities; New York; Hudson River; New York City; Long Island; Westchester County; Mohawk River

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC1 .A39 Per. - No Loan

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Hydraulics

Division

RecordNo 1434

Author McCarthy, M. J., Schmeltz, E. J., Lehan, G. R.

Title Construction of a breach closure in a barrier island

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase shorelines; barrier islands;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; Long Island; barrier

islands; Moriches Inlet

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Eighteenth coastal engineering conference

Author McCluskey, J. M., Nordstrom, K. F., Rosen, P. S.

An eolian sediment budget for the south shore of Long Island, NY **Title**

Publisher Rutgers State University

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition; wind erosion; shore protection; beach **Keywords**

sedimentation; geomorphology; sedimentary petrology; transport;

processes; wind transport; erosion; vegetation; beaches; monitoring; New York; Long Island; southern Long Island;

sediments budge

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber **Publication**

RecordNo 1436

Author McClymonds, N. E., Franke, O. L.

Water Transmitting Properties of Aquifers on Long Island, New York Title

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

groundwater flow; aquifers; **SubjectPhrase**

New York; hydrogeology; aquifers; hydrologic cycle; Long Island; **Keywords**

> ground water; properties; United States; maps; hydrogeologic; aquifer characteristics; data collections; hydraulic conductivity; ground water movement; USGS; ground water hydrology; upper Cretaceous; Pleistocene; sand; gravel; transmissivity values;

hydrologic mapping data

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75.P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author McCormick, C. Larry

Title Probable causes of shoreline recession and advance on the south shore of

eastern Long Island

Publisher Publ. Geomorphol.

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase shorelines; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; Moriches Inlet; sedimentation;

shorelines; Long Island; Shinnecock Inlet; Montauk Point; East Hampton Village; Napeague Harbor; Atlantic Coastal Plain; transport; marine transport; coastal; erosion; longshore; drift; waves; wind; storms; sand; barrier islands; geomorphology; processes; rates; beaches; dunes; ridges; bays; recession; changes;

inlets; maps; cliffs; United States; engineering geology; conservation; East Hampton; environmental geology; effects

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 450 .G46 1972

Publication Coastal Morphology, Part 1, Coastal Processes

RecordNo 1438

Author McCormick, C. L., Toscano, M. A.

Title Origin of barrier island systems of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; barrier islands;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; changes of level; barrier

islands; marine transport; sedimentation; Kings County; longshore currents; transport; littoral drift; Queens County; Nassau County; Long Island; Suffolk County; United States; landform evolution;

sediment budget; erosion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstract with Program, Geological Society of America

Author McCormick, C. L., Toscano, M. A., Leonard, J. E.

Title Origin of the barrier system of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; barrier islands;

Keywords geomorphology; shore features; longshore bars; New York; changes

of level; North America; sedimentation; transport; Nassau County; littoral drift; Suffolk County; New York County; United States; erosion; Long Island; landform evolution; beaches; Atlantic Coastal

Plain

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67 Per.

Publication Northeastern Geology

RecordNo 1440

Author Jack and Associates McCormick

Title Environmental Inventory of the Fire Island National Seashore and

William Floyd Estate, Suffolk County, New York.

Publisher National Park Service

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase national parks and reserves;

Keywords environment; Fire Island; William Floyd Estate; Suffolk County;

Long Island; New York; physical environment; biological

environment

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author McCormick, L. R., Pilkey, Jr., O. H., Neal, W. J.,

Title Living with Long Island's south shore

Publisher Duke University Press

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase shore protection; coastal zone management;

Keywords geomorphology; New York; shore features; beaches; Long Island;

United States; Atlantic Ocean; erosion; shorelines; engineering

geology; land use; guidebook; field trips

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 225 .L65 L59 1984

Publication

RecordNo 1442

Author McCrone, A. W., Ellis, B. F., Charmatz, R.

Title Preliminary observations on Long Island Sound sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase sediments;

Keywords marine geology; sedimentology; sediments; sediment distribution;

sediment; sounds; transport; currents; New York; Long Island

Sound; Connecticut

HoldingLocation CHEM; MAIN

CallNumber No Loan; Q11 .N6 - No Loan

Publication New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, series 2

Author McCrone, A. W., Ellis, B. F., Charmatz, R.

Title Sediments from Long Island Sound (New York); physical and chemical

properties reviewed

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase sediments;

Keywords sediments; Long Island Sound; Long Island; New York; chemical

properties; physical properties

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1445

Author McDonald, P. E., Hanson, G. N.

Title Glacial/Holocene Geomorphic Features Stony Brook, Setauket and Port

Jefferson, NY

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase glaciers; Holocene;

Keywords glaciers; Holocene; topography; tributaries; streams; erosion;

moraine; push moraine; melt-water; outwash; outwash fan; end moraine; kettle holes; Port Jefferson; Setauket; Stony Brook; Long

Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author McGuinness, Jr., W. V.

Title Improving the relevance of research in solving coastal management

problems

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; coastal zone management;

Keywords environmental geology; land use; regional planning; shorelines;

examples; United States; Delaware; New York; Long Island;

oceanography; practice; coastal

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Marine Technol. Society, Annual conference proceedings, No. 9,

Marine industries, problems and opportunities

RecordNo 1447

Author McKinney, Thomas F.

Title Continental shelf sediments off Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher Rensselaer University

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; continental shelf;

Keywords New York; marine geology; sediments; Long Island; continental

shelf; United States; sedimentology; provenance; deposition; sediment distribution; sedimentary petrology; Atlantic Ocean

HoldingLocation MAIN REF

CallNumber Z5055. U5 A3 PtB

Author McKinney, T. F., Friedman, G. M.

Title Sediments of the continental shelf off Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase sediments; continental shelf;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; marine geology; sediments; New York; Long

Island; continental shelf; oceanography; general; facies;

provenance; sediment distribution; sedimentology; marine geology;

New York Bight

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Abstracts 1969, Part 1

(Northeastern Section)

RecordNo 1449

Author McKinney, Thomas F., Friedman, Gerald M.

Title Continental shelf sediments of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; continental shelf;

Keywords continental margin; continental shelf; Long Island; marine geology;

New York; sedimentary petrology; sediments; size distribution; Atlantic Ocean; petrology; continental drift; environment; drift;

nearshore; offshore

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author McMaster, R. L., Lachance, T. P., Garrison, L. E.

Title Seismic reflection studies in Block Island and Rhode Island Sounds

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase seismic reflection method; seismology;

Keywords seismic reflection; seismic surveys; Block Island Sound; Rhode

Island Sound; seismic reflection studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 860 .A3

Publication American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin

RecordNo 1451

Author McNew, E. R., Arav, Sara

Title Surface geophysical surveys of the freshwater-saltwater interface in a

coastal area of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase surveys; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords freshwater-saltwater interface; water-table; electromagnetic surface

surveys; geophysical surveys

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75

Publication Ground Water

Author McNew-Cartwright, E. R.

Title A nonlinear regression application to ground-water-flow modeling in a

shallow coastal aquifer on Long Island, New York [abst.].

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; aquifers;

Keywords Greenport; Greenport Harbor; Long Island Sound; MODFLOWP;

Village of Greenport

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6 v. 73 1992 no. 27-52

Publication Eos Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 1992 Fall

Meeting

RecordNo 1457

Author McNew-Cartwright, E. R.

Title Hydrogeologic data from an investigation of water resources near

Greenport, Suffolk County, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/96

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; data processing; water resources;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author McTiernan, Lawrence

Title The erosion potential of fine-grained sediments in Long Island Sound.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; erosion;

Keywords erosion, sediments, stress, suspension, turbidity,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X CG383.M26 1989

Publication

RecordNo 1459

Author Mecray, E. L., ten Brink, M. R. B.

Title Contaminant distribution and accumulation in the surface sediments of

Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase contaminated sediments; environmental degradation;

Keywords metals, trace metals, major elements, grain size, texture, estuaries,

multivariate statistics, marine sediments, diagenetic processes,

metal concentrations, water interface, Halifax Harbor, geochemistry, toxicity, aluminum, Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Meguire, Jr., R. E.

Title Tidal currents and water exchanges in Western Block Island Sound

Publisher C. W. Post, L. I. University

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase tides; ocean currents;

Keywords tides; currents (water); water circulation; surges; convection;

movement; waves (water); water transfer; inter-basin transfers; sounds; channels; New York; Block Island Sound; Long Island

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1463

Author Melamid, A.

Title Evolution, function, and decay of Fire Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1960

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; beaches; geomorphology;

Keywords barrier islands; beaches; littoral drift; sediment transport; marine

geology; sedimentology; geomorphology; New York; Long Island;

Fire Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Meng, A. A., Marsh, J. F.

Title The hydrogeologic framework of the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords ground water; Virginia; surveys; hydrogeology; Atlantic Coastal

Plain; aquifers; confined aquifers; northern Atlantic Coastal Plain; gravel; sand; silt; clay; shells; unconsolidated materials; Long

Island; New York; North Carolina

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America, 96th

annual meeting

RecordNo 1465

Author Merguerian, Charles

Title The structural geology of Manhattan Island, New York City, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase geology, structural;

Keywords Manhattan Island; New York; structural geology; New York City;

geology; Manhattan

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Merguerian, Charles

Tunnel vision - a deep view of the bedrock geology of New York City.

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords bedrock; bedrock geology; New York City; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1467

Author Merguerian, Charles

Title Annealed mylonitic textures in polyphase deformed metamorphic terrains

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase mylonite; rocks, metamorphic; rock deformation;

Keywords metamorphic; polyphase metamorphic terrains; annealed mylonitic

textures

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Merguerian, Charles

Title Stratigraphy, structural geology, and ductile- and brittle faults of the New

York City area.

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; geology, structural; faults (geology);

Keywords stratigraphy; structural geology; ductile; brittle faults; faults; New

York; New York City; petrographic studies; Paleozoic; metamorphic rocks; Manhattan Schist; St. Nicholas Fault; Cameron's Line; seismicity; bedrock; Queens; Bronx; western

Queens; Manhattan Prong

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 1469

Author Merguerian, Charles

Title Techniques of TBM Tunnel Mapping - the Queens Tunnel, NYC

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase tunneling;

Keywords New York City; TBM, Queens Tunnel; Queens County; Long

Island City

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Merguerian, Charles, Baskerville, C. A.

Title The geology of Manhattan Island and the Bronx, New York City, New

York City, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Manhattan Island; New York City; New York; geology; Bronx

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x QE71 .D42 CFG-5

Publication Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America,

Centennial Fieldguide.

RecordNo 1476

Author Merguerian, Charles, Brock, Pamela Chase, Brock,

Title The Queens Tunnel Complex; a granulite facies orthogneiss terrane

exposed in NYC water tunnel

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; water tunnels;

Keywords engineering geology, case studies, excavations, facies, Fordham

Gneiss, garnet group, gneisses, granulite facies, Long Island,

Mesoproterozoic, metamorphic rocks, metamorphism, nesosilicates,

New York, New York City, orthogneiss, orthosilicates, P-T conditions, Precambrian, Proterozoic, Queens County, Queens Tunnel Complex, reaction rims, rock mechanics, silicates, site exploration, textures, tunnel boring machines, tunnels, United

States, upper Precambrian

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals QE1.G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, John E.

Title Trip 1 - Robert Moses State Park.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase parks; guidebooks;

Keywords field trip; sediments; deposits; marshes; islands; beaches; spits;

waves; shore; inlet; basement complex; coastal plain strata; mineralogic maturity; Lloyd Aquifer; upper Pleistocene deposits; outwash; terminal moraine; Harbor Hill moraine; Ronkonkoma moraine; glacial aquifer; Holocene sediments; barrier islands; Great South Bay; intertidal marshes; Fire Island; beach morphology; sedimentary strata; supratidal circulation zone; berm; beach scarps;

subtidal circulation zone; berm-top strata; beachface strata; spillover delta lobes; bed forms; Raisz physiographic block

diagram; aerial views; ridge & runnel

HoldingLocation Special Collections; S&EL

CallNumber oversize x QE78.3 .T7 trip 1 - No Loan; oversi

Publication The New York Academy of Sciences, Section of Geological

Sciences, 1989-90 Trips on the Rocks.

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, John E.

Title Trip 24: Beach at Robert Moses State Park.

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase geology; beaches; guidebooks;

Keywords field trip; outwash; terminal moraine; aquifer; sediments; wave;

water circulation; breaker zone; surf zone; south shore; basement complex; coastal-plain strata; mineralogic maturity; Lloyd aquifer; Quaternary sediments; upper Pleistocene deposits; glacial aquifer; Holocene sediments; barrier islands; intertidal salt marshes; Great South Bay; subtidal zone; breaker zone; surf zone; supratidal zone; beach face; cusps; bed forms; morphology; sedimentary strata; Fire

Island;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE78.3 .T7

Publication The New York Academy of Sciences, Section of Geological

Sciences, 1992 Trips on the Rocks.

RecordNo 1481

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, J. E.

Title Trip 15: Glacial geology of Long Island, 17-18 November 1990

Publisher New York Academy of Sciences

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Cretaceous; guidebooks;

Keywords glacial geology; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S⪙ Special Collections

CallNumber X QE78.3 .T7

Publication Section of Geological Sciences 1990-91 Trips on the rocks

Guidebook

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, J. E.

Trip 21: Geology of Cameron's Line and the Bronx Parks

Publisher New York Academy of Sciences

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase geology; guidebooks;

Keywords field trip; guidebook; Cameron's Line; Bronx; Bronx Parks; geology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE78.3 .T7

Publication Section of Geological Sciences, Guidebook for On-the Rocks

1990-91 Fieldtrip Series

RecordNo 1483

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, J. E.

Title Trip 16: Geology of Manhattan and the Bronx, 21 April 1991.

Publisher New York Academy of Sciences

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase geology; guidebooks;

Keywords geology; Manhattan; Bronx; New York; field trips; guidebook; New

York City

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE78.3 .T7

Publication Section of Geological Sciences 1990-91 Trips on the rocks

Guidebook

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, J. E.

Title Trip 25: Geology of Croton Point and Peekskill Hollow, 21 November

1992, (revision of Trip 10, May 1990)

Publisher New York Academy of Sciences

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase geology; guidebooks;

Keywords Croton Point; Peekskill Hollow; New York; guidebook; field trips;

geology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE78.3 .T7

Publication Section of Geological Sciences 1990-91 Trips on the rocks

Guidebook

RecordNo 1485

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, J. E.

Trip 26: Cameron's Line and The Bronx Parks, 08 May 1993 (revised of

Trip 21, 24 November 1991)

Publisher New York Academy of Sciences

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase geology; guidebooks;

Keywords Cameron's Line; Bronx Parks; geology; guidebook; field trips; New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE78.3 .T7

Publication Section of Geological Sciences 1990-91 Trips on the rocks

Guidebook

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, John E.

Title Post-Newark folds and -faults: implications for the geologic history of the

Newark Basin

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase folds (geology); faults (geology);

Keywords folds; faults; geologic history; Newark Basin; Post-Newark folds;

strata; Triassic; Jurassic; Stony Point; Lowland Park; Suffern

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 1487

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, John E.

Title Annealed Mylonites of the Saint Nicholas Thrust (SNT) From a New

Excavation at the New York Botanical Gardens, the Bronx, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase mylonite; thrust faults (geology);

Keywords mylonites; Saint Nicholas Thrust; amphibolite; lithotopes;

convergent margin; passive margin; ductile faults; Tippecanoe Sequence; Ordovician Taconian orogeny; shear zones; subduction;

New York Botanical Gardens; Bronx; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, John E.

Title Late syn-intrusive clastic dikes at the base of the Palisades intrusive sheet,

Fort Lee, NJ

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase dikes (geology); petrology;

Keywords Palisades Interstate Park at Fort Lee, facies, classic dikes,

sedimentary apophyses, aphanitic basaltic sills, petrography,

cooling,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1489

Author Merguerian, Charles, Sanders, John E.

Title NE-, not SE-, Directed paleoflow of the Palisades magma north of Staten

Island, New York: New evidences from xenoliths and contact

relationships.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase magmas; xenolith;

Keywords intrusive sheet, magma, Ramapo fault zone, paleoflow, grantiteville

quarry,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton

Title On the geology of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1886

SubjectPhrase geology; paleontology;

Keywords drift deposits; New York; geologic history; glacial geology;

historical geology; physiographic geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber Q11 .N5 Per.

Publication New York Academy of Science, Annals

RecordNo 1491

Author Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton

Title On the metamorphic strata of southeastern New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1890

SubjectPhrase metamorphism (geology);

Keywords southeastern New York; New York; metamorphic strata

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .A5 PER.

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton

Title Origin of the white and variegated clays of the north side of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1899 SubjectPhrase clay;

Keywords clay; New York; physical geology; origin; Long Island

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber Q11 .N5 Per.

Publication New York Academy of Science, Annals

RecordNo 1493

Author Mesticky, L. J.

Title The geology of the Nassau Brick Company clay deposit, Old Bethpage,

Long Island.

Publisher Queens College

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase geology; clay;

Keywords New York; geochronology; Quaternary; absolute age; dates;

sediments; economic geology; clays; United States; Long Island;

Cretaceous; Mesozoic; deposits; C-14; pollen; paleobotany

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

Author Meyer, Richard Burt

Title A mechanical analysis of beach sediments of the south shore of Long

Island, New York

Publisher University of Oklahoma

YearPublished 1955

SubjectPhrase sedimentation and deposition; sand; geology;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sediments; United States; beaches;

coastal environment; Long Island; Eastern U.S.

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1495

Author Meyers, W. J., Boguslavsky, S., Dunne, S., Keller, J.,

Title Mattituck Cliffs and Ranco Quarry: Models for Origin of Roanoke Point

and Ronkonkoma Moraines?

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase cliffs; moraines;

Keywords sediments; outcrops; stratigraphy; sedimentary facies; outwash;

outwash fan; moraine; till; glacier; push moraine; Ronkonkoma Moraine; Ranco Quarry; stratified sands; Roanoke Point; Long

Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Meyland, Sarah J., Lamonica, Robert

Title Suffolk County Water Authority watershed protection strategy

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase watersheds; protection;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; environmental

geology; water management; pollution; Suffolk County; Eastern U.S.; United States; watersheds; water resources; protection

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication FOCUS conference on Eastern regional ground water issues

RecordNo 1499

Author Michelson, A. R., Jacobson, M. E., Scranton, Mary I.,

Title Modeling the distribution of acetate in anoxic estuarine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase acetates; estuarine sediments;

Keywords New York; geochemistry; organic materials; sediments; pore water;

processes; oxidation; Flax Pond; Long Island; Suffolk County; Eastern U.S.; United States; anoxic environment; kinetics; models;

diffusion; acetate

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber CG 1 .L5 Per.

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

Author Michener, R. H., Scranton, M. I., Novelli, P. C.

Title Hydrogen distributions within the anoxic sediments of an estuary

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase hydrogen; estuarine sediments; marine sediments;

Keywords New York; hydrogen; oceanography; geochemistry; estuaries;

Carmans River estuary; Long Island; United States; anaerobic environment; fresh-water environment; marine environment;

sediments; Atlantic Ocean

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 96 .E83 PER.

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 1501

Author Milhous, Madison N.

Title An evaluation of the data from a water quality survey conducted in Long

Island Sound near Jamesport, N.Y. in fulfillment of the requirements of

the N.Y. State power generation sittine law.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase water quality; surveys;

Keywords water quality; Long Island Sound; New York; Connecticut; water;

composition; data; survey; Jamesport

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber non-circulating, Thesis

Publication

Author Milici, Robert C., Bayer, Kenneth C.

Title Deep structure of the Atlantic continental margin, Long Island Platform to

Blake Plateau, U.S.A.

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase continental margins;

Keywords Eastern U.S.; oceanography; continental margin; Atlantic Ocean;

Long Island Platform; Blake Plateau; Northwest Atlantic; United States; basement; geophysical surveys; seismic surveys; Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; crust; normal faults; faults; extension;

reflection; fracture zones

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 99th

annual meeting

RecordNo 1503

Author Miller, D., Wise, P.

Title Consultant seminar.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; water quality;

Keywords ground water; pollution; water quality; management; controls;

recharge; sewage; salt-water intrusion; planning; Long Island; New

York; United States; case studies

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication National water quality management conference

Author Miller, J. F., Frederick, R. H.

Title The precipitation regime of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase precipitation (meteorology);

Keywords USGS; meteorology; precipitation; seasonal winter; summer;

distribution patterns; rain; climatology; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1505

Author Miller, M. C., Komar, P. D.

Title A field investigation of the relationship between oscillation ripple spacing

and the near-bottom orbital motions.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase ripple-marks; sand waves;

Keywords oceanography; ocean waves; Oregon; field studies; sedimentary

structures; bedding plane irregularities; ripple marks; New York; Suffolk County; Lincoln County; oscillation ripple marks; field studies; orbital motions; United States; Newport; Long Island

Sound: Fisher's Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Mills, H. C.

Title The geology of Garvies Point: Glen Cove, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Garvies Point; Glen Cove; Long Island; New York; geology

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Nassau County Museum of Natural History, Educational Leaflet

RecordNo 1507

Author Mills, Herbert C.

Title Wading River - the evolution and ecology of a north shore embayment

and adjacent pre-historic Indian sites

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase ecology;

Keywords Wading River; ecology; shore embayment; Nassau County

Museum; Nassau County; Long Island; New York; archeology; geology; biology; New Haven Harbor; Garvies Point Museum; Glen

Cove; paleoenvironmental; bay environments; Indian sites;

radiocarbon dates; post-glacial; glacial; sea levels; change of level;

environments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

Author Mills, Herbert C., Wells, Paul D.

Title Ice-shove deformation and glacial stratigraphy of Port Washington, Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; glacial landforms; stratigraphy;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; glacial geology; Long Island; Port

Washington; glaciation; deformation; thrust; ice movement; till; outwash; Cretaceous; Pleistocene; sediments; composition;

textures; stratigraphy; United States; Nassau County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 1509

Author Mills, Sarah T.

Title Post-Pleistocene paleo-near shore features in Long Island Sound as found

in seismic profiles

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase geology; seismic profiling;

Keywords Quaternary geology, Atlantic Ocean, Cenozoic, geophysical

profiles, glacial geology, Holocene, lithostratigraphy, Long Island Sound, marine sediments, nearshore environment, North Atlantic, Quaternary, sedimentation, sediments, seismic profiles, shore

features, unconformities

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Miltenberger, R. P., Royce, B. A., Chalansani, S. S.,

Title Brookhaven National Laboratory site environmental report for calendar

year 1989

Publisher Brookhaven National Laboratory

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase environmental protection;

Keywords Brookhaven; Brookhaven National Laboratory; environmental; site

environmental; environmental protection; regulations; protection program; environmental laws; ground water; ground water contamination; soil; soil contamination; emission; discharge; environment; radiological emissions; nonradiological emissions;

Peconic River

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1511

Author Misut, P. E

Title Solute transport along ground-water flow paths near the Nassau/Suffolk

County border, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1996b

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow; hydrology;

Keywords ground water; ground water flow; solute; transport; flow paths;

hydrology; hydrogeology

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Hydrology and Hydrogeology of Urban and Urbanizing Areas,

American Institute of Hydrology, 1996 Annual Meeting

Author Misut, Paul E., Brown, Craig J.

Title Ground-Water Solute Transport Along the Nassau-Suffolk County

Border, Long Island, New York

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; hydraulic gradient; hydrodynamic

dispersion; upper glacial aquifer; Magothy aquifer; flowpaths,

traveltime; shallow water quality; water quality;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1513

Author Misut, P. E., Feldman, S. M.

Title Effects of local-scale hydrogeologic features on particle-tracking analysis

of ground-water flow at Patchogue, Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher Water Environment Federation

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; analysis;

Keywords aquifers; discharge; ground water; Long Island; monitoring;

movement; Patchogue; New York; pollution; three-dimensional models; particle tracking analysis; water resources; sampling; water management; Suffolk County; transport; United States; water quality

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Industrial and agricultural impacts on the hydrologic

environment; the Second USA/CIS joint conference on

Author Misut, Paul E., McNew-Cartwright, Elizabeth R.,

Title Applications of ground-water modeling in Kings and Queens counties,

New York.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords drought, pumping, wellfield locations, ground-water levels, flow

patterns, saltwater intrusion,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1515

Author Mitchill, Samuel Latham

Title Geology of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1814

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .A62 PER

Publication American Mineralogical Journal

Author Mitchill, Samuel Latham

Title An amendment proposed to the geological chart of the United States, as

respects to the character of the north side of Long Island...

Publisher

YearPublished 1814

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York; Long Island; north shore; geology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .A62 PER.

Publication American Mineralogical Journal

RecordNo 1517

Author Modica, Edward, Buxton, Herbert T.

Title Cross-sectional analysis of ground-water flow patterns on Long Island,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Magothy Aquifer; Lloyd

Aquifers; Eastern U.S.; United States; movement; Long Island;

pollution; recharge; aquifers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

Author Molitor, William C.

Title A radioactive survey of sediments of Long Island Sound (New York),

analysis of variation with grain, size, depth and harbor erosion

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1960

SubjectPhrase geophysical surveys; sediments; grain size;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sediments; environmental analysis;

estuarine environment; geophysical surveys; radioactivity surveys; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island Sound; grains; grain size;

depth; harbors; erosion; environment

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1519

Author Monetti, M. A., Scranton, M. I.

Title Fatty acid oxidation in anoxic marine sediments; the importance of

hydrogen sensitive reactions

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; hydrogen;

Keywords anaerobic environment; bacteria; fatty acids; hydrogen; Long Island;

marine sediments; marshes; New York; organic materials; oxidation; partial pressure; Plantae; pressure; reduction; salt marshes; sediments; sulfates; thallophytes; United States

HoldingLocation BIOCallNumber Per.

Publication Biogeochemistry

Author Montanari, Francis W., Waterman, Walter G.

Title Protecting Long Island aquifers against salt-water intrusion

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase aquifers; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords ground water; New York; salt-water intrusion; Long Island;

protective measures; hydrogeology; saline water intrusion; aquifers; water management; artificial recharge; saline water-freshwater interfaces; salt water-freshwater interfaces; reclaimed water; water

law; legislation; legal aspects; desalination; water quality

management

HoldingLocation 1

not available

CallNumber

Publication Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute Bulletin, Salt-

water encroachment into aquifers--Symposium Proceedings

RecordNo 1521

Author Monti, Jack

Title Number of water-level measurements made in Kings and Queens County

wells, Long Island, New York, 1910-95, by decade

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase water table; wells; hydrogeology;

Keywords wells, groundwater, hydrogeology, Kings County, Queens County,

Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche 2168 no. 97-044

Publication

Author Monti, Jr., Jack, Chu, Anthony

Title Water-Table Altitude in Kings and Queens Counties, New York, in March

1997

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase aquifers; water table;

Keywords public-supply well pumping; water table; aquifers; upper glacial

aquifer; Magothy aquifer; Lloyd aquifer; aquifer system;

observation wells; Kings County; Queens County; Brooklyn; New

York City; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1523

Author Montlucon, D., Sanudo-Wilhelmy, S. A.

Title Influence of net groundwater discharge on the chemical composition of a

coastal environment: Flanders Bay, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase groundwater; chemical composition;

Keywords trace metals, estuary, sediments, nearshore, transport, ecosystem,

nutrient, nitrate, groundwater, coastal environment, Flanders Bay,

Long Island, New York, aquifer

HoldingLocation Chemistry Library
CallNumber no call # available

Publication Environmental Science & Technology

Author Moran, Dennis

Title Home water treatment; remediating aldicarb contamination in Suffolk

County, New York

Publisher Freshwater Foundation

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase water; contamination;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

pesticides; Eastern U. S.; United States; Suffolk County; aldicarb;

Temik; carbonates; southeastern New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Agrichemicals and groundwater protection; resources and

strategies for state and local management

RecordNo 1525

Author Moridis, G. J., Finsterle, S., Heiser, J.

Title Evaluation of alternative designs for an injectable subsurface barrier at the

Brookhaven National Laboratory site, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase silica; colloids;

Keywords Brookhaven National Laboratory, model, barrier permeability,

colloidal silica, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .W32

Publication Water Resources Research

Author Mose, D., Merguerian, Charles

Title Rb-Sr whole-rock age determination on parts of the Manhattan Schist and

its bearing on the allochthony in the Manhattan Prong, southeastern New

York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985 SubjectPhrase rock;

Keywords Manhattan Schist; allochthony; rock age; Manhattan Prong; New

York; Manhattan Island; southeastern New York; Rb-Sr

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67 PER.

Publication Northeastern Geology

RecordNo 1530

Author Moskowitz, P. D.

Title An analysis of salinity variations within Great South Bay, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase salinity; geochemistry; hydrology;

Keywords New York; Long Island; Great South Bay; oceans; salinity;

geochemistry; hydrology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber CG 1 .L5 Per.

Publication Limnology & Oceanography

Author Mueller, James A., Anderson, Andrew R.

Title Industrial Wastes.

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase industrial waste;

Keywords industrial wastes; MESA; New York Bight; New York; New York

City; metropolitan area; New York City area; manufacturing; Long Island; Suffolk County; discharge; wastewater; treatment plants; dumping; ocean; waste management; contaminant; pollution; pollutants; primary treatment plants; secondary treatment plants

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 30

Publication MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 30

RecordNo 1532

Author Muller, E. H.

Title Quaternary geology of New York

Publisher Princeton University Press

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase geology; geology, stratigraphic; Quaternary;

Keywords Quaternary geology; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber oversize x QE696 .W93

Publication The Quaternary of the United States

Author Mulligan, James F.

Title Nassau County water - quality and quantity

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase

Keywords Nassau County; Long Island; water supply; New York; water

quality; water quantity

HoldingLocation S⪙ Archives

CallNumber X TD 224 .N7 C656 1993

Publication Conference on Water Quality on Long Island

RecordNo 1534

Author Murphy, J. J., Fluhr, T. W.

Title The subsoil and bedrock of the Borough of Manhattan as related to

foundations

Publisher

YearPublished 1944

SubjectPhrase water-supply; water quality; water consumption;

Keywords subsoil; bedrock; Manhattan Island; New York City; New York;

foundations

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication The Municipal Engineers Journal

Author Mushacke, Fred, Wolff, Fred

The computer morphology and geomorphology of the natural opening and **Title**

artificial closing of Little Pike's inlet at Westhampton Beach, Long Island

(December, 1992-September, 1993)

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

1995 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase aerial photographs; inlets;

Keywords computer morphing, digital imaging, aerial photos, morphplus

processing, Little Pike's Inlet, widening of inlet,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1995

Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York **Publication**

RecordNo 1536

Author Muzyka, L. J.

Pb-210 chronology in a core from the Flax Pond marsh, Long Island **Title**

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

1976 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase salt marshes; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords New York; geochronology; Holocene; Flax Pond; absolute age;

dates; Quaternary; sediments; sedimentation; rates; salt marshes;

United States; Long Island; marshes; Pb-210; peat; organic

sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TC 975 .M9

Publication

Author Nemickas, Bronius, Koszalka, E. J., Vaupel, D. E.

Title Hydrogeologic data from investigation of water resources of the South

Fork, Suffolk County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords Long Island; Suffolk County; South Fork; water resources; water

supply; hydrogeologic data; hydrogeology

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X TD 224 .N7 N38

Publication Suffolk County Water Authority, Long Island Water Resources

Bulletin

RecordNo 1556

Author Nemickas, Bronius, Krulikas, R. K.

Title Historical summary of ground-water development and quality on Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources development; water quality;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Kings County;

Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; United States; Long Island; history; water quality; water resources; exploitation;

urbanization; development; water table; aquifers; wells; potentiometric surface salt-water intrusion; pollution; water

management

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Program for 1983, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

Author Nemickas, B., Mallard, G. E., Reilly, T. E.

Title Availability and historical development of ground-water resources of

Long Island, New York; an introduction

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase water resources development; groundwater; pollution; water quality;

Keywords New York; economic geology; water resources; ground water;

surveys; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Kings County; Queens County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island; New York City; history; land use; human activity; pollution; aquifers; water management; glossaries

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 1558

Author Nersesian, G. K.

Title Federal Beach Erosion Control Activities on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase beach erosion;

Keywords beach erosion control; erosion; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; MASIC; Special Collections

CallNumber TD195 .D72 S45 1973 - No Loan

Publication Seminar on Dredging and Dredge Spoil Disposal and Coast

Stabilization and Protection

Author Nersesian, G. K.

Title Beach Fill Design and Placement at Rockaway Beach, New York Using

Offshore Ocean Borrow Sources.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase beach erosion; shore protection; sources;

Keywords beach fill design; Rockaway Beach; Long Island; New York;

offshore sources; sand sources; offshore borrow sources

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Fifth ASCE Symposium, Coastal Sediments '77

RecordNo 1562

Author New England River Basins Commission

Title People and the Sound.

Publisher New England River Basins Commission

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase environmental geology;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; environmental geology; waste disposal; pollution;

Long Island Sound; water quality; pollutants; impact statements;

human ecology; water supply

HoldingLocation special collections

CallNumber X HT 392.5 .L6 P4 1975

Publication

Author Water Power and Control Commission New York

Title In the matter of the application of the City of New York to the Water

Power and Control Commission for the approval of its plans for securing an additional water supply in the boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens and in

the County of Nassau

Publisher

YearPublished 1933

SubjectPhrase water-supply;

Keywords New York; underground water; Long Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Memorandum of the City of New York, Application 681

RecordNo 1564

Author New York City Board of Water Supply

Title Long Island Sources--Reports, Resolutions, Authorizations, Surveys and

Designs Showing Sources and Manner of Obtaining from Suffolk County, Long Island, an Additional Supply of water for the City of New York

Publisher New York City Board of Water Supply

YearPublished 1912

SubjectPhrase water resources development; water quality;

Keywords water resources development; water supply development; planning;

water importing; water management; administration; water supply;

design data; New York; New York City; Suffolk County

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

Author New York City Department of Planning

Title Land use in New York City

Publisher New York, Newsletter of the Department of

City Planning

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase land use;

Keywords land use; New York City; New York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1566

Author Division of Design New York City, Department of

Title Rock data map of Manhattan

Publisher

YearPublished 1940

SubjectPhrase rocks; analysis; maps;

Keywords rock data; map; Manhattan Island; New York City; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

Author New York Department of Environmental Conservation

Title Peconic River Study

Publisher

YearPublished 1985 SubjectPhrase rivers;

Keywords Peconic River; Long Island; New York; environmental

conservation; study

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1568

Author New York Ocean Science Laboratory

Title New York Ocean Science Laboratory Workshop; the problems of Long

Island Waters; summary report

Publisher New York Ocean Science Laboratory

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords estuarine environment; eutrophication; oil spills; instrumentation;

water pollution sources; wastes; model studies; industrial wastes; solid wastes; sewage treatment; dredging; landfills; powerplants;

New York; Long Island; New York Bight

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

Author New York Ocean Science Laboratory Staff

Title The State of knowledge of chemical processes affecting Long Island

Coastal and estuarine waters

Publisher N.Y. Ocean Science Laboratory

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase chemical oceanography;

Keywords water chemistry; water temperature; dissolved oxygen; chemical

analysis; degradation (decomposition); salinity; mixing; marine algae; biota; aquatic populations; size; growth rates; biomass; bibliographies; research and development; estuaries; coasts;

Atlantic Ocean; New York; botany; Long Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X GC 58 .N53 no. 0009

Publication

RecordNo 1570

Author New York Southeast Water Supply Commission

Title Proposed water supply projects for southeastern New York

Publisher New York, Southeast water Supply

Commission

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase water resources development; water-supply;

Keywords New York; economic geology; water resources; hydrology; surveys;

County; Queens County; Richmond County; New York County; Bronx County; Ulster County; Orange County; Rockland County; Dutchess County; Putnam County; Westchester County; United States; New York City; Long Island; southeast; economics; data

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author New York State

Title Safe Drinking Water Act, New York State-Section 1414 (e): Aquifer

Underlying Nassau and Suffolk Counties (NYS) designated as a sole

source

Publisher

YearPublished

SubjectPhrase drinking water; aquifers; safety measures;

Keywords aquifer; Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; Long Island;

legislation; sole source aquifer; drinking water

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication U.S. EPA 42 USCA Section 3004-3 (e)

RecordNo 1572

Author New York State

Title Safe Drinking Water Act: Title XIV: Safety of Public Water Systems; Part

C: Protection of Underground Sources of Drinking Water

Publisher

YearPublished

SubjectPhrase drinking water; safety measures;

Keywords public water systems; drinking water; underground sources; safety;

legislation; protection

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author New York State Department of Health

Title Moriches Bay Drainage Basin

Publisher New York State Department of Health,

Suffolk County Survey Ser.

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase watersheds; drainage; water quality; water; pollution;

Keywords watersheds; drainage; drainage systems; drainage patterns;

hydrogeology; drainage effects; hydrology; hydrologic data; surveys; bays; New York; Moriches Bay; Suffolk County; Long

Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1574

Author New York State Department of Health

Title Peconic River--Flanders Bay Drainage Basin

Publisher New York State Department of Health,

Suffolk County Survey Ser.

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase watersheds; drainage; water quality; water; pollution;

Keywords watersheds; drainage; drainage systems; drainage patterns;

hydrogeology; drainage effects; hydrology; hydrologic data; surveys; rivers; bays; New York; Peconic River; Flanders Bay;

Suffolk County; Long Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author New York State Department of Health

Title Great South Bay--Easterly Section Drainage Basin

Publisher New York State Department of Health,

Suffolk County Survey Ser.

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase watersheds; drainage; water quality; water; pollution;

Keywords watersheds; drainage; drainage systems; drainage patterns;

hydrogeology; drainage effects; hydrology; hydrologic data; bays;

New York; Great South Bay; Suffolk County; Long Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1576

Author New York State Department of Health

Title Shinnecock Bay--Mecox Bay Drainage Basin

Publisher New York State Department of Health,

Suffolk County Survey Ser.

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase watersheds; drainage; water quality; water; pollution;

Keywords watersheds; drainage; drainage systems; drainage patterns;

hydrogeology; drainage effects; hydrology; hydrologic data; bays; New York; Shinnecock Bay; Mecox Bay; Suffolk County; Long

Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author New York State Department of Health

Title Surface waters of Western Suffolk County

Publisher New York State Department of Health,

Suffolk County Survey Ser.

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase water quality; water; pollution;

Keywords surface waters; surveys; hydrology; areal hydrogeology;

hydrogeology; watersheds; Suffolk County; water resources; New

York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1578

Author New York State Conservation Department. New York

Title Fresh Water Resources of Long Island

Publisher NYS Conservation Department

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase groundwater; fresh water; water resources;

Keywords New York; Long Island; ground water; fresh water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 146 .L6 B52 1995 Reference

Author New York State Water Pollution Control Board

Title Effect of synthetic detergents on the ground waters of Long Island, New

York

Publisher New York State Water Pollution Control

Board

YearPublished 1960

SubjectPhrase detergents; surface-active agents; water pollution; cleaning compoun

Keywords synthetic detergents; detergents; ground water; contamination;

pollution; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1580

Author New York State Water Power and Control Commission

Title Record of wells in Nassau County, New York, Supplement 2

Publisher

YearPublished 1958

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords wells; Nassau County; Long Island; New York; record; data;

logging; water data; water supply; USGS; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3; X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-39

Author Newberry, John Strong

Title On the Lower Cretaceous of Long Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1874

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; historical geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Lyn N H N Y, Pr (2)

RecordNo 1582

Author Newburger, M. W.

Title Protecting ground water through watershed management; the Long Island

experience

Publisher American Water Well Association

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater; watershed management;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; economic geology; surveys;

pollution; water resources; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island; water management; water supply; zoning; land use; waste

disposal; ground water

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Sixth national ground-water quality symposium; State, county,

regional, and municipal jurisdiction of ground-water protection

Author Newman, Walter S.

Title Late Pleistocene paleoenvironments of western Long Island Sound

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; marine geology; paleoecology;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; marine geology; paleoecology; Quaternary; marine;

Long Island Sound; oceanography; Pleistocene

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1585

Author Newman, W. S.

Title Late Pleistocene environments of the western Long Island area

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; geology, stratigraphic; geology;

Keywords Pleistocene; Late Pleistocene; environments; Long Island; western

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Newman, Walter S.

Title Late Pleistocene environments of the western Long Island area

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; geology, stratigraphic; geology;

Keywords New York; glacial geology; Long Island; late Pleistocene

environments; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; late; paleoecology; Quaternary; environments; sedimentology; glacial sediments;

paleoclimatology; environment; paleontology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber micro film 2500

Publication Dissertation Abstracts, Sec. B, Science and Engineering

RecordNo 1587

Author Newman, Walter S.

Title A very late Wisconsinan glacial advance to western Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; glacial geology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; Wisconsinan; changes of

level; Long Island; Queens County; United States; glaciation; glacial geology; deposition; absolute age; dates; peat; C-14; glacial drift; sea level; geologic history; geomorphology; recent epoch;

glaciers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 8th annual meeting

Author Newman, W. S.

Title Late Quaternary paleoenvironmental reconstruction: some contradictions

from northwestern Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; paleoecology; paleoclimatology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Quaternary; upper Quaternary; absolute

age; dates; glacial geology; peat; glaciation; deglaciation;

palynomorphs; miospores; paleoecology; paleoclimatology; fossil man; Nassau County; archaeology; Queens County; Long Island; Cenozoic; paleoenvironment; C-14; review; archaeological sites; Mollusca; United States; pollen diagrams; zoning; pollen analysis; biostratigraphy; organic sediments; moraines; Invertebrata; marine

environment; terrestrial environment; glacial environment

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber Q11 .N5 Per.

Publication New York Academy of Science Annals

RecordNo 1589

Author Newman, W. S., Craig, H., Sassos, M. P., Pardi, R. R.,

Title Wisconsinan glacier limits in New England and eastern New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; geomorphology;

Keywords New England; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; glacial geology; New

York; geomorphology; glaciation; extent; paleogeography; Long Island; paleoclimatology; United States; Quaternary; Cenozoic; Wisconsinan; upper Pleistocene; till; clastic sediments; correlation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Newman, Walter S., Fairbridge, Rhodes Whitmore

Title Glacial lakes in Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1960

SubjectPhrase glacial features; lakes; geomorphology;

Keywords glacial lakes; New York; geomorphology; Long Island Sound;

glacial lakes in Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 PER.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 1591

Author Newman, W. S., Habib, Daniel, Krinsley, D. H.,

Title Late Wisconsinan lacustrine and marine episodes in Long Island Sound,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase glacial geology;

Keywords Long Island; Long Island Sound; Late Wisconsinan; Wisconsinan;

lacustrine episodes; marine episodes; New York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Geological Society of America Special Paper

Author Newman, Walter S., Pike, Thomas J.

Title Late Quaternary geology of northern Queens County, Long Island, New

York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; geology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; New York City; Long Island;

Queens County; United States; sediments; palynomorphs; upper Pleistocene; distribution; glacial; till; lacustrine; peat; absolute age;

dates; C-14; miospores

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program,

Northeastern Section

RecordNo 1593

Author Newman, W. S., Thurber, D. H., Zeiss, H. A., Rokach,

Title Late Quaternary geology of the Hudson River estuary: a preliminary report

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; geology;

Keywords Hudson River; Hudson River Estuary; Quaternary; Late Quaternary;

geology; Quaternary geology; New York

HoldingLocation CHEM; MAIN

CallNumber No Loan; Q11 .N6 - No Loan

Publication New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, series 2

Author Newman, W. S., Thurber, D. L., Krinsley, D. M.,

Title The Pleistocene geology of the Montauk Peninsula

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; geology;

Keywords Pleistocene; Montauk Peninsula; Pleistocene geology; Long Island;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE145 .N4 A2

Publication Guidebook to Field Trips, New York State Geological

Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Queens College

RecordNo 1596

Author Nichols, M. M.

Title Sedimentary environments at Moriches Bay, Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; sedimentology; sedimentation;

Keywords bottom sediments; sediment transport; deposition; sediment

distribution; sedimentology; winds; sands; glacial sediments; provenance; sedimentation; New York; washovers; Long Island;

Moriches Bay

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC2.N28 1961

Publication National Coastal Shallow Water Research Conference, 1st, 1961,

Proc.

Author M. M. Nichols

Title Characteristics of sedimentary environments in Moriches Bay, (Chapter)

16

Publisher Macmillan Company

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; sedimentation;

Keywords New York; sedimentation; Moriches Bay; Long Island; cf. Texas

Bays; geomorphology; coastal lagoon; sediments; distribution; size

analysis; cf. Texas; shore features; deltas; barrier beaches; sedimentology; marine geology; bottom sediments; sediment transport; deposition; sediment distribution; winds; sands; glacial

sediments; provenance; sedimentation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M5

Publication Papers in marine geology, Shepard Commemorative Volume

RecordNo 1598

Author Niebling, Janet, Richard, Glenn A.

Title Research Projects as a Teaching Tool for Earth Science Classes

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase earth sciences; studying and teaching; research; teachers;

Keywords earth science; education; Earth Science classes; CHiPR; ESERC;

secondary school; teachers; educational programs

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Niebling, Janet L., Richard, Glenn A.

Title Summer Education Interns: Training Future Teachers to Utilize the

Natural Environment as a Laboratory for Student Research Projects

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase earth sciences; studying and teaching; research; teachers;

Keywords Earth Science education, CHiPR, secondary school education,

glacial geology, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1615

Author Niedoroda, A. W.

Title Overview of sand transport processes in the shallow ocean zone.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; sediment transport; sand; shallow water;

Keywords sedimentation; transport; shallow-water environment; sedimentary

petrology; Tiana Beach; marine transport; Atlantic Coastal Plain; longshore currents; sand; beaches; clastic sediments; experimental studies; United States; Long Island; New York; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section 12th annual meeting

Author Niedoroda, A. W.

Title Pathways of shoreface sand sediment transport.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; sediment transport; sand;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sedimentation; transport; marine

transport; continental shelf; nearshore environment; dynamics;

States; sand; clastic sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

RecordNo 1617

Author Niedoroda, Alan W.

Title Shoreface - surf zone sediment exchange processes and shoreface

dynamics.

Publisher NOAA

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; oceanography;

Keywords field experiments; ocean kinematics; dynamics; bedload sediment

transport; shoreface environment; Tiana Beach; Long Island; New York; high-resolution current meters; wave staffs; surf zone; Brookhaven National Laboratories; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute; morphology; meteorological; oceanographic; geometry;

wave orbital fluid stresses; onshore; offshore

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC1080 .N28 no. 1

Author Niedoroda, A. W., Scott, J. T.

Title Shore face sand sediment transport: an early look.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; sedimentation; oceanography;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sedimentation; transport; continental

shelf; sediments; clastic sediments; sand; United States; Long Island; Tiana Beach; longshore currents; currents; marine transport; nearshore environments; environment; shorelines; Atlantic Coastal

Plain: North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

RecordNo 1619

Author Niedoroda, A. W., Swift, D. J. P.

Title Maintenance of the shoreface by wave orbital currents and mean flow;

observations from the Long Island Coast

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; ocean circulation; oceanography; marine transport;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; processes; ocean circulation; Atlantic

Ocean; transport; oceanography; sedimentation; theoretical studies; coastal environment; currents; marine transport; Sussex County; United States; Tiana Beach; Long Island; North American Atlantic;

ocean waves; shore features; observations; shoreface

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .G37 Per.

Publication Geophysical Research Letters

Author Niedoroda, A. W., Swift, D. J. P., Figueiredo, Jr; A. G.,

Title Barrier Island evolution, Middle Atlantic Shelf, U.S.A.; Part II, Evidence

from the shelf floor

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; continental shelf;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; Atlantic Ocean; sedimentation; New York;

Geomorphology; New Jersey; Delaware; Maryland; Central Atlantic

Coastal Plain; shore features; oceanography; transport; barrier islands; continental shelf; marine transport; Long Island; North America; ocean waves; inner shelf; United States; landform evolution; North American Atlantic; Delmarva Peninsula

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 1621

Author Niedoroda, A. W., Swift, D. J. P., Hopkins, T. S., Ma,

Title Shoreface morphodynamics on wave-dominated coasts

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; sedimentation; oceanography; coasts;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; sedimentation; oceanography; shore

features; processes; ocean waves; beaches; marine transport; nearshore sedimentation; coastlines; Long Island; effects; United States; Tiana Beach; landform evolution; storm environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

Author Nieter, William M., Krinsley, David H.

Title The production of aeolian features on sand and ventifacts by silt abrasion.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase eolian processes; sediment transport; sand; silt;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; abrasion; New York City; Long Island;

processes; eolian features; ventifacts; sediments; clastics;

terrigenous; sand; grains; wind transport; surface textures; electron

microscopy; scanning; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 10th

annual meeting

RecordNo 1623

Author Nieter, William M., Krinsley, David H.

Title The production recognition of aeolian features on sand grains by silt

abrasion

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase eolian processes; sediments; sand; silt;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; sedimentation; Long Island;

Southampton; East Hampton; transport; wind transport; abrasion; sediments; clastic sediments; terrigenous; loess; textures; grains;

roundness; granulometry; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 471 Per.

Publication Sedimentology (III)

Author Nieter, William M., Newman, Walter S., Krinsley,

Title A late Wisconsin loess deposit in southeastern Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase petrology; loess;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; Loess; Pleistocene; New York

City; Long Island; southeast; Southampton; Amagansett; sediments; clastics; terrigenous; sand; grains; size; surface textures; glacial transport; eolian transport; upper Pleistocene; Wisconsinan; United

States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 10th

annual meeting

RecordNo 1625

Author Niever, Emanuel J.

Title A study of type sediments and foraminifera of Long Island Sound (New

York, Connecticut)

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1957

SubjectPhrase paleontology; sediments; foraminifera;

Keywords New York; paleontology; foraminifera; Connecticut; oceanography;

sediments; environmental analysis; coastal environment; foraminifers; occurrence; Eastern U.S.; United States; New England; microfossils; Protista; Long Island Sound; environment

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Nimmer, P. L., Brayack, D. D., Chiou, J. D.

Title Modeling the effects of a hazardous waste site with large scale extraction

and recharge activities on public water supply wells in Nassau County,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase hazardous waste site; water wells; water-supply;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

 ${\it Call Number}$

Publication Ground water modeling conference

RecordNo 1627

Author Nixon, S. W., Granger, S. L., Taylor, D. I., Johnson, P.

Title Subtidal volume fluxes, nutrient imputs and the brown tide - an alternate

hypothesis

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase brown algae; algal blooms; hydrology;

Keywords algae, algal blooms, brown tide, aureococcus, nutrients, lagoons,

mesocosms, hydrology, Great South Bay, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber per, no call # available (non-circ?)

Publication Estuarine and Coastal Shelf Science

Author Nixon, S. W., Granger, S. L., Taylor, D. I., Johnson, P.

Title Subtidal volume fluxes, nutrient imputs and the brown tide - an alternate

hypothesis

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase brown algae; algal blooms; hydrology;

Keywords brown tide, Aureococcus, algae, algal blooms, nutrients,

lagoons, MESOCOSMS, GREAT SOUTH BAY

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber per, no call # available

Publication Estuarine and Coastal Shelf Science

RecordNo 1634

Author Nolan, B. T.

Title Relating nitrogen sources and aquifer susceptibility to nitrate in shallow

ground waters of the United States

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase groundwater; nitrates;

Keywords Long Island, ground water, contamination, aquifers, nitrogen,

contamination, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber x GB1001.G75 2-Hour Loan, Cannot Leave L

Publication Ground Water

Author Nolan, B. T., Ruddy, B. C., Hitt, K. J., Helsel, D. R.

Title Risk of Nitrate in Groundwaters of the United States - A National

Perspective

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase groundwater; nitrates;

Keywords groundwater; nitrate; contamination; aquifers; soils; coastal plain;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation CHEM lib

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Environmental Science & Technology

RecordNo 1637

Author Norcom, George D.

Title The quality of the underground waters of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase water quality; groundwater;

Keywords New York; underground water; ground water; Long Island

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Waterworks Association Journal

Author Novelli, P. C., Scranton, M. I.

Title Hydrogen distributions in marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase hydrogen; marine sediments;

Keywords sediments; hydrogen; Pacific Ocean; Alaska; geochemistry; marine

sediments; Long Island Sound; Eastern Pacific Ocean; Skan Bay

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .H6 PER.

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1639

Author Nussbamer, Clarke and Velsey

Title Summary of Drainage Study--Suffolk County, New York

Publisher Nussbaumer, Clarke and Velsey

YearPublished 1957

SubjectPhrase drainage;

Keywords drainage; engineering geology; drainage systems; drainage

engineering; drainage patterns; hydrology; New York; Suffolk

County

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; Special Collections

CallNumber x TC977 .N7 N78 - No Loan

Author Oaksford, Edward T.

Title Water-manometer tensiometers installed and read from the land surface.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase groundwater; soil mechanics; soil moisture; tensiometers;

Keywords ground water; movement; instruments; soil mechanics; moisture;

Suffolk County; water; pressure; tensiometers; manometers;

hydrology; New York; United States

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Geotech. Test. J.

RecordNo 1642

Author Oaksford, Edward T.

Title Selected instrumentation and sampling techniques used to monitor the

unsaturated zone during infiltration of tertiary-treated sewage, Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase sampling; monitoring; water quality;

Keywords sampling; techniques; unsaturated zone; sampling techniques;

monitor; New York; ground water; Long Island; infiltration; ground

water quality; tertiary-treated sewage

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication NWAA Fifth Ground-Water Quality Symposium, Ground-Water

Technology Division

Author Oaksford, Edward T.

Title Nassau County Recharge Project, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; artificial groundwater recharge; water resources develo

Keywords ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; USGS; unsaturated zone;

recharge; lysimeters; precipitation; C-14; oxygen; New York;

United States; Nassau County; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1644

Author Oaksford, Edward T., Flipse, Jr., W. J.

Title Preliminary study of the relation between land use and ground water

quality of the upper glacial aquifer in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long

Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase land use; groundwater; water quality; aquifers;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; land use; USGS; Eastern U.S.;

United States; southeastern New York; Nassau County; glaciated

terrains; sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche #2168 91-225

Author O'Brien, Anne K., Reiser, Robert G., Gylling, Helle

Title Spatial Variability of Volatile Organic Compounds in Streams on Long

Island, New York, and in New Jersey

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase volatile organic compounds; water; pollution;

Keywords volatile orgainic compounds; VOCs; pollution; streams; drainage

basins; aquatic organisms; water quality; Long Island; New York;

New Jersey

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1647

Author O'Brien, N. R., Ali, S. A.

Title Clay mineral composition of bottom sediments; western Great South Bay

and South Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase clay; clay minerals; river sediments;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sediments; Long Island; Great South

Bay; South Oyster Bay; marine geology; Atlantic Ocean; clay mineralogy; areal studies; illite; chlorite; mixed-layer; composition;

mineral composition; data

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC380 .M3 Per.

Publication Marit. Sediments

Author Oceanographic Committee of the Nassau-Suffolk

Title The Status and Potential of the Marine Environment

Publisher Nassau-Suffolk Regional Planning Board,

Oceanogr. Comm.

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase marine pollution; marine resources conservation; marine ecology;

Keywords oceans; wetlands; ecology; environmental control; economics;

commercial fishing; conservation; research and development; industries; harbors; governments; water pollution; recreation;

planning; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X GC 1021 .N7 N37

Publication

RecordNo 1649

Author O'Connor, D. J., Thomann, R. V.

Title Significant time and space scales in water quality modeling

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase water quality;

Keywords environmental geology; pollution; water; water quality; controls;

management; evaluation; data acquisition; models; Unites States; Great Lakes; New York; Long Island; Massachusetts; Boston;

Virginia; Potomac River; Nassau County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

Author O'Connor, Donald J., Thomann, Robert V., Salas,

Title Water Quality.

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase water quality;

Keywords MESA; New York Bight; water quality; New York; temperature;

light; nitrogen forms; salinity; dissolved oxygen; phosphorus forms; pH; heavy metals; phytoplankton chlorophyll; coliform bacteria; disposal areas; monitoring; saturation levels; sewage; sludge;

impact; discharges; copper; cadmium; chromium; suspended solids;

barge discharges

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 27

Publication MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 27

RecordNo 1651

Author O'Donnell, J.

Title Observations of Near-Surface Currents and Hydrography in the

Connecticut River Plume with the Surface Current and Density Array

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase ocean currents; ocean models; hydrography;

Keywords coastal waters; buoyant; model; dynamics; hydrodynamics; fronts;

hydrography; plume; river discharge; Long Island Sound;

Connecticut River

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 811 .J6 per.

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research - Oceans

Author O'Donnell, J., Marmorino, G. O., Trump, C. L.

Title Convergence and Downwelling at a River Plume Front

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase plumes (fluid dynamics); plumes; buoyancy;

Keywords dynamics; surface; buoyant; model; waters; head; Long Island

Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .J64, per.

Publication Journal of Physical Oceanography

RecordNo 1653

Author Oertel II, George Frederick

Title Processes and structures of a marine-estuarine environment

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase geology; sedimentation and deposition; sand; marine sediments;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; water circulation; Long Island;

sedimentation; transport; marine-estuary; estuaries; sediment transport; energy systems; salt water-freshwater interfaces; aquatic environment; sedimentology; deposition; sediment distribution;

Northeast U.S.; saline water-freshwater interfaces

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Abstracts 1969, Part 6 (N.-Cent.

Sect.)

Author Ohan, A. A., Kneishy, A., Kaarsberg, E.

Title Geological aspects of Staten Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Staten Island, New York, geology, geological aspects, guideboo,

field trip

HoldingLocation SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

CallNumber (non-circ.) oversize X GC 97.8 .N7 F58 1975

Publication Guidebook to Field Excursions: New York State Geological

Association, Annual Meeting, 47th, Hofstra University,

RecordNo 1655

Author Olanrewaju, Johnson, Wong, Teng-Fong

Title Hydraulic conductivity, porosity, and particle size distribution of core

samples of the upper glacial aquifer: laboratory observations

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; soil permeability;

Keywords hydraulic conductivity; porosity; particle size distribution; core

samples; Upper Glacial Aquifer; Long Island; New York; Suffolk

County; well; Southold; Wisconsinan; Pleistocene; upper

Pleistocene; glacial; aquifer; stratigraphy; hydrogeology; water

supply; sole sources; ground water flow

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Oldale, R. N.

Title Landforms and deposits of the late Wisconsinan glacial terminus;

southern New England and Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; sediments; geomorphology;

Keywords Eastern U. S.; United States; glacial geology; sediments;

geomorphology; glacial features; clastic sediments; moraine; till; upper Wisconsinan; Wisconsinan; Pleistocene; southern New England; New England; Long Island; New York; Block Island;

Martha's Vineyard; Nantucket; Cape Cod

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication American Quaternary Association - program and abstracts of the

ninth biennial meeting

RecordNo 1657

Author Oldale, R. N., Colman, S. M.

Title On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England

Publisher Geological Society of America

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch;

Keywords absolute age; C-14; carbon; Cenozoic; clastic sediments;

correlation; dates; glaciation; Illinoian; isotopes; Long Island; Maine; Manhasset Formation; marine environment; Massachusetts;

Montauk Till; Nantucket Island; New England; New Sharon, Maine; New York; paleoclimatology; Pleistocene; Port

Washington; Quaternary; radioactive isotopes; Sankaty Head;

sediments; Th/U; till; United States; upper Pleistocene; Wisconsinan

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 1 .G39 no. 270

Publication The last interglacial-glacial transition in North America

Author Oldale, Robert N., Stone, Byron D.

Title The late Wisconsinan glaciation of southern New England

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch;

Keywords New England; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; upper Wisconsinan;

Wisconsinan; upper Pleistocene; Quaternary; southern New England; United States; Long Island; glaciation; moraines; ice;

Laurentide ice sheet; deglaciation; Gulf of Maine

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international

congress; programme and abstracts

RecordNo 1659

Author Oliva, J. A., Flood, Jr., F. J., Gillen, J. S.

Title Observations on the start-up of the water reclamation recharge project in

Nassau County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase groundwater recharge; water reuse;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; reclamation; ground water;

surveys; Nassau County; United States; water resources; recharge; artificial recharge; Long Island; programs; water quality; aquifers;

Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association Research Foundation -

Water reuse, from research to application

Author Oliver, Jack Ertle, Drake, Charles Lum

Title The Long Island area, Pt. 6 of Geophysical investigations in the emerged

and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain

Publisher

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase marine geology; geophysics;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; geophysical investigations; New York;

general; seismic survey; Long Island area; seismic; seismic studies;

Long Island; onshore and offshore; geology; marine geology;

geophysics; surveys; structural geology; stratigraphy

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** QE 1 .G2

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 1661

Author Oliver, J. E., Drake, C. L.

Title Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic

Coastal Plain, Part VI, the Long Island area

Publisher

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase marine geology; geophysics;

Keywords emerged coast; submerged coast; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

geophysical investigation; Long Island; New York; emergence;

submergence; sea level; water level; changes of level

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Bulletin

Author Olsen, P. E.

Title On the use of the term Newark for Triassic and Early Jurassic rocks of

eastern North America.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase rocks, sedimentary; geology, stratigraphic; Triassic; Jurassic;Keywords Newark; Jurassic; early Jurassic; rocks; eastern North America;

Triassic

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 640 .N 48 PER.

Publication Newsletters Stratigraphy

RecordNo 1663

Author Olsson, Richard K., Gibson, Thomas G., Hansen, Harry

Title Geology of the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain; Long Island to Virginia

Publisher Geological Society of America

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; stratigraphy; Jurassic; Cretaceous; Tertiary;

Virginia; foraminifers; biostratigraphy; United States; algal flora; nannofossils; North America; palynomorphs; Eastern U.S.; Long Island; Southeastern U.S.; Baltimore Canyon; microfossils; algae

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 71 .D42 GNA-I-2

Publication The Atlantic continental margin, I-2

Author Olsson, R. K., Gohn, G. S.

Title Geology of Atlantic Coastal Plain

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; structural geology; tectonics; United States;

North America; continental crust; crust; subsidence; sediments; sedimentary basins; Raritan Embayment; South New Jersey High;

Chesapeake-Delaware Basin; Norfolk Arch; Albemarle

Embayment; Cape Fear Arch; Georgia Embayment; South Florida Basin; sedimentation; evolution; Long Island; Florida; Southeastern U. S.; Eastern U. S.; marine sedimentation; deltaic environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 98th

annual meeting

RecordNo 1665

Author Omholt, Thore

Title Effects of small groins on shoreline changes on the north shore of Suffolk

County, New York.

Publisher New York Ocean Science Laboratory

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase groins (shore protection); beach erosion;Keywords groins, shore protection, beach erosion,

HoldingLocation GOV. DOC.

CallNumber X GC58 .N53 no.0028

Author Omholt, Thore

Title Aerial Photographic Resources of Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long

Island, New York.

Publisher New York Ocean Science Laboratory

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase aerial photography; aerial photography in regional planning;

Keywords aerial photography; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island;

New York; resources

HoldingLocation Gov. Doc.

CallNumber X GC58 .N53 no.0029

Publication

RecordNo 1667

Author Omholt, T., Brower, L. E.

Title Beach observations at Montauk, New York.

Publisher New York Ocean Sciences Laboratory

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase beaches; coast changes;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; erosion; sediments;

geomorphology; North America; processes; sedimentation; environment; beaches; Suffolk County; United States; Montauk; Atlantic Coastal Plain; beach profiles; hydraulics; flow regime; waves; deposition; littoral environment; models; shoaling waves;

breaking waves; physical models

HoldingLocation Gov. Doc.

CallNumber X GC58 .N53 no. 0031

Author Onderdonk, Henry

Title The Bibliography of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1866

SubjectPhrase bibliography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

CallNumber (non-circulating) OVERSIZE x F127 .L8 O5

Publication

RecordNo 1670

Author Orr, Elizabeth Decker

Title Beach and glacial particle morphogeny, Montauk Peninsula, Long Island,

New York

Publisher University of Texas

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; beaches; pebbles; geology;

Keywords Montauk Till; New York; United States; upper Pleistocene;

sedimentary petrology; sediments; textures; Montauk Peninsula; Atlantic Coastal Plain; shore features; granulometry; Wisconsinan; Long Island; glacial environment; Eastern U.S.; North America;

geomorphology; Pleistocene; beaches; Quaternary

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Orr, E. D., Folk, R. L.

Title New scents on the chattermark trail; weathering enhances obscure

microfractures

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase sediments; weathering; glacial geology;

Keywords sediments; New York; weathering; glacial geology; sedimentary

structures; glacial features; textures; genesis; sedimentary petrology; surface textures; sand; till; chattermark trails; clastic sediments; garnet group; orthosilicates; silicates; Montauk Till; Wisconsinan; Pleistocene; upper Pleistocene; Quaternary; silica minerals; diagenesis; quartz; framework silicates; Long Island;

United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 PER.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1672

Author Osborne, C. G.

Title South shore inlets and place name

Publisher

YearPublished 1970 SubjectPhrase inlets;

Keywords south shore; Long Island; Atlantic Coast; inlets; New York

HoldingLocation MAIN

CallNumber F127 .L8 L73

Publication Long Island Forum

Author O'Shea, M. L., Brosnan, T. M.

Title Trends in indicators of eutrophication in Western Long Island sound and

the Hudson-Raritan Estuary

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase eutrophication; water quality;

Keywords New York, dissolved oxygen, sewage abatement, water quality,

river, nutrients, hypoxia, depletion, Long Island Sound, Jamaica

Bay, Raritan Bay, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals GC96.E83 Storage Range 33/08

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 1675

Author Ostendorf, D. W., Noss, R. R., Lederer, D. O.

Title Landfill leachate migration through shallow unconfined aquifers

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase leachate; groundwater; sanitary landfills; water quality management;

Keywords ground water; pollution; waste disposal; landfills; Suffolk County;

aquifers; pollutants; leaching; migration; unconfined aquifers; hydraulics; mathematical models; models; theoretical studies; Long

Island; Babylon; New York; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 651 .W32 PER.

Publication Water Resources Research

Author Otvos, E. G.

Title Observation of beach cusp and beach ridge formation on the Long Island

Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase beach ridges; beaches;

Keywords beaches; sedimentology; New York; cusps; cusp formation; ridges;

ridge formation; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1677

Author Otvos, E. G.

Title Sedimentation-erosion cycles of single tidal periods on Long Island Sound

Beaches

Publisher

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; beach erosion; cycles; beaches; tides;

Keywords sedimentation; beach erosion; cycles; beaches; coasts; tides; waves;

New York; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Pacenka, Steven, Porter, Keith S., Jones, Russell L.,

Title Changing aldicarb pesticide residue in soil and groundwater, eastern Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase aldicarb; pesticides; soils; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; surveys; New York; Suffolk; environmental geology;

pollution; soils; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island;

pesticides; aldicarb; water table; Wading River; levels; aquifers; Suffolk County; sampling; drinking water; infiltration; Calverton;

Cutchogue; Bayview; saturated zone; unsaturated zone

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Contaminant Hydrology

RecordNo 1679

Author Pack, A. B.

Title Climate of New York: climatography of the United States, N. 60-30

Publisher

YearPublished 1960 (1972 revision)

SubjectPhrase climatography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Padar, Francis V.

Title Health Department surveillance of ground water quality

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; water; pollution;

Keywords ground water; New York; quality; Long Island; Nassau County;

glacial aquifers; hydrogeology; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** TC5 .A4

Publication American Water Resources conference, 4th

RecordNo 1681

Author Pahren, H. R.

Title EPA's research program in health effects of wastewater reuse for potable

purposes

Publisher Butterworth Publ.

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase water reuse; surveys;

Keywords United States; ground water; Long Island; hydrogeology; surveys;

Montebello Forebay region; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Los Angeles County; lysimeters; waste water; recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 404 .A78 1985

Publication Artificial recharge of groundwater

Author Paine, R. D.

Title Is Long Island an island?

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase geomorphology;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; islands; Long Island;

United States; Rhode Island; East River; continental shelf; Long Island Sound; jurisdiction; Harlem River; estuaries; straits;

nomenclature

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber GC 1 .U 426 PER.

Publication National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

RecordNo 1683

Author Painter-Burkhart, Deborah

Title Rockhounding in the Big Apple

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase rocks; collection and preservation; guidebooks;

Keywords andesites; bedding plane irregularities; Caumsett State Park;

Cenozoic; glacial features; glaciation; igneous rocks; indicators; Long Island; metamorphic rocks; metaconglomerates; moraines; New York; metasedimentary rocks; mineral localities; Pleistocene; popular geology; Quaternary; schists; slates; sedimentary structures; striations; subduction; Suffolk County; terminal moraines; United

States; upper Pleistocene; volcanic rocks; Wisconsinan

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Rock and Gem

Author Panageotou, W., Leatherman, S. P.

Title Holocene-Pleistocene stratigraphy of the inner shelf off Fire Island, New

York - implications for barrier island migration

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase Holocene; Pleistocene; stratigraphy; continental shelf; barrier islands

Keywords geomorphology; shore features; Holocene; oceanography;

continental shelf; barrier islands; Quaternary; changes of level; New York; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; Fire Island; Long Island; island

migration

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL **CallNumber** QE 420 .J35 PER.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1685

Author Pantoja, S., Lee, C.

Title Molecular weight distribution of proteinaceous material in Long Island

Sound sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase proteins; amino acids; marine sediments;

Keywords organic matter, marine sediments, amino acids, ortho-

phthaldialdehyde, early diagenesis, preservation, melanoidins,

carbon, Long Island Sound, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber GC 1 .L5; no call # available

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

Author Panuzio, Frank L.

Title Lower Hudson River Siltation

Publisher U.S. Department of Agriculture

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase silt; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords New York Harbor; Lower New York Bay; East River; Harlem

River; Long Island Sound; Upper New York Bay; Narrows; spoil

dumping;

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Proceedings of the Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation

Conference

RecordNo 1695

Author Panuzio, F. L.

Title The Atlantic Coast of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished ``

SubjectPhrase coastal engineering; beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords coastal engineering; beach erosion; shore protection; water level

fluctuations; littoral drift; beaches; coasts; groins; economics; model studies; New York; sandfill; feeder beaches; Long Island

HoldingLocation Storage

CallNumber TC203 .C6

Publication Eleventh Coastal Engineering Conference

Author Paquette, Douglas E.

Title Hydrogeology of the upper glacial aquifer, Brookhaven National

Laboratory, Upton, New York

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; aquifers; groundwater flow;

Keywords hydrogeology; Upper Glacial Aquifer; Brookhaven National

Laboratory; Upton; New York; Long Island; ground water flow; Peconic River; Carmans River; Forge River; Upper Pleistocene; deposits; Gardiners Bay; Magothy Aquifer; Late Cretaceous

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1697

Author Paquette, Doug E., Dorsch, William R.

Title Hydrogeology of the Brookhaven National Laboratory Site, Draft

Brookhaven National Laboratory Site Baseline Report

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology;

Keywords hydrogeology; Brookhaven National Laboratory; geology; ground-

water hydrology; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Author Pardi, R., Newman, E. R.

Queens College radiocarbon measurements III. **Title**

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase radiocarbon dating; geochronologie;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; Allegheny County; Bergen

County; New York; United States; geochronology; New York City;

Hudson River; Wantagh; organic sediments; Long Island; Malaspina Glacier; Almond Glacier; New Jersey; bogs;

archaeological sites; Connecticut; East Norwalk; Sesuit Harbor;

Brewster; Pennsylvania; South America; Stroudsburg;

Chamaecyparis thyoides; Massachusetts; Venezuela; Queens

College

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 798 .D3 Per.

Publication Radiocarbon

RecordNo 1699

Author Park, Moon-Jin

Prediction of tidal hydraulics and sediment transport patterns in Stony **Title**

Brook Harbor.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1985

sediment transport; tides; **SubjectPhrase**

flood, currents, **Keywords**

HoldingLocation S&EL

X GC357.S85 P27 1985 CallNumber

Author Parker, C. A., O'Reilly, J. E.

Title Oxygen depletion in Long Island Sound - a historical perspective

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase oxygen; estuaries; water quality;

Keywords estuaries, oxygen depletion, Long Island Sound, hypoxia, anoxia,

water quality, Nassau County, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per., no call # available

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 1704

Author Parker, Garald G., Cohen, Philip, Foxworthy, Bruce L.

Title Artificial recharge and its role in scientific water management, with

emphasis on Long Island, New York

Publisher American Water Resources Association.

Minneapolis, M.N.

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; water resources management;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication In: Symposium on Ground-Water Hydrology, 1967, Proceedings

Author Parker, Robert H.

Title The Study of Benthic Communities; A Model and a Review.

Publisher Elsevier Science Publishing Company

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase marine ecology; benthos;

Keywords oceanography; textbooks; models; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

ecosystems; sediments; sea water; ocean waves; currents;

benthonic; invertebrata; ecology; communities; New York; United States; Massachusetts; Long Island; Gulf Coastal Plain; Texas; Gulf

of California; Louisiana; water; Colorado River; oil spills;

Mollusca; Arthropoda; Ostracoda; Brazos River; environmental

geology; Amphipoda; pollution; estuaries

HoldingLocation Bio; MASIC

CallNumber QH 91.8 .B4 P3

Publication Elsevier Oceanography Series, 9

RecordNo 1706

Author Paskausky, D. F., Murphy, D. L.

Title Seasonal variation of residual drift in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase drift;

Keywords

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call number available

Publication Estuarine Coastal Marine Sciences

Author Paskausky, D. F., Nalwalk, A. J., Murphy, D. L.

Title Generation of a cyclonic circulation gyre by two-layered flow in the

eastern passages of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase oceanography; ocean circulation; ocean currents;

Keywords oceanography; ocean circulation; ocean currents; deep water;

upwelling; coasts; shallow water; sediments; topography; sounds;

Connecticut; Long Island Sound; Atlantic Ocean

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union

RecordNo 1708

Author Patton, Peter C., Horne, Gregory S., Deyo, Brendan G.,

Title Late Holocene stratigraphy and evolution of the Connecticut River estuary

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase Holocene; geomorphology; geology, stratigraphic; estuaries;

Keywords New England; geomorphology; Connecticut River; Connecticut

River Estuary; shore features; estuaries; Holocene; Eastern U.S.;

Quaternary; United States; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 22 annual meeting

Author Paul, J. F., Bierman, Jr., V. J.

Title A case study for the application of exposure assessment methodologies

for dredged material disposal in the marine environment

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase case studies; dredged materials; waste disposal in the ocean;

Keywords Connecticut; New England; Atlantic Coastal Plain; sea water;

oceanography; engineering geology; environmental geology; composition; estuaries; waste disposal; pollution; water quality; Fairfield County; New Haven County; United States; dredging; soils; impact statements; Black Rock Harbor; Bridgeport; Long Island Sound; In situ; monitoring; statistical analysis; North

America; case studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6 PER.

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 1983

Spring meeting, Baltimore, MD

RecordNo 1710

Author Paul, John F., Bierman, Jr., Victor J., Davis, Wayne R.,

Title The application of a hazard assessment research strategy to the ocean

disposal of a dredged material; exposure assessment component

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ocean;

Keywords Connecticut, engineering geology, waste disposal, New England,

Eastern U.S., United States, Bridgeport, Connecticut, Black Rock Harbor, Long Island Sound, Central Long Island Sound Disposal Site, dredge spoils, North American Atlantic, North Atlantic

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber oversize X TD 645 .U75 1988

Publication Oceanic Processes in Marine Pollution

Author Paul, John F., Munns, Jr., Wayne R.

Dispersal of dredged material disposal plumes **Title**

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase dredged materials; waste disposal; plumes;

Atlantic Ocean; engineering geology; shorelines; Connecticut; Long **Keywords**

> Island Sound; models; New England; Eastern U.S.; United States; Bridgeport; Black Rock Harbor; simulation; in situ; instruments

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Proceedings of the 1987 national conference on hydraulic

engineering

RecordNo 1712

Author Paulsen, Ronald J., Smith, Christopher F., Wong, Teng-

Development and Evaluation of an Ultrasonic Groundwater Seepage Meter **Title**

Publisher

1997 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase groundwater; seepage; flow meters; **Keywords** groundwater; groundwater seepage

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1997

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Paulsen, Ronald J., Smith, Christopher F., Wong, Teng-

Title Defining Freshwater Outcrops in West Neck Bay, Shelter Island, New

York Using Direct Contact Resistivity Measurements and Transient

Underflow Measurements

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase freshwater; seepage; measurement;

Keywords freshwater; discharge zones; tidal loading; seepage rates;

groundwater; West Neck Bay; Shelter Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1714

Author Pavlik, Barbara Lynn

Title A geophysical determination of the configuration of the freshwater lens in

the upper glacial aquifer, Fire Island, New York.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook, Marine Sciences

Research Center

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase aquifers; groundwater; hydrogeology;

Keywords freshwater, saltwater, intrusion, aquifer, seawater intrusion,

groundwater, beach, freshwater lens,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB1199.3.N7 P37 1988

Author Payne, T. Brent, Durgin, Philip B.

Title Hydrocarbon vapor concentrations adjacent to tight underground gasoline

storage tanks

Publisher Association of Ground Water Scientists and

Engineers

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase hydrocarbons; gasoline; storage tanks;

Keywords Texas; environmental geology; pollution; New York; Connecticut;

California; ground water; surveys; Rhode Island; San Diego

County; Eastern U.S.; Suffolk County; New England; Southwestern U.S.; sampling; San Diego; United States; Austin; Western U.S.; Travis County; Western U.S.; Storrs; Providance; Pacific Coast;

hydrocarbons; organic materials; sampling

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Second national outdoor action conference on Aquifer

restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods

RecordNo 1716

Author Pearsall, K., Eckhardt, D. A. V.

Title Effects of selected sampling equipment and procedures on the

concentrations of trichloroethylene and related compounds in ground

water samples

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase sampling; trichloroethylene; groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; environmental geology; surveys;

pollution; Eastern U. S.; United States; Long Island; sampling;

trichloroethylene; effects; monitoring; water wells

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G76 PER.

Publication Ground Water Monitoring Review

Author Pearsall, K. A.

Title Ground-water quality and geochemical processes at a municipal landfill,

Town of Brookhaven, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/95

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1718

Author Pearsall, Kenneth A.

Title Comparison of native ground water quality with water quality in

agricultural and residential areas of Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 no. 95-0401

Author Pearsall, K. A., Aufderheide, M. J.

Title Groundwater Quality and Geochemical Processes at a Municipal Landfill,

Town of Brookhaven, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 1720

Author Pearsall, K. A., Wexler, E. J.

Title Organic Compounds in Groundwater Near a Sanitary Landfill in the Town

of Brookhaven, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase organic compounds; groundwater; pollution; sanitary landfills;

Keywords New York; ground water; organic materials; environmental

geology; surveys; detection; pollution; waste disposal; Suffolk County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island; Brookhaven; sanitary landfills; aquifers; geochemistry; hydrochemistry; water quality; pollutants; outwash;

geochemistry, nydrochemistry, water quanty, ponutants, outwasing

clastic sediments; Suffolk County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Pearson, Jr., F. J., Friedman, Irving

Title Sources of dissolved carbonate in an aquifer free of carbonate minerals

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords composition; dissolved carbonate; geochemistry; ground water;

hydrogeology; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; New York; water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .W32 Per.

Publication Water Resources Research

RecordNo 1722

Author Penn, Sheldon H.

Title A preliminary investigation of the sediments of the Great South Bay, Long

Island, New York

Publisher C. W. Post, Long Island University

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; Long Island; Great South Bay;

sediments; petrology; United States; sedimentation; sediment transport; sediment distribution; bottom sediments; alluvium; eluvium; sands; coarse sediments; particle size; particle shape;

sediment load; sedimentation rates

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber temporary control number BBN6971 in proces

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew

Title Geologic correlation of logs of wells in Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1949

SubjectPhrase historical geology; wells;

Keywords correlations; New York; Cretaceous; Quaternary; historical

geology; Long Island; Mesozoic and Cenozoic; Pleistocene

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Mapping of geologic formations and aquifers of Long Island,

New York

RecordNo 1724

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew

Title Geologic correlation of logs of wells in Long Island, New York

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase historical geology; wells;

Keywords wells; drill holes; well data; drilling; logging; subsurface

investigations; observation wells; boreholes; borehole geophysics;

core logging; correlation analysis; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Arnow, Theodore

Title Ground water in Bronx, New York, and Richmond Counties with

summary data in Kings and Queens Counties, New York City, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords ground water; ground water resources; ground water availability;

hydrogeology; geologic investigations; aquifers; base flow; water table; water resources; water supply; New York; Bronx County; Richmond County; Kings County; Queens County; New York City

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3/S&ELX QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-32

RecordNo 1726

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Crandell, Jr., Herbert

Title Geology and Ground-water supplies of the south-shore beaches of Long

Island, N. Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase geology; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords New York; south shore; ground water; historical geology; Long

Island; Cretaceous and Quaternary aquifers; hydrogeology; ground

water resources; water supply; aquifer systems; saline water intrusion; shores; geologic control; ground water availability

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber O11 .N5 Per.

Publication New York Academy of Science Annals

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, deLuca, Frank A.

Title Availability of fresh ground-water, Montauk Point area, Suffolk County,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords ground water resources; ground water; hydrogeology; Long Island;

maps; Montauk Point area; New York; resources; USGS;

availability; fresh water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 1728

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Geraghty, James

Title Geology and ground-water conditions in southern Nassau and

southeastern Queens counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase geology; groundwater;

Keywords New York; maps; geologic and ground water; hydrogeology;

Nassau and Queens Counties; stratigraphy; Cretaceous; ground water; salt-water intrusion; Eastern U. S.; United States; USGS; ground water resources; ground water availability; geologic investigations; aquifers; base flow; water table; water resources;

water supply; saline water intrusion; salt water intrusion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Geraghty, James

Title The relation between fresh and salty ground water in southern Nassau and

southeastern Queens Counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase groundwater; fresh water; salt water; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords New York; ground water; historical geology; Long Island;

Southwestern; salt-water encroachment; Cretaceous and Quaternary aquifers; hydrogeology; saline water intrusion; encroachment; aquifer systems; water yield; sustained yield; water supply; ground water recharge; water demand; water table; Nassau County; Queens

County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E15 PER.

Publication Economic Geology

RecordNo 1730

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Guerrera, A. A.

Title Detergents and associated contaminants in ground water at three public-

supply well fields in southwestern Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase detergent pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Suffolk County; Long Island; ground

water; contamination; ground water contamination; major-element analyses; southwestern; USGS; detergents; contaminants; public supply well fields; water resources; southwestern Suffolk County;

water supply

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Koch, Ellis

Title Preliminary findings on the detergent and phosphate contents of water of

southern Nassau County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase detergents; contamination; groundwater;

Keywords New York; general; environmental geology; ground water; Long

Island; pollution; contamination; Unites States; USGS; preliminary findings; detergent; phosphate contents; southern Nassau County;

water supply; water resources; contaminants

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1732

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Koch, Ellis

Title Preliminary hydrogeologic appraisal of nitrate in ground water and

streams, southern Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase nitrates; groundwater;

Keywords New York; general; environmental geology; ground water;

contamination; Long Island; Nassau County; United States; pollution; nitrates; USGS; streams; southern Nassau County;

contaminants

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Soren, Julian

Title Effect of major water-table changes in Kings and Queens Counties,

Article 219

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase water table;

Keywords USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Research 1962, U. S. Geological Survey

Professional Paper

RecordNo 1740

Author Perlmutter, Nathaniel Matthew, Todd, Ruth

Title Correlation and foraminifera of the Monmouth Group (Upper

Cretaceous), Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; foraminifera;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; Suffolk County; Long Island; Foraminifera;

Monmouth Group; dating; paleontology; stratigraphy; archaeology; geologic history; protozoa; Mesozoic; USGS; Upper Cretaceous;

correlation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Perry, Bill

Title Discovering Fire Island: The Young Naturalist's Guide to the World of the

Barrier Beach.

Publisher Fire Island National Seashore

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase beachcombing; natural history;

Keywords Fire Island; barrier beaches; Fire Island National Seashore; New

York; Long Island; vegetation; Suffolk County; naturalist; south

shore; Atlantic Ocean

HoldingLocation Special Documents **CallNumber** G 532.5 .N7 P4 1978

Publication

RecordNo 1742

Author Peterec, L., Modesitt, C.

Title Pumping from multiple wells reduces water production requirements;

recovery of motor vehicle fuels, Long Island, New York

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase wells; water resources;

Keywords New York; ground water; organic materials; environmental

geology; surveys; geochemistry; pollution; Suffolk County; Nassau County; Eastern U. S.; United States; Long Island; reclamation; water treatment; pumping; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; water wells; drawdown; petroleum; drinking water; seepage; oil

storage; recharge; water resources

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water;

prevention, detection and restoration

Author Peters, N. E., Schroder, R. A., Troutman, D. E.

Title Temporal trends in the acidity of precipitation and surface waters of New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase hydrometeorology; acid precipitation (meteorology);

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; geochemistry;

properties; pH; atmospheric precipitation; hydrochemistry; Eastern U.S.; United States; statistical analysis; surface water; temporal

distribution; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC801 .U2 no.2188

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 1745

Author Peterson, David S.

Title Ground-water recharge rates in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology; ground

water; surveys; atmospheric precipitation; hydrologic cycle; Long Island; Eastern U.S.; United States; rates; recharge; southeastern

New York; USGS; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Petrie, D.

Title Annual Report - Georgia Pond Watch Committee, Wainscott, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase

Keywords Georgia Pond; Wainscott; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1747

Author Phelps, Donald K., Johns, D. Michael, Scott, K. John,

Title The application of a hazard assessment research strategy to the ocean

disposal of a dredged material; effects assessment and monitoring

component

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ocean; dredged materials;

Keywords Connecticut; engineering geology; waste disposal; New England;

Eastern U.S.; United States; Bridgeport, Connecticut; Black Rock Harbor; Long Island Sound; dredge spoils; biota; laboratory studies;

field studies; North American Atlantic; North Atlantic

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber oversize X TD 645 .U75 1988

Publication Oceanic Processes in Marine Pollution

Author Phillips, K. J., Gelhar, L. W.

Title Contaminant transport to deep wells.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase contamination; wells; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; contamination; water

resources; Suffolk County; Nassau County; United States; Long

Island; pollution; water quality; movement; wells

HoldingLocation ENG

CallNumber TC1 .A39 Per.

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings, Journal of

Hydraulics Division

RecordNo 1749

Author Phillips, Patrick J., Eckhardt, David A., Terracciano,

Title Pesticides and their metabolites in wells of Suffolk County, New York,

1998

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase pesticides; pesticide resistance; water quality management;

Keywords environmental geology, hydrochemistry, atrazine, chlorinated

hydrocarbons, concentration, dieldrin, environmental analysis, geochemistry, ground water, halogenated hydrocarbons, herbicides, hydrochemistry, insecticides, Long Island, metabolites, metolachlor,

New York, organic compounds, organochlorine pesticides, pesticides, pollutants, pollution, simazine, Suffolk County, triazines, United States, USGS, water quality, water wells

HoldingLocation Microforms Library Sci; MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche 2169; QE75.W3; QE75.W3 (CD-R

Author Phinney, R. A.

Title A seismic cross section of the New England Appalachians; the orogen

exposed

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase orogeny;

Keywords Appalachians; Atlantic Ocean; New England; Eastern U. S.;

tectonophysics; geophysical surveys; oceanography; crust; deep seismic sounding; reflection method; Long Island Platform; North America; United States; North Atlantic; orogenic belts; Paleozoic;

southern New England; accretion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 511 .R36 1986

Publication Reflection seismology; the continental crust

RecordNo 1757

Author Pierson, Jr., W. J.

Title The accuracy of present wave forecasting methods with reference to

problems in beach erosion on the New Jersey and Long Island Coasts

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase beach erosion; water waves;

Keywords forecasting; waves; ocean waves; beach erosion; New Jersey; New

York; wave forecasting; Long Island

HoldingLocation try MASIC; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Pinder, George F.

Title A Galerkin-Finite Element Simulation of Groundwater Contamination on

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase simulation; groundwater; contamination;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; contamination; Long

Island; United States; flow; movement; contaminants; detection; methods; Galerkin-Finite element method; experimental studies;

theoretical studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .W32 Per.

Publication Water Resources Research

RecordNo 1759

Author Pinder, George F.

Title Application of digital computers to the analysis of groundwater

contamination [with discussion].

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase computers; groundwater; contamination;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; water; contamination;

ground water; automatic data processing; applications; models;

United States; Long Island; Nassau County

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Water and the Environmental Crunch: Approaching Future Water

Problems Through Research.

Author Pinder, G. F., Page, R.

Title Regional analysis of the exploitation of a fresh water lens.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase fresh water; salt water; salinity;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Suffolk County;

salt-water intrusion; salinity; salt water; fresh water; United States; Long Island; South Fork; aquifers; mathematical models; water

resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transaction

RecordNo 1761

Author Pinder, G. F., Page, R. H.

Title Finite element simulation of salt water intrusion on the South Fork of

Long Island

Publisher Pentech Press, London, GBR

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase simulation; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Suffolk; County;

United States; Long Island; North Haven; movement; aquifers; saltwater intrusion; mathematical models; models; mass movements; finite element analysis; statistical methods; Galerkin methods; storage; transmissivity; Sag Harbor; Pleistocene; Quaternary;

Cenozoic; water table

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication First international conference on finite elements in water

resources

Author Suffolk County Planning Department

Title Analysis of dredging and soil disposal activity conducted by Suffolk

County - historical perspective and a look to the future

Publisher Suffolk County Planning Department

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase dredging; soils;

Keywords Babylon; Brookhaven; East Hampton; Huntington; Islip; Riverhead;

Shelter Island; Smithtown; Southampton; Southold; beach

nourishment

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber TC187.A55 1985

Publication

RecordNo 1763

Author Pluhowski, Edward J.

Title Variation in temperature of two streams on Long Island, New York,

Article 314

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase water temperature; rivers;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; ground water;

discharge; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United States; rivers and

streams; temperature; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Pluhowski, Edward J.

Title Effects of urban development on the hydrology of Long Island, New York

Publisher Manned Spacecraft Center

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase hydrology; urban hydrology;

Keywords applications; effects; hydrology; Long Island; New York; remote-

sensing methods; urban development

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Earth resources aircraft program status review, NASA

RecordNo 1765

Author Pluhowski, Edward J.

Title Urbanization and its effects on the temperature of the streams on Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase urbanization; water temperature; nature;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Long Island; rivers; temperature;

urbanization; effects; urban planning; environmental geology;

USGS; urbanization; human activity

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Pluhowski, Edward J.

Title Hydrologic interpretations based on infrared imagery of Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase hydrology; infrared photography;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; methods; Long Island; remote sensing;

infrared methods; movement; interpretation; ground water; environmental geology; temperature; infrared surveys; USGS; regional planning; effects; pollution; waste disposal; ecology; United States; geophysical surveys; applications; airborne; discharge; hydrologic interpretations; infrared imagery; thermal contrasts; ground water discharge; circulation patterns; dispersion of heated water; changes in stream regime; ice cover; sewer outfalls

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 1767

Author Pluhowski, Edward J., Kantrowitz, I. H.

Title Source of ground-water runoff at Champlin Creek, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase groundwater; runoff;

Keywords ground water; New York; discharge; Long Island; hydrogeology;

Champlin Creek; ground water runoff; ground water movement; base flow; runoff; runoff coefficient; ground water resources;

hydrogeology; streams; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Pluhowski, Edward J., Kantrowitz, I. H.

Title Influence of land-surface conditions on ground-water temperatures in

southwestern Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase water temperature;

Keywords ground water temperatures; ground water; hydrogeology; New

York; Suffolk County; temperature; surface-ground water relationships; water temperature; solar radiation; land clearing; wood wastes; organic wastes; absorption; thermal insulation; forests; USGS; land-surface temperatures; ground water

temperatures; southwestern Suffolk County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication Geological Survey Research, U. S. Geological Survey

Professional Paper

RecordNo 1769

Author Pluhowski, Edward J., Kantrowitz, I. H.

Title Hydrology of the Babylon-Islip area, Suffolk County, Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase hydrology; water-supply; geology;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Long Island; base flow; Babylon-Islip

area; geologic and hydrologic; ground water resources; maps; ground water; Cretaceous and Pleistocene deposits; ground water resources; ground water availability; hydrology; geological surveys; aquifers; water resources; water table; geologic investigations; Suffolk County; water resources; water supply; hydrologic data;

Babylon; Islip; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL/Special Collections TC 801 .U2 No. 1768

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

Author Pluhowski, Edward J., Spinello, A. G.

Title Impact of sewerage systems on stream base flow and ground-water

recharge on Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sewage; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; base flow; ground water;

surveys; Long Island; Nassau County; United States; recharge; streamflow; statistical analysis; waste disposal; waste water; sewage; storm sewers; streams; USGS; Atlantic Coastal Plain; sewerage systems; stream base flow; ground water recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

RecordNo 1771

Author Poag, C. W.

Title Neogene stratigraphy of the submerged U.S. Atlantic margin

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase Miocene; stratigraphy; continental margins;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; Neogene; algal flora; foraminifers;

radiolarians; diatom flora; stratigraphy; Miocene; Tertiary; biostratigraphy; Cenozoic; environment; North America; marine environment; Blake Plateau Trough; Baltimore Canyon Basin; Georges Bank Basin; continental shelf; Pliocene; sedimentary basins; Florida; Long Island; North Carolina; South Carolina;

Maine; boreholes; Massachusetts

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .P25 PER.

Publication Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology

Author Pollard, C. L.

Title Fossil leaves of Cretaceous age from Eaton's Neck, Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1894

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; historical geology; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York Academy of Science, Transactions

RecordNo 1773

Author Pollock, David W.

Title Particle tracking analysis of recharge areas on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Magothy Aquifer;

Magothy Formation; Lloyd Aquifer; Lloyd Sand Member; Raritan Formation; Eastern U.S.; United States; water quality; protection; aquifers; recharge; Long Island; three-dimensional models; models

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

Author Poppe, L. J., Knebel, H. J., Mlodzinska, Z. J., Hastings,

Title Distribution of surficial sediment in Long Island Sound and adjacent

waters: Texture and total organic carbon

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase sediments; carbon;

Keywords Long Island Sound, surficial sediment, grain size, total organic

carbon

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

RecordNo 1780

Author Poppe, Lawrence J., Lewis, Ralph S., Denny, Jane F.,

Title Sidescan sonar image, surficial geologic interpretation, and bathymetry of

the Long Island Sound sea floor around Falkner Island, Connecticut

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; maps;

Keywords marine sediments, Long Island Sound, maps, bathymetric maps,

Long Island, Connecticut

HoldingLocation Melville Library

CallNumber Map Collection U.S.G.S. I-2671

Author Poppe, L. J., Lewis, Ralph S., Moffett, A. M.

Title The texture of surficial sediments in the northeastern Long Island Sound

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords grain size; Long Island Sound; sediments; marine sediments;

marine transport; USGS; sedimentation textures; Atlantic Ocean

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche #2168 92-550

Publication

RecordNo 1782

Author Poppe, L. J., Taylor, B. B., Blackwood, Dann, Lewis, R.

Title The texture of surficial sediments in eastern Long Island Sound near

Faulkner Island, Connecticut

Publisher U.S Geological Survey?/97

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Poppe, L. J., Denny, J. F., Parolski, K. F., Lewis, R. S.,

Title Sidescan Sonar Image and Geologic Interpretation of the Sea Floor in

Fishers Island Sound, Connecticut, New York, and Rhode Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; ocean bottom; geology, structural;

Keywords New York; Connecticut; Rhode Island; Fishers Island; sea floor;

sonar

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1784

Author Pore, M. Arthur, Barrientos, Celso S.

Title Storm Surge

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase storm surges;

Keywords storm surges; New York Bight; MESA; New York; sea level;

changes of level; direct wind; hurricanes; extratropical storms; coastline; atmospheric pressure; earth's rotation; water transport;

forecasting; rainfall; National Weather Service; coastal

configuration; models; prediction

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 6

Publication MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 6

Author Porter, K.

Title Agricultural practices: policy implications.

Publisher Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ.

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase environmental geology;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; waste disposal; ground water;

surveys; Nassau County; Suffolk County; water; pollution; nitrogen;

solid waste; water quality; United States; Long Island

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Public policy on ground water quality protection

RecordNo 1786

Author Porter, K. S.

Title Part II: Sources of nitrogen.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase nitrogen;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; environmental geology;

pollution; surveys; Nassau County; Suffolk County; United States;

nitrogen; sewage; fertilizers; aquifers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water

Author Porter, K. S.

Title An evaluation of sources of nitrogen as causes of ground-water

contamination on Nassau County, Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; groundwater; contamination;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; nitrogen;

abundance; Nassau County; United States; Long Island; water

quality; geochemistry; pollution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water

RecordNo 1788

Author Posner, Alex

Title The effect of progressive urbanization of the chemical variability and

hydrogeologic regime of several streams on Long Island, NY.

Publisher Indiana State University

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase water; pollution; urbanization;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; rivers and streams;

geochemistry; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island; streams;

fluvial features; variations; urbanization

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Powers, M. C.

Title A new roundness scale for sedimetary particles

Publisher

YearPublished 1953

SubjectPhrase sediments; rocks, sedimentary;

Keywords sediments; sedimentary particles; roundness; roundness scaleq

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1790

Author Prill, Robert C., Aaronson, Donald B.

Title Flow characteristics of a subsurface-controlled recharge basin on Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; levels; Long Island; reservoirs;

observations; Nassau County; Woodbury; water storage; recharge; infiltration; rates; ground water; United States; USGS; subsurface

controlled recharge basin; ground water recharge; flow

characteristics

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

Author Prill, R. C., Aronson, D. A.

Title Ponding-test procedure for assessing the infiltration capacity of storm-

water basins, Nassau County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase storm water retention basins; seepage;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Long Island; surveys;

Nassau County; United States; Massapequa Basin; North Massapequa Basin; recharge; ponding tests; infiltration; stormwater basins; rates; experimental studies; filed studies; data;

techniques; ponding test procedure; assessment; USGS; infiltration

capacity; storm water basins

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 1792

Author Prill, R. C., Oaksford, E. J., Garber, M. S.

Title Artificial recharge.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Suffolk County;

United States; Long Island; recharge; artificial recharge; waste

disposal; experimental studies; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Prill, R. C., Oaksford, E. T., Potorti, J. E.

Title A facility designed to monitor the unsaturated zone during infiltration of

tertiary-treated sewage, Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase sewage; purification;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; United States;

Long Island; waste disposal; unsaturated zone; infiltration; sewage; treatment; monitoring; recharge; contamination; pollution; USGS;

tertiary treated sewage; facility

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1794

Author Primi, Patricia, Surgan, Michael H., Urban, Timothy

Title Leaching Potential of Turf Care Pesticides; A Case Study of Long Island

Golf Courses

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase leaching; pesticides; case studies;

Keywords case studies; concentration; degradation; detection; drinking water;

evapotranspiration; ground water; hydrology; leaching; Long Island;

models; Nassau County New York; New York; pesticides;

pollutants; pollution; prediction; rainfall; residence time; runoff;

soils; Suffolk County New York; United States

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation

Author Prince, K. R.

Title The potentiometric surface of the Magothy aquifer on Long Island, New

York, in March 1975.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Magothy Aquifer;

Eastern U. S.; United States; USGS

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

n 117 4=07

RecordNo 1796

Author Prince, K. R.

Title Preliminary investigation of a shallow ground-water flow system

associated with Connetquot Brook, Long Island, New York, 1980.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; hydrology;

USGS; United States; Long Island; Connetquot Brook; rivers and

streams; levels; aquifers; movement; hydrodynamics

HoldingLocation

S&ELX QE 75 .P9; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Prince, K. R.

Title Use of flow-duration curves to evaluate effects of urbanization on

streamflow patterns on Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase stream measurements; streamflow;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; Suffolk County;

Nassau County; Queens County; USGS; United States; Long Island;

urbanization; streamflow; runoff; rivers and streams

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1798

Author Prince, K. R.

Title Evaluation of ground-water resources in the Montauk Area, Long Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources;

Keywords upper glacial aquifer; Gardiners Clay Unit; flow-model;

freshwater/saline water interface; glacial features; till; models

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Prince, K. R.

Title Streamflow augmentation at Fosters Brook, Long Island, New York; a

hydraulic feasibility study

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase streamflow;

Keywords New York; hydrology; ground water; soils; hydrogeology; surveys;

Nassau County; USGS; United States; Long Island; Fosters Brook;

feasibility studies; rivers and streams; streamflow; water

management; surface water; hydraulics; infiltration; water regimes;

moisture; saturation; seepage; discharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 1800

Author Prince, Keith R.

Title Ground-Water Assessment of the Montauk Area, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; geochemistry;

maps; Suffolk County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; Long Island; southeastern New York; Montauk region; water resources; aquifers; water supply; geochemical maps; hydrogeologic maps;

water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Author Prince, K. R., Franke, O. L., Reilly, T. E.

Title Quantitative assessment of the shallow ground-water flow system

associated with Connetquot Brook, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys;

hydrology; tritium; geochemistry; aquifers; Connetquot Brook; Connetquot River State Park; dissolved materials; drainage basins; hydrologic cycle; levels; Long Island; movement; Eastern U. S.; United States; numerical analysis; radioactive tracers; recharge; rivers and streams; southeastern New York; streamflow; tracers;

USGS; water table

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 801 .U2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

RecordNo 1802

Author Prince, K. R., Reilly, T. E., Franke, O. L.

Title Analysis of the shallow groundwater flow system near Connetquot Brook,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow;

Keywords New York; Long Island; groundwater; groundwater flow;

Connetquot Brook

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .J6

Publication Journal of Hydrology

Author Princ, K. R., Schneider, B. J.

Title Estimation of hydraulic characteristics of the upper glacial and Magothy

aquifers at East Meadow, New York, by use of aquifer tests

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Magothy Aquifer;

Nassau County; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; East Meadow; Long Island; aquifers; drift; clastic sediments; pump tests; movement; hydraulic conductivity; water yield; water management; drawdown; finite element analysis;

statistical analysis; levels; hydrographs

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 1804

Author Proios, John

Title The Chemical Composition of Precipitation on Eastern Long Island,

Suffolk County, New York

Publisher State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase precipitation (meteorology); analysis;

Keywords season-based averaging;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QC 925.1 .N72 P78 1996

Publication Earth and Space Sciences

Author Proio, John, Schoonen, Martin A. A.

Title The chemical composition of precipitation in the Peconic River

Watershed, Long Island, New York

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase chemical composition; precipitation;

Keywords chemical composition; precipitation; New York; Peconic River;

Peconic River; Long Island; watershed; headwaters; eastern Long

Island; atmospheric precipitation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1808

Author Office of Ground-Water Protection

Title Protecting ground water: pesticides and agricultural practices

Publisher U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,

Office of Water

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pesticides; agricultural pollution;

Keywords ground water; pesticides; agriculture; environmental protection;

groundwater protection; pesticide contamination; leaching; soil; leaching potential; spills; agricultural; pest control methods; tillage practices; contour farming; terracing; contour stripcropping; cover

crops; crop rotation; harvesting; irrigation; chemical anti-

backsiphoning devices; buffer zone; well sealing; sinkholes; karst; subsidence; drainage wells; subsurface drainage; farm ponds; irrigation reuse pits; foliage; soil degradation rate; soil orders

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 427 .P35 P77 1988

Author Prucha, J. J.

Title Stratigraphic relationships of the metamorphic rocks in southeastern New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; rocks, metamorphic;

Keywords stratigraphy; metamorphic rocks; New York; stratigraphic

relationships; southeastern New York

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

RecordNo 1810

Author Prucha, J. J.

Title Field relationships bearing on the age of the New York City Group of the

Manhattan Prong

Publisher New York Academy of Sciences, Annals

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York City Group; Manhattan Island; New York City; New

York; Manhattan Prong; geology

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Modern aspects of the Geology of New York City and environs

Author Psuty, Norbert P.

Title Foredune mobility and stability, Fire Island, New York

Publisher John Wiley & Sons

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; dunes;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; coastal dunes;

sedimentation; Suffolk County; Eastern U.S.; United States; Fire Island; dunes; beaches; field studies; erosion; movement; foredunes

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Coastal dunes; form and process

RecordNo 1812

Author Psuty, Norbert P.

Title Coastal foredune budgets, Fire Island, New York, USA

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase dunes;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; Suffolk County; North America;

shorelines; Fire Island; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island;

Atlantic Coastal Plain; coastal environment; environment;

foredunes; human activity; changes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Southeastern Section, 41st annual meeting

Author Psuty, Norbert P., Allen, J. R.

Title Analysis of dune crestline changes, Fire Island, New York, USA

Publisher John Wiley & Sons

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; dunes;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; coastal dunes; Suffolk;

Eastern U.S.; United States; dunes; Fire Island; Long Island; littoral

drift; Suffolk County

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

International morphology 1986; proceedings of the first

international conference on geomorphology; Part I

RecordNo 1814

Author Psuty, Norbert P., Allen, J. R., Starcher, R.

Title Spatial analysis of dune crest mobility, Fire Island National Seashore,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; dunes;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; geomorphology; shore

features; Queens County; Eastern U.S.; United States; Fire Island; Long Island; New York City; coastal dunes; dunes; analysis; spatial

variations; erosion; stabilization

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber Per.

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Pucci, Jr., Amleto Arthur

Title A model of aldicarb transport in the Town of Southold, L.I., N.Y.

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; drinking water; contamination; finite element met

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; environmental geology; pollution;

ground water; Eastern U.S.; surveys; aldicarb; saturated zone; United States; contaminant plume; decay; finite element analysis; transport; Long Island; statistical analysis; half life; models; North

Fork; prediction; South Old; Southold; unsaturated zone

HoldingLocation Eng/Main Ref Z 5055 .U5 A53 PtB

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1816

Author Pucci, Jr., Amleto A.

Title Aldicarb contamination at a field site in eastern Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase aldicarb; contamination;

Keywords Upper Glacial aquifer; FDM; aldicarb half-life

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75

Publication Ground Water

Author Puffer, John H., Ageitos, Divina M., Buehler, Scott C.,

Title Geochemistry of the schists of Central Park, New York City

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; schists;

Keywords geochemistry; schists; Central Park; New York City; New York;

bedrock; Manhattan Schist; Inwood Marble; Paleozoic; Hartland

Formation; Cameron's Line; Manhattan C Formation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1818

Author Puffer, J. H., Russell, E. W. B., Rampino, M. R.

Title Distribution and origin of magnetite spherules in air, waters, and

sediments of the greater New York City area and the North Atlantic

Ocean.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; magnetite; sediments; water; pollution;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

pollution; Atlantic Ocean; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; United States; sediments; composition; magnetite; Long Island; New York City; air; spherules; North America; Northwest Atlantic; sea water; atmosphere; surface water; lakes; marshes; oxides; mineral

composition

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Ragone, S. E.

Title The use of stable nitrogen isotopes to distinguish pollution sources in

ground water on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; isotopes; pollution; groundwater;

Keywords ground water; Long Island; New York; pollution; pollution sources;

nitrogen isotopes

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication American Chemical Society

RecordNo 1820

Author Ragone, S. E.

Title Geochemical effects of recharging the Magothy aquifer, Bay Park, New

York, with tertiary-treated sewage.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase water chemistry; sewage; artificial groundwater recharge; deep-well

Keywords wells; hydrogeology; ground water; United States; surveys; Nassau

County; artificial recharge; Magothy Formation; data; aquifers; Long Island; Bay Park; Magothy Aquifer; deep wells; sewage; New York; injection wells; experimental studies; geochemistry; tertiary treated sewage; Cretaceous; Mesozoic; USGS; geochemical effects;

aquifer recharge; ground water recharge; fluid injection

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Ragone, S. E., Guerrera, A. A., Flipse, Jr., W. J.

Title Change in methylene blue active substances and chloride levels in streams

in Suffolk County, New York, 1961-76

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase methylene blue; chlorides; streams; geochemistry;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys;

chloride ion; dye tracers; Long Island; methylene blue; Eastern U.S.; United States; rivers and streams; surface water; USGS; water

quality

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1822

Author Ragone, S. E., Katz, B. G., Kimmel, G. E., Lindner, J.

Title Nitrogen in ground water and surface water from sewered and unsewered

areas, Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase water; nitrogen; nitrogen content; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; ground water;

nitrogen; abundance; Nassau County; United States; Long Island;

surface water; pollution; sewers; water quality; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Ragone, S. E., Katz, B. G., Kreitler, C. W., Ku, H. F.

Title Nitrate in ground water.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase nitrates; groundwater;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; pollution; ground water;

surveys; pollutants; hydrology; contamination; United States; Long Island; nitrate ion; nitrogen; isotopes; N-15/N-14; ratios; fertilizers;

water quality; waste disposal; sewage; USGS; ground water

contamination; contaminants

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1824

Author Ragone, S. E., Katz, B. G., Lindner, J. B., Flipse, Jr.,

Title Chemical quality of ground water in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long

Island, New York; 1952 through 1976

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Eastern U.S.;

United States; USGS

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Ragone, Stephen E., Ku, Henry F. H., Vecchioli, John

Title Mobilization of iron in the Magothy aquifer during long-term recharge

with tertiary-treated sewage, Bay Park, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; iron; aquifers; sewage;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; aquifers; Bay Park; Nassau County;

ground water; United States; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; experimental studies; geochemistry; composition; recharge; waste

disposal; sewage; water; reclamation; data; effects; iron;

mobilization; USGS; long term recharge; tertiary treated sewage

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication Journal of Research, U. S. Geological Survey

RecordNo 1826

Author Ragone, S. E., Lindner, J. B., Oaksford, E. T.

Title Chemical constituents of water from streams in Nassau and Suffolk

Counties, Long Island, New York, 1966-75

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase water quality; water; composition; streams;

Keywords streams; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island; New York;

chemical constituents; USGS; water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 224.N7 R36 1976

Author Ragone, S. E., Vecchioli, John

Title Chemical interaction of dissolved constituents in tertiary-treated sewage,

native water, and minor material constituents during deep-well recharge,

Bay Park, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase water chemistry; sewage; artificial groundwater recharge; deep-well

Keywords Long Island; Bay Park; New York; tertiary-treated sewage; deep-

well recharge; chemical interaction; dissolved constituents

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

not available

Publication Second National Ground Water Quality Symposium

RecordNo 1828

Author Ragone, S. E., Vecchioli, John

Title Chemical interaction during deep well recharge, Bay Park, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase water chemistry; artificial groundwater recharge; deep-well disposal;

Keywords Nassau County; Magothy aquifer; New York; hydrogeology;

aquifers; Long Island; Bay Park; ground water; recharge; United States; deep wells; chemical interaction; reclaimed water; water quality; effects; iron; concentration; pH; experimental studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water

Author Ragone, Stephen E., Vecchioli, John, Ku, Henry F. H.

Title Short-term effect of injection of tertiary-treated sewage on the

concentration of iron in water in the Magothy aquifer, Bay Park, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase sewage; iron; aquifers; groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; recharge; United States; Bay Park;

artificial recharge; effects; aquifers; pyrite; oxidation; iron; abundance; increase; hydrogeology; Nassau County; native;

reclaimed; Magothy Formation; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD761 .I57 1973

Publication Underground waste management and artificial recharge, Preprint

of Papers

RecordNo 1830

Author Raiswell, R., Whaler, K., Dean, S., Coleman, M. L.,

Title A simple 3-dimensional model of diffusion with precipitation applied to

localized pyrite formation in framboids, fossils and detrital iron minerals

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase precipitation; fossils;

Keywords Long Island Sound, sediment-water interface, marine sediments,

sediments, diagenetic processes, sulfate reduction, foam site,

decomposition, bioturbation, mechanism, kinetics, pyrite, diffusion,

precipitation, fossils

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

Author Ramondetta, P. J., Harris, W. H.

Title Heavy metals distribution in Jamaica Bay sediments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase heavy metals; distribution; sediments;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; Jamaica Bay; pollution; metals;

geochemistry; New York City; organic materials; sediments; United

States; Nassau County; mercury; organic carbon; copper;

chromium; heavy metals; vanadium; cadmium; lead; nickel; zinc;

cobalt; carbon; Grassy Bay; abundance

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E57 Per.

Publication Environmental Geology (III)

RecordNo 1834

Author Rampino, M. R.

Title Quaternary history of South-central Long Island, New York.

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; geomorphology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; geomorphology; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

changes of level; Quaternary; shore features; sediments; barrier islands; absolute age; nearshore environments; dates; clastic sediments; lithofacies; paleoclimatology; Suffolk County; sedimentation; Wantagh Formation; environment; Merrick

Formation; Bellmore Formation; Long Island; United States; North America; Cenozoic; cores; seismic surveys; geophysical surveys; reflection methods; seismic methods; microfossils; C-14; pollen analysis; drift; organic sediments; peat; correlation; miospores;

palynomorphs; outwash; marine environment

HoldingLocation CHEM MICROFILM; ENG/MAIN REF Z 5055 .U5 A53 PART B

CallNumber

Author Rampino, M. R.

Title History of relative sea-level rise, 8,000 YBP to present, southern Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sea level;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; changes of level; Holocene; United States;

Long Island; peat; organic sediments; absolute age; continental shelf; inner shelf; transgression; neotectonics; effects; Atlantic

Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 13th annual meeting

RecordNo 1836

Author Rampino, M. R.

Title Holocene submergence of southern Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase Holocene; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; changes of level; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

Holocene; dates; sedimentation; environment; salt marshes; ecology; changes; absolute age; Suffolk County; United States; shore features; peat; geomorphology; Nassau County; Long Island; Quaternary; submergence; rates; lagoons; organic sediments; cores; tidal flats; North America; Central Atlantic Coastal Plain; landform

evolution; C-14; marshes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .N2 Per.

Publication Nature

Author Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E.

New stratigraphic evidence for major Mid-Wisconsinan climatic **Title**

oscillation and sea-level rise: "interstadial" or "interglacial"?

Publisher

1976 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase sea level; paleoclimatology;

Keywords United States; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; changes of level; Midwest;

Atlantic Coastal Plain; New York; Long Island; regional;

interpretation; fluctuations; eustacy; paleoclimatology; interglacial;

interstadial; changes; Wisconsinan

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1.G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1838

Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E. Author

Modern barrier island built atop late Pleistocene barriers: historical **Title**

implications.

Publisher

1977 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; Pleistocene;

sedimentation; environment; Kings County; coastal environment; **Keywords**

> New York; Holocene; sedimentary petrology; Suffolk County; Queens County; Nassau County; barrier islands; upper Pleistocene; Pleistocene; Quaternary; modern; Flandrian; migration; United

States; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 12th annual meeting

Author Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E.

Title Holocene transgression in South-central Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase Holocene; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Holocene; changes of level; Atlantic

Coastal Plain; dates; absolute age; peat; sediments; nearshore environment; environmental analysis; Long Island; C-14;

sedimentation; processes; nearshore sedimentation; oceanography; continental shelf; Suffolk County; Nassau County; United States; cores; bathymetry; transgression; organic sediments; rates; barriers;

seismic surveys; geophysical surveys; Flandrian; Quaternary; coastal environment; North America; North American Atlantic

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1840

Author Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E.

Title Upper Quaternary stratigraphy of southern Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Quaternary; time scales; geochronology;

Wantagh Formation; Suffolk County; Nassau County; Bellmore Formation; Montauk Drift; Roslyn Drift; Merrick Formation; United States; changes of level; Cenozoic; Long Island; outwash plains; glaciomarine environment; clastic sediments; upper Pleistocene; peat; sand; Wisconsinan; Pleistocene; till; organic sediments; lithofacies; upper Quaternary; paleoclimatology; C-14

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67

Publication Northeastern Geology

Author Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E.

Title Evolution of the barrier islands of southern Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase barrier islands;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; barrier islands; upper

Pleistocene; Long Island; Pleistocene; quaternary; landform evolution; Holocene; changes of level; United States; North

American Atlantic; Atlantic Ocean

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 471 .S4 Per.

Publication Sedimentology (III)

Dagard No. 1942

RecordNo 1842

Author Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E.

Title Holocene transgression in south-central Long Island, New York--reply

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase Holocene; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords New York; Holocene transgression; Long Island; southern Long

Island; central Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Ratcliffe, N. M., Knowles, R. R.

Title Stratigraphic relations along the western edge of the Cortland intrusives

and their bearing on the Inwood-Manhattan problem

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; intrusion (geology);

Keywords Inwood-Manhattan; stratigraphy; Cortland intrusives; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 117 .A22

Publication Geological Bulletin

RecordNo 1844

Author Raynor, G. S., Hayes, J. V.

Title Concentrations of some ionic species in central Long Island, New York

precipitation in relation to meteorological variables

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase precipitation;

Keywords ionic species, precipitation, groundwater, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call # available (non-circ?)

Publication Water Air and Soil Pollution

Author Redfield, A. C.

Title The analysis of tidal phenomena in narrow embayments

Publisher

YearPublished 1950

SubjectPhrase tides; tidal currents; mathematical models; estuarine oceanography;

Keywords tides; tidal water; water level fluctuations; sounds; straits; tidal

effects; bays; tidal energy; waves (water); mathematical studies;

data collections; wave damping; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Pap. Phys. Oceanogr. Meteorol.

RecordNo 1846

Author Redfield, A. C.

Title Report on a survey of the hydrography of Great South Bay made during

the summer of 1950 for the Town of Islip, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase surveys; hydrography;

Keywords hydrography; hydrologic properties; Great South Bay; hydrologic

aspects; hydrology; mapping; measurement; drainage; New York;

geohydrologic units; flow; bays; Islip; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .W62

Publication Woods Hole Oceanogr. Institute, Ref. 50-48, January 1951

Author Redfield, A. C.

Title Report to the Towns of Brookhaven and Islip, New York of the

hydrography of Great South Bay and Moriches Bay

Publisher Woods Hole Oceanogr. Institute Ref 52-26

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase hydrography; oceanography; marine pollution;

Keywords hydrography; hydrologic properties; Great South Bay; hydrologic

aspects; hydrology; mapping; measurement; geohydrologic units; drainage; flow; bays; New York; Moriches Bay; Brookhaven; Islip;

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .W62

Publication

RecordNo 1848

Author Redfield, William C.

Title On the remains of marine shells of existing species found interspersed in

deep portions of the hills of drift and boulders in the heights of Brooklyn,

on Long Island, near New York City

Publisher

YearPublished 1848

SubjectPhrase historical geology; shells; drift; boulders;

Keywords glacial geology; New York; historical geology; marine shells in drift

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science

Author Reeds, C. A.

Title Glacial lakes and clays near New York City

Publisher

YearPublished 1927

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; clay;

Keywords glacial lakes; glacial clays; New York; New York City

HoldingLocation BIO CallNumber PER.

Publication Natural History

RecordNo 1850

Author Reeds, C. A.

Title Varved glacial clays at Haverstraw, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1928 SubjectPhrase clay;

Keywords glacial clays; New York; Haverstraw; varved

HoldingLocation

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 PER.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Reeds, C. A.

Title Geology of New York City and vicinity

Publisher

YearPublished 1930

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; New York City; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication The American Museum of Natural History, Guide Leaflet No. 56

RecordNo 1852

Author Reeds, C. A.

Title The varved clays and other features in the vicinity of New York City

Publisher United States Government Printing Office

YearPublished 1933

SubjectPhrase geology; clay;

Keywords guidebook; New York; New York City; varved clays; clays

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .I61933d No. 9

Publication International Geological Conference, 16th, United States,

Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, New York City and vicinity

Author Reeves, M., Duguid, J. O.

Title A soil and ground-water pollutant transport model.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; mathematical models;

Keywords environmental geology; pollution; pollutants; transport; ground

water; soils; models; automatic data processing; finite-element method; United States; Long Island; New York; water regimes;

movement; chromium

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

not available

Publication U. S. A. E. C., Rep. CONF

RecordNo 1854

Author Regional Marine Resources Council

Title Guidelines for Long Island Coastal Management

Publisher Regional Marine Resources Council

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; shore protection;

Keywords Long Island; coastal management; coastal stabilization; coastal

protection; waste disposal; dredging; wetlands management; dredge

spoil disposal; guidelines; water supply; planning

HoldingLocation gov. o

gov. doc./marine & atmospheric S&ELX HT393.N72 N37

CallNumber

Author Reilly, T. E.

Title Convective contaminant transport to pumping well

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase contamination; transport; wells; groundwater;

Keywords

HoldingLocation ENG
CallNumber Per.

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, Journal of the

Hydraulics Division

RecordNo 1856

Author Reilly, T. E., Buxton, Herbert T.

Title Utilization of a regional ground-water-flow model to evaluate boundary

conditions for a subregional model.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; mathematical models;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Suffolk County; surveys;

United States; utilization; regional ground water flow model;

boundary conditions; subregional model; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Reilly, T. E., Buxton, Herbert T.

Title Coupling coarse-scale regional and fine-scale subregional ground-water

flow models, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; mathematical models;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; USGS; aquifers;

United States; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1858

Author Reilly, T. E., Buxton, Herbert T.

Title Effects of sanitary sewering on ground-water levels and streams, Long

Island, New York, Part 3; Development and application of southern

Nassau County model

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase sewage; groundwater; mathematical models;

Keywords New York; hydrology; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys;

Nassau County; USGS; Long Island; rivers and streams; levels; movement; models; waste water; waste disposal; sewage; surface

water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 75 .W3

Author Reilly, T. E., Buxton, Herbert T., Franke, O. L., Wait,

Title Effects of sanitary sewers on ground-water levels and streams in Nassau

and Suffolk Counties, New York; Part 1, Geohydrology, Modeling

Strategy, and Regional Evaluation

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase sewage; groundwater; mathematical models;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology;

hydrology; surveys; ground water; levels; Long Island;

mathematical models; models; movement; Eastern U. S.; United States; regional patterns; rivers and streams; sewers; USGS; waste

disposal; water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 1860

Author Reilly, T. E., Franke, O. L.

Title Analysis of the shallow groundwater flow system near Connetquot Brook,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase analysis; groundwater flow;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; hydrology;

tritium; Suffolk County; geochemistry; Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York; Connetquot Brook; Connetquot River State

Park; Long Island; movement; levels; rivers and streams; radioactive tracers; drainage basins; fluvial features; isotopes; radioactive isotopes; hydrogen; two-dimensional models; models;

recharge; hydrologic cycle

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .J6

Publication Journal of Hydrology

Author Reilly, T. E., Harbaugh, A. W.

Title A comparison of analog and digital modeling techniques for simulating

three-dimensional ground-water flow on Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; mathematical models;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Kings County; surveys;

automatic data processing; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk

County; United States; Long Island; movement; models;

hydrodynamics; mathematical models; analog simulation; threedimensional models; digital simulation; USGS; digital modeling techniques; analog modeling techniques; simulation; three-

dimensional ground water flow

HoldingLocation

GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1862

Author Reinert, R. L.

Title Near-surface oceanic diffusion from a continuous point source

Publisher

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase oceanography; ocean surface;

Keywords oceanography; dye releases; dye dispersion; aerial photography;

remote sensing; diffusion; sea water; ocean waves; winds; New

York; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Symp. Diffusion Oceans Fresh Waters, Lamont Geol. Observ.

Author Renshaw, C.

Title The beaches of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase beaches;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 330 .A1 A5

Publication Shore and beach

RecordNo 1864

Author Reschke, C.

Title Ecological communities of New York

Publisher New York State Department of

Environmental Conservation

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase biotic communities;

Keywords New York; ecology; ecological communities

HoldingLocation bio

CallNumber X QH105.N7 R47

Publication New York Heritage Program

Author Reynolds, R. J.

Title Base flow of streams on Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase stream measurements; groundwater flow;

Keywords Suffolk County; Nassau County; Queens County; Kings County;

New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; Long Island; Eastern

U. S.; United States; rivers and streams; streamflow; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 1866

Author Reynolds, R. J., Ragone, S. E.

Title Water-quality data for Nassau and Suffolk Counties, New York; July

1974 through September 1975.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase water quality;

Keywords New York; economic geology; water resources; ground water;

surveys; Nassau County; Suffolk County; United States; southeast;

water quality data; USGS

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Rhoads, D. C.

Title Rates of sediment reworking by Yoldia limatula in Buzzards Bay,

Massachusetts, and Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; sediments;

Keywords sedimentology; clams; mollusks; benthic fauna; sediment discharge;

New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1868

Author Rhoads, Donald C., Berner, Robert A.

Title Animal-sediment relationships and early sediment diagenesis in Long

Island Sound, Trip E-1.

Publisher Connecticut Geological and Natural History

Survey

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase sedimentary structures; sediments; diagenesis;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut--New England

Intercollegiate Geology Conference, 60th Annual Meeting, New

Author Rhoads, D. C., Yingst, J. Y., Ullman, W. J.

Title Seafloor stability in Central Long Island Sound. Part I: temporal changes

in erodibility of fine-grained sediment.

Publisher Academic Press

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase ocean bottom; sediments; s

Keywords fine-grained sediments; sediments; seafloor; estuaries; central Long

Island Sound; Long Island Sound; New York; temporal change;

erodibility

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 96.5 .I57 1977

Publication Estuarine Interactions

RecordNo 1870

Author Rhodes, James P., Grosser, P. W.

Title Watershed strategy; managing a most valuable resource

Publisher Tetra Tech, Fairfax, VA

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase watersheds; watershed management;

Keywords aquifers; basin management; confined aquifers; drinking water;

Great Neck Peninsula; ground water; hydrology; Lloyd Aquifer; Long Island; Magothy Aquifer; New York; pollution; Port

Washington Aquifer; pump tests; salt-water intrusion; surface water; United States; waste management; water balance; water management; water quality; water resources; water treatment; water

wells; watersheds; resources; water treatment; water wells;

watersheds; wells

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Watershed '96; a national conference on Watershed management

Author Rich, C. A.

Title Effects of storms and construction activities on beach accretion and

recession rates from Moriches Inlet to Amagansett, Long Island, New

York.

Publisher Queens College, City University of New York

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; storms; beaches; inlets;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Marine and Atmospheric Sciences

CallNumber X GB 459 .N7 R53

Publication

RecordNo 1872

Author Rich, C. A., Coch, N. K., McCormick, L.

Title Effects of storms and construction activities on beach accretion and

recession rates from Moriches Inlet to Amagansett, Long Island, New

York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; storms; beaches; inlets;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; beaches; engineering

geology; shorelines; United States; Long Island; automatic data processing; deposition; Moriches Inlet; Amagansett; storms; effects; landform evolution; erosion; groins; changes; tidal inlets; dunes;

Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 13th annual meeting

Author Rich, C. A., Prince, K. R., Spinello, A. G.

Title Potentiometric surface of the Lloyd aquifer on Long Island, New York, in

January 1975.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase potentiometry; aquifers; water table;

Keywords USGS; potentiometric; potentiometric surface; Lloyd Aquifer; Long

Island; New York; aquifers

HoldingLocation

n GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1874

Author Richard, G. A.

Title Seasonal and environmental patterns of short-term sediment accretion in a

salt marsh

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; sedimentation and deposition; salt marshes;

Keywords Long Island; sedimentation; environment; tidal environment; tidal

flats; marshes; salt marshes; rates; variations; seasonal variations;

elevation; accretion; United States; New York; Flax Pond;

sedimentary petrology; Holocene; modern; Atlantic Coastal Plain

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 11th annual meeting; Southeastern Section,

Author Richard, G. A.

Title Temporal and environmental variations in sediment accretion rates at Flax

Pond, a Long Island salt marsh

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase salt marshes; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; organic sediments; United

States; sedimentation; rates; salt marshes; Long Island; Flax Pond;

marshes; Holocene; Quaternary; sediments; mud flats; peat;

deposition

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber REF

Publication

RecordNo 1876

Author Richard, G. A.

Title Seasonal and environmental variations in sediment accretion in a Long

Island salt marsh

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; sedimentation and deposition; salt marshes; Keywords sediments, accretion, salt marsh, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Estuaries

Author Richard, G. A.

Title Vegetation of the Peconic River Watershed

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase watersheds;

Keywords field guide; guidebook; field trips; Peconic River; watersheds;

Peconic River watershed; vegetation

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Field Guide to the Peconic River, Long Island Geologists

RecordNo 1878

Author Richard, Glenn A.

Title Long Island: A learning laboratory for Earth and Environmental Sciences

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase earth sciences; environmental sciences; studying and teaching;

Keywords teaching earth and environmental sciences, moraines, outwash

plains, glacial kettles, barrier islands, dunes, lagoons, coastal highlands, spits, tombolos, estuaries, pine barrens, wetlands,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Richard, Glenn A., Lutzer, Karen

Title Use of Long Island as a geological laboratory for K-12 earth science

education

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase earth sciences; studding and teaching;

Keywords Long Island; science education; earth science education;

Pleistocene; field activities; glacial moraines; outwash plains; kettles; streams; ponds; bogs; beaded drainage systems; coastal bluffs; tombolos; cobble beaches; barrier islands; salt marshes; lagoons; subsurface geology; hydrogeology; Museum of Long

Island Natural Sciences

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1880

Author Richards, Horace Gardiner

Title Cross-section of Atlantic Coastal Plain between Long Island and South

Carolina

Publisher Acad. Nat. Science & Engineering Library.

YearPublished 1950

SubjectPhrase geology; geology, stratigraphic; oil well logging;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; correlations; Cretaceous; geologic

Formations; Lists; sections; tables; Tertiary; historical geology; Long Island to South Carolina Cretaceous-Tertiary cross section; Long Island to South Carolina; cross section; Cretaceous-Tertiary

cross section

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Richards, Horace Gardiner

Title New investigation on the Cretaceous of New Jersey and Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; historical geology;

Keywords correlations; New Jersey; historical geology; Raritan formation;

Cretaceous; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE1 .I6 1956b - No Loan

Publication El Mesozoico del Hemisferio Occidental y sus correlaciones

mundiales; International Geological Congress

RecordNo 1882

Author Richards, Horace Gardiner

Title Stratigraphy of Atlantic Coastal Plain between Long Island and Georgia:

review

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase geology; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; Long Island; Georgia; stratigraphy; New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 860.A3

Publication American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin

Author Richardson, M. D., Young, D. K., Briggs, K. B.

Title Acoustical, Physical, and Biological Properties of Surface Cores Collected

from Long Island Sound, August 27-28, 1980

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase underwater acoustics; physical properties; porosity; sediments; Keywords acoustical; physical; biological; surface cores; Long Island Sound;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication NORDA Technical Note 150

RecordNo 1884

Author Richardson, M. D., Young, D. K., Briggs, K. B.

Title Effects of hydrodynamic and biological processes on sediment

geoacoustic properties in Long Island Sound, U.S.A.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase hydrodynamics; marine biology; sediments; acoustics; geoacoustics;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; sediments; oceanography; marine sediments;

acoustical properties; bioturbation; biogenic structures; marine transport; biogenic effects; sedimentary structures; sedimentation;

processes; coastal environments; nearshore sedimentation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3 PER.

Publication Marine Geology

Author Ricketts, H. C.

Title Examinations in boreholes of the subsurface Gardiners Clay (Pleistocene),

in the context of the Cretaceous-Quaternary section of Great Neck, Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; Pleistocene; clay;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; Long Island; Nassau County;

Gardiners Clay; Great Neck; boreholes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67 Per.

Publication Northeastern Geology

RecordNo 1886

Author Ries, Heinrich

Title The Quaternary deposits of the Hudson River between Croton and Albany

Publisher

YearPublished 1891

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; geology, stratigraphic; geology;

Keywords Hudson River; Croton; Albany; Quaternary deposits; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE145 .A12

Publication New York State Geologist Annual Report

Author Ries, Heinrich

Title The clays of the Hudson River Valley

Publisher

YearPublished 1891 SubjectPhrase clay;

Keywords Hudson River; Hudson River Valley; New York; clays

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York Academy of Sciences Transactions

RecordNo 1888

Author Ries, Heinrich

Title On the occurrence of Cretaceous clays at Northport, Long Island [N.Y.]

Publisher

YearPublished 1894

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; clay;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; Economic geology; mineralogy; Long

Island; Northport; clay; wollastonite

HoldingLocation storage (MAIN)CallNumber range 19/03

Publication School of Mines, Quarterly

Author Riester, D. D., Shipp, R. C., Ehrilich, R.

Title Relation of nearshore ans shelf patterns of quartz ans shape variation to

provenance ans dynamics, Long Island littoral and shelf.

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase quartz; littoral; continental shelf;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 1890

Author Rihani, Rushdi Freih

Title Variation in the mineralogy of Recent marine sediments in the south shore

of Long Island (N.Y.)

Publisher Wayne University

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase mineralogy; marine sediments;

Keywords sediments; composition; mineral composition; New York; Long

Island; sedimentary petrology; marine geology; United States

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Rihani, Rushdi F.

Title Variation in the mineralogy of heavy minerals on the south shore of Long

Island, New York

Publisher Georgia University

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase mineralogy; heavy minerals;

Keywords New York; sedimentary petrology; Long Island; south; sediments;

general; heavy minerals; mineral data; variations

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1892

Author Riley, G. A.

Title Hydrography of the Western Atlantic; The Long Island and Block Island

Sounds

Publisher Woods Hole Oceanogr. Institute

YearPublished 1948

SubjectPhrase oceanography; hydrography;

Keywords oceanography; hydrography; ocean currents; salinity; water

temperature; sounds; New York; Long Island; Long Island Sound;

Block Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC1 .W62

Author Riley, G. A.

Title Hydrography of the Long Island and Block Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1952

SubjectPhrase oceanography; hydrography;

Keywords hydrography; oceanography; sounds; currents (water); water

temperature; salinity; New York; Long Island Sound; Block Island

Sound; Long Island

HoldingLocation MASIC; BIO **CallNumber** QL 121 .A1432

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection

RecordNo 1894

Author Riley, G. A.

Title Review of the oceanography of Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1955

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords oceanography; sounds; estuarine environment; movement; saline

water-freshwater interfaces; ocean circulation; stratification;

mixing; New York

HoldingLocation check MASIC

CallNumber Per.

Publication Deep-Sea Research, Supplement

Author Riley, G. A.

Title Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1952-1953; IX. Production and

utilization of organic matter

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords productivity; organic matter; estuaries; aquatic productivity; sounds;

estuarine environment; organic matter utilization; browse

utilization; food chains; water properties; saline water-freshwater

interfaces; New York; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QL 121 .A1432

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection

RecordNo 1896

Author Riley, G. A.

Title Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1952-1954; II. Physical

oceanography

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords oceanography; sounds; stratification; New York; ocean circulation;

mixing; physical properties; estuarine environment; saline water-

freshwater interfaces; physical oceanography

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber OL 121 .A1432

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection

Author Riley, G. A.

Title Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1954-1955

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase oceanography;

Keywords oceanography; sounds; ocean circulation; estuarine environments;

stratification; saline water-freshwater interfaces; Long Island

Sound; mixing; New York

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QL 121 .A1432

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection

RecordNo 1898

Author Riley, G. A.

Title Transport and mixing processes in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase oceanography; transport; mixing;

Keywords salinity; mixing; oceanography; air-water interfaces; mass transfer;

turbulence; boundary process; surface water; winds; wind velocity; energy transfer; New York; Long Island Sound; turbulent diffusion

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QL 121 .A1432

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection

Author Riley, G. A.

Title Aspects of oceanography of Long Island Sound. II. Transport and mixing

processes in Long Island sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase oceanography; transport; mixing;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Bio.

CallNumber QL121.A1 Y32 V.19 art 2

Publication Bull. Bingham Oceogr. Collect.

RecordNo 1900

Author Riley, G. A., Conover, S. A. M.

Title Oceanography of Long Island Sound 1952-1954: III Chemical

Oceanography

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase oceanography; water chemistry;

Keywords estuaries; water chemistry; saline water systems; sounds; saline

water-freshwater interfaces; Long Island Sound; chemical

properties; chemical stratification; New York

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QL 121 .A1432

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection

Author Ritter, William F., Humenik, F. J., Skaggs, R. W.

Title Irrigated agriculture and water quality in East

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; water-supply, agricultural; water quality;Keywords environmental geology; pollution; ground water; surveys; United

States; drainage; pesticides; nitrates; water management; water

quality; irrigation; leaching; aquifers; Eastern U.S.;

HoldingLocation EngCallNumber Per.

Publication Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering

RecordNo 1902

Author Robbins, Sy, Taylor, Mary Anne

Title Cooperative Development and Application of a Groundwater Model in

Suffolk County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow; mathematical models;

Keywords groundwater; modeling; aquifers; streams; ponds; wetlands;

groundwater management; flow models; groundwater flow; Suffolk

County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Robbins, Sy, Taylor, Mary Anne

Title Applications of Suffolk County's finite element groundwater model

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase groundwater; mathematical models;

Keywords groundwater, aquifer, groundwater discharge, groundwater

contamination, Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1919

Author Robbins, S. K.

Title Stony Brook Harbor: an interdisciplinary analysis.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook, Marine Sciences

Research Center

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC1.S65 no.8

Author Roberts, Claude Martin

Title Record of wells in Nassau County, NY. Supplement 1 in addition to those

published in USGS professional paper 44.

Publisher USGS and NY water power and control

commission

YearPublished 1903

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords artesian wells, New York State, Nassau County, groundwater, water

supply,

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber GB1025.N7 A3 GW-10

Publication

RecordNo 1921

Author Roberts, Claude Martin

Title Petrography of a sample of bedrock from a deep well at Rockaway Park,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1948

SubjectPhrase petrography; petrology;

Keywords cores; New York; petrology; Rockaway Park; bedrock petrography;

Long Island; rock core

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .A7 PER.

Publication American Mineralogist

Author Roberts, C. M., Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman

Title Record of wells in Suffolk County, New York, Supplement 1

Publisher

YearPublished 1945

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; wells; record; artesian

wells; ground water; water supply; USGS; well logs; well logging; supplement; water control; ground water resources; ground water

supply; ground water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-9

RecordNo 1923

Author Roberts, C. M., Brashears, Jr., Maurice Lyman

Title Record of wells in Nassau County, New York, Supplement 1

Publisher

YearPublished 1946

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords Nassau County; Long Island; New York; wells; record

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber GB1025.N7 A3 GW-10

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-10

Author Roberts, Claude Martin, Jaster, M. C.

Title Record of wells in Queens County, N.Y., Supplement 1

Publisher

YearPublished 1947

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords Queens County; Long Island; New York; western Long Island;

wells; record

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB1025.N7 A3 no. 11

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-11

RecordNo 1925

Author Roberts, Dolgin, Geneva, R.

Title The geology of Staten Island and western Long Island, Kings and Queens

Counties, New York

Publisher American Geophysical Union

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York; areal geology; New York City; Richmond County;

Kings County; Queens County; Eastern U.S.; United States; Staten Island; Long Island; Newark Basin; Triassic; Jurassic; field trips;

Quaternary

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .I 61989

Publication Environmental, engineering, and urban geology in the United

States

Author Robertson, Andrew, Gottholm, Bernard W., Turgeon,

Title A comparative study of contaminant levels in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; pollutants;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; toxic materials; mussels; environmental geology;

pollution; organic materials; pollutants; Long Island Sound; sediments; trace metals; human activity; estuarine environment;

environment; bivalves; mollusks

HoldingLocation BioCallNumber Per.

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 1927

Author Robin, Gerald William

Title Water transparency studies and their utilization in defining pollution in

Long Island's Great South Bay

Publisher Union for Experimenting College and

University

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase water; analysis; water quality; pollution;

Keywords Suffolk County; Nassau County; Atlantic Ocean; environmental

geology; pollution; New York; sea water; composition; United States; suspended materials; Great South Bay; indicators; Long Island; Eastern U.S.; North American Atlantic; North Atlantic;

optical properties

HoldingLocation Main Ref

CallNumber Z 5055 .U5 A53 Pt B

Author Robinson, F. L.

Title Maximum known discharges of New York Streams

Publisher

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase stream measurements;

Keywords Hudson River; Delaware River; drainage area; river basins;

watersheds (basins); flow rates; flow measurement; flow profiles; streamflow; drainage density; drainage patterns (geologic);

elevation; height; New York; Bronx River Basin; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York State Conservation Department, Water Resources

Commission Bulletin 54

RecordNo 1929

Author Robinson, T. M., Aronson, D. A., Brown, G. A.,

Title Glacial deposits may be thin at artificial-recharge site.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; aquifers; artificial groundwater recharg

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; aquifers; United

States; Long Island; Nassau County; Meadowbrook; recharge; artificial recharge; USGS; glacial deposits; artificial recharge sites

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Robinson, T. M., Aronson, D. A., Brown, G. A.,

Title Glacial Deposits may be Thin at Artificial Recharge Site

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; aquifers; artificial groundwater recharg

Keywords artificial recharge; aquifers; Meadowbrook; Nassau County;

groundwater; Magothy Formation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 1931

Author Rockwell, Charles

Title A mineral analysis of the sediments of the south shore of Long Island

Publisher University of Oklahoma

YearPublished 1957

SubjectPhrase rock, sedimentary; mineralogy; sedimentation and deposition; geoloKeywords New York; oceanography; sediments; United States; composition;

mineral composition; Eastern U.S.; marine sediments; Long Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Rockwell, C.

Title Recent sedimentation in Great South Bay, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; geology;

Keywords sedimentology; sedimentation; marine geology; bays; New York;

Great South Bay; Long Island

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Geological Society of America Special Paper

RecordNo 1933

Author Rockwell, Charles

Title Recent sedimentation in Great South Bay, Long Island, New York.

Publisher Cornell

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; geology;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; sedimentation; oceans; circulation;

north; New York; Long Island; Great South Bay; United States; Fire

Island; currents; longshore; tides; transport; marine transport;

barrier beaches; marine geology; environmental geology; pollution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB2201.13 .G75 R63

Author Rodzenko, G.

Title Effects of normal vs. storm processes on a barrier beach, Fire Island, New

York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase storms; barrier islands; beaches;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; transport; shorelines;

sedimentation; United States; marine transport; Suffolk County; barrier islands; Long Island; Fire Island; tides; beaches; monitoring; storms; hurricanes; energy; cycles; erosion; sediments; volume

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, Rocky

Mountain Section, 32nd annual meeting

RecordNo 1935

Author Roethel, Frank Joseph

Title The interactions of stabilized power plant coal wastes with the marine

environment

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase coal-fired power plants; waste disposal; waste disposal in the ocean;

Keywords waste disposal; solid waste; pollution; storage; ecology;

observations; marine environment; Conscience Bay; estuarine environment; industrial waste; ash; Long Island Sound; North American Atlantic; North Atlantic; power plants; substrates

HoldingLocation MASIC; S&EL

CallNumber Theses oversize x TD899 .S68 R63; oversize x

Author Rogers, W. B., Aparisi, M., Sirkin, L.

Title Search for clues to Mesozoic graben on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase grabens (geology); Mesozoic;

Keywords New York, structural geology, faults, systems, grabens,

palynomorphs, miospores, Cretaceous, Suffolk County, Eastern U. S., United States, southeastern New York, Long Island, Mesozoic, rifting, microfossils, biostratigraphy, biozones, glaciated terrains,

buried features, continental margin,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology

D IV 1020

RecordNo 1938

Author Rosalsky, Maurice B.

Title A study of minor beach features at Fire Island, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1949

SubjectPhrase beaches; physiographic geology;

Keywords beaches; New York; physiographic geology; Fire Island; beach

features; barrier beaches; sedimentation; deposition; sediment

transport; sedimentary structures; ripple marks

HoldingLocation CHEM; MAIN

CallNumber No Loan; Q11 .N6 - No Loan

Publication New York Academy of Science Transactions, series 2

Author Rosalsky, M. B.

Title The characteristics of beach drifting (New York)

Publisher

YearPublished 1950

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; geomorphology; beaches; littoral drift;

Keywords sedimentology; geomorphology; beaches; sedimentation; beach

erosion; sediment transport; deposition; littoral drift; ocean waves;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 330 .A1 A5

Publication Shore and Beach

RecordNo 1941

Author Rose, John L.

Title Injection of treated waste water into aquifers

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase waste disposal; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords engineering geology; waste disposal; New York; Nassau County;

waste-water injection; ground water; recharge; hydrogeology;

injection; salt-water barrier

HoldingLocation check ENG

CallNumber Per.

Publication Water and Wastes Eng.

Author Rosen, P. S., Nordstrom, K. F., McClusky, J. M.

Title An aeolian sediment budget for Fire Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase sediments; budgets;

Keywords sediments; sediment budget; aeolian sediment budget; Fire Island;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs

RecordNo 1943

Author Rosenfeld, J. K.

Title Nitrogen diagenesis in nearshore anoxic sediments.

Publisher Yale University

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; nitrogen cycle; diagenesis; marine sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain; geochemistry; organic materials; alteration;

sediments; pore water; nitrogen; diagenesis; Florida Bay; Long Island Sound; Rhode Island; New England; Eastern U.S.; United

States; amino acids; anoxic environment; cores; Florida;

Southeastern U.S.; marine environment; nearshore environment;

Northwest Atlantic; organic nitrogen

HoldingLocation bio.

CallNumber microfilm 1508

Author Rosenfeld, J. K.

Title Nitrogen diagenesis in Long Island Sound sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; nitrogen cycle; diagenesis; sediments;

Keywords diagenesis, nitrogen, sediments, Long Island, New Yorks

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .A5 per.

Publication American Journal of Science

RecordNo 1945

Author Rothstein, J.

Title The terminal moraines of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; moraines;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; glacial geology; glacial features;

terminal moraines; United States; Long Island; rock collecting;

mineral collecting; popular geology

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Lapidary Journal

Author Rudell, M.

Title Glacial gravels, Manhasset Formation of Long Island, as found in the pits

of Goodwin Gallagher, Roslyn, New York

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1935

SubjectPhrase gravel; glacial geology;

Keywords Manhasset Formation; Nassau County; New York; sedimentary

petrology; sediments; clastic sediments; gravel; glacial geology;

Long Island; Goodwin Gallagher pits; Roslyn

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 1947

Author Ruggiero, D. D., Feige, W., Ausubel, R.

Title Use of aeration and resin treatment of ground water.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

United States; Glen Cove; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America;

water resources; aeration; treatment; pollution

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association 1980 annual conference on

water for the world, challenge of the 80's

Author Ruggles, Jr., F. H.

Title Estuarine and coastal water dynamics controlling sediment movement and

plume development in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase estuaries; coasts; sediment transport; water chemistry; plumes;

Keywords estuaries; estuarine environment; coasts; sediment transport;

sedimentation; salinity; chemical analysis; water chemistry; saline water-freshwater interfaces; physical properties; hydrology; New

York; plumes; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation

not available

 ${\it Call Number}$

Publication

RecordNo 1949

Author Russell, Hugh H., Matthews, John E., Sewell, Guy W.

Title TCE removal from contaminated soil and ground water

Publisher Ann Arbor Press

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase trichloroethylene; groundwater; pollution;

Keywords aquifers; bioremediation; chemical properties; chemical waste;

chlorinated hydrocarbons; concentration; decontamination; ground

water; in situ; industrial waste; Long Island; New Jersey; perchloroethylene; physicochemical properties; pollutants; pollution; remediation; soil venting; soils; spatial variations; trichloroethane; trichloroethylene; United States; volatile organic

compounds; volatiles; water supply; water wells; wells

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication EPA environmental engineering sourcebook

Author Ruttenberg, Kathleen C., Berner, Robert A.

Title Authigenic apatite formation and burial in sediments from non-

upswelling, continental margin environments

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase sediments; continental margins;

Keywords apatite; Atlantic Ocean; authigenic minerals; carbonate fluorapatite;

continental margin sedimentation; depositional environment; diagenesis; early diagenesis; Long Island Sound; Louisiana; Mississippi Delta; organic materials; phosphates; phosphorous;

pore water; sedimentation; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

RecordNo 1951

Author Ruttenberg, K. C., Canfield, D. E.

Title Fluoride adsorption onto ferric-oxyhydroxides in sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase fluorides; geochemistry;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geochemistry; fluorides; halides; adsorption;

sediments; pH; pore water; Long Island Sound; bioturbation; biogenic structures; sea water; cores; sedimentary structures;

advection; in situ; sediment-water interface

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transaction, American Geophysical Union

Author Ruzyla, Kenneth

Title Geomorphic features and processes on the south shore of Fire Island, New

York

Publisher SUNY at Binghamton

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase geomorphology;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; Long Island; Fire

Island; processes; United States

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 1953

Author Ruzyla, K.

Title Effects of erosion on barrier-island geomorphology, Fire Island, New York

Publisher State University of New York at Binghamton

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; beach erosion; geomorphology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Ruzyla, K.

Title Effects of erosion on barrier island morphology at Fire Island, NY

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; beach erosion; geomorphology;

Keywords geomorphology; erosion; barrier island; morphology; barrier island

morphology; Fire Island; Nassau County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 450 .G46 1972

Publication Coastal Geomorphology

RecordNo 1955

Author Ryan, C. R.

Title Slurry cutoff walls; applications in the control of hazardous wastes

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase slurries; walls; hazardous waste;

Keywords waste disposal; radioactive waste; case studies; storage; pollutants;

phosphate deposits; permeability; application; Long Island; slutty cutoff wall; Colorado; New York; Rocky Mountain Arsenal; Florida; oil terminals; central Florida; tailings; leachates

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Symposium on Impermeable barriers for soil and rock; Hydraulic

barriers in soil and rock

Author Ryther, J. H., Vaccaro, R. F., Yentsch, C. S., Hulbert,

Title Report on a survey of the chemistry and hydrography of Great South Bay

and Moriches Bay, made in June, 1957, for the Town of Islip, New York

Publisher Woods Hole Oceanogr. Institute

YearPublished 1957

SubjectPhrase chemical oceanography; bays;

Keywords hydrography; hydrologic properties; Great South Bay; hydrologic

aspects; hydrology; mapping; measurement; drainage; chemical analysis; geohydrologic units; Moriches Bay; flow; chemical

properties; bays; New York; Islip; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .W62

Publication

RecordNo 1957

Author Ryther, J. H., Vaccaro, R. F., Hulbert, E. M., Yentsch,

Title Report on a survey of the chemistry, biology and hydrography of Great

South Bay and Moriches Bay, conducted during June and September 1958

for the Townships of Islip and Brookhaven, Long Island, New York

Publisher Woods Hole Oceanogr. Institute

YearPublished 1958

SubjectPhrase marine biology; water chemistry; bays;

Keywords marine algae; water pollution; shellfish; water circulation; marine

fisheries; Long Island; water quality; winds; pollutants; salinity; water temperature; maps; Secchi disks; Moriches Bay; optical properties; oceanographic data; nutrients; charts; Great South Bay;

nannochloris atomus

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC1 .W62

Author Ryther, J. H., Vaccaro, R. F., Yentsch, C. S.

Title Report on a Survey of the Chemistry and Hydrography of Great South Bay

and Moriches Bay made in August, 1956 for the Town of Islip, New

York.

Publisher Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase chemical oceanography; bays; hydrography; marine pollution;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber GC1.W62

Publication

RecordNo 1959

Author Salin, Stephen L., McMillen, Matthew C.

Title Groundwater quality protection in critical coastal area; Long Island and

Cape Cod

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Massachusetts; surveys;

New England; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island; Cape Cod; Barnstable County, Massachusetts; Eastern United States; water quality; coastal environment; environment; regulations; aquifers;

recharge; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Symposium on Coastal water resources

Author Salwen, Bert

Title Sea levels and archaeology in the Long Island Sound area

Publisher

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase sea level; archaeology;

Keywords changes of level; New York; paleoecology; Quaternary; Long

Island; paleohydrology; geomorphology; sea-level changes; water

level fluctuations; shoreline; New York; paleontology;

submergence; correlation with archeological data; Long Island; sea

level; archeological sites; archaeology

HoldingLocation MAIN STACKS

CallNumber E 51.A52

Publication American Antiquity

RecordNo 1961

Author Sanders, H. L.

Title Oceanography of Long Island Sound, 1952-1954. X. The biology of

marine bottom communities.

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase oceanography; marine biology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Bio; MASICCallNumber QL121.A1 Y32

Publication Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection.

Author Sanders, J. E.

Title Geomorphology of the Hudson Estuary.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; geology; geology, structural; estuaries;Keywords geomorphology; Hudson River; Hudson Estuary; New York

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber Q11 .N5 Per.

Publication Hudson River colloquium; New York Academy of Sciences

Annals

RecordNo 1963

Author Sanders, J. E.

Title Beaches and spits: new observations on longshore sand transport at three

dynamic levels--subtidal, intertidal, and supratidal

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase beaches; sediment transport;

Keywords beaches; spits; sediments; sand transport; longshore transport;

longshore sand transport; subtidal; intertidal; supratidal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Northeastern Section, Geological Society of America, Abstracts

with Programs

Author Sanders, J. E.

Title Dynamic implications of post-storm recovery of eroded berms; shoreface

sediment passes landward through breaker bar(s).

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; sedimentation; marine transport; bars (geomorphol

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; berms; sedimentation;

environment; marine transport; beaches; Suffolk County; bars; United States; Long Island; Westhampton; erosion; storms; terraces;

breaker bars

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 15th annual meeting

RecordNo 1965

Author Sanders, John E.

Title Late Pleistocene geologic history of SE New York; one Wisconsinan

glacier from the N-NE? Or several, including two from the N-NW?

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; Pleistocene; glacial geology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; environmental geology;

pollution; Eastern U.S.; United States; Quaternary; upper

Pleistocene; glacial geology; radon; Long Island; southeastern New York; moraines; till; clastic sediments; Hudson River; glaciation; Wisconsinan; New England; estuarine environment; environment; silt; provenance; glacial extent; Connecticut; noble gases; isotopes;

bedrock; Rn-222; radioactive isotopes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67 Per.

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

Author Sanders, John E.

Title Buried, anomalously deep V-shaped valley in bedrock surface, New

Haven Harbor, Connecticut

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994 SubjectPhrase rock;

Keywords New Haven; New Haven Harbor; Connecticut; bedrock; bedrock

surface; outwash plains; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 1967

Author Sanders, John E.

Title Pleistocene Sediments Newly Exposed near Dobbs Ferry Metro North RR

Station, Westchester County, NY

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; sediments;

Keywords geomorphology, glaciers, stratigraphy, Pleistocene, sediments,

erratics, till, dolerite, Hudson Valley, New York City, Westchester,

Yonkers, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Sanders, J. E., Fornari, D. J., Wilcox, W.

Title Symmetrical beach cusps on two modern beaches; depositional origin

proved by stratigraphic evidence

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase beaches; stratigraphy;

Keywords Massachusetts; geomorphology; Great South Beach; shore features;

Martha's Vineyard; New York; Long Island; Fire Island; beach cusps; Robert Moses States Park; beaches; symmetrical; genesis; landform evolution; processes; experimental studies; methods; stratigraphic; sedimentation; Holocene; environment; modern;

United States; stratigraphy

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1979

Author Sanders, John E., Friedman, Gerald M., Kumar, Naresh

Title Contrasting behavior of barriers during Holocene submergence; in-place

drowning and erosional retreat

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase Holocene; geomorphology; barriers; sea level;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; barriers; shore features; continental

shelf; Long Island; changes; United States; Holocene; changes of

level

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Sanders, J. E., Kumar, N.

Title Washover erosion: important process in creating bays of Digitate Spit,

Democrat Point, Fire Island, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase erosion; bays; sediment transport;

Keywords marine geology; sedimentology; bays; barrier islands; beach

erosion; sediment transport; New York; washover erosion; Long

Island; Fire Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1981

Author Sanders, J. E., Kumar, N.

Title Holocene shoestring sand on inner continental shelf off Long Island, New

York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase Holocene; sand; continental shelf;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; bottom features; shoestring sands;

sedimentation; continental shelf; United States; New York; Long Island; marine geology; north; sand; lenses; cores; Holocene;

transport; marine transport; erosion; subaerial; genesis; possibilities;

barriers; emergence; changes of level; sediments; clastics;

terrigenous; offshore

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 860 .A3 Per.

Publication American Society Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin

Author Sanders, John E., Kumar, Naresh

Title Shoreface retreat versus in-place "drowning" of barriers during

submergence: new data from shelf off Fire Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase barriers;

Keywords barriers; shoreface; retreat; drowning; Fire Island; Long Island; New

York; Nassau County; submergence

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G2 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Bulletin

RecordNo 1983

Author Sanders, John E., Kumar, Naresh

Title Evidence of shoreface retreat and in place "drowning" during Holocene

submergence of barriers, shelf off Fire Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase Holocene; barriers; sea level;

Keywords south shore; barriers; barrier islands; Long Island; changes in level;

Holocene; Fire Island; submergence; sea level; New York;

shoreface; drowning; shelf; retreat

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

Author Sanders, J. E., Kumar, N.

Title Evidence of shoreface retreat and in-place "drowning" during Holocene

submergence of barriers, shelf off Fire Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase Holocene; barriers; sea level;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE1.G2; Microfiche 2138

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

RecordNo 1985

Author Sanders, J. E., Merguerian, Charles

Title Pleistocene tills in the New York City region: New evidence confirms

multiple (three and possibly four) glaciations from two directions (N-NE

to S-SE and NW to SE).

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; glacial landforms; geomorphology;

Keywords tills; Pleistocene; Pleistocene tills; New York City; New York;

multiple glaciations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Sanders, J. E., Merguerian, Charles

Title Pleistocene geology of Long Island's north shore: Sands Point and Garvies

Point to Target Rock

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; geology;

Keywords Sands Point; Long Island; north shore; Pleistocene; Pleistocene

geology; Garvies Point; Target Rock; guidebook; field trips

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Long Island Geologists' Association Field Trip 29 June 1991

Guidebook

RecordNo 1987

Author Sanders, J. E., Merguerian, Charles

Title Directional history of Pleistocene glaciers inferred from features eroded

on bedrock, New York Metropolitan area, SE NY

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; Pleistocene; glaciers; glacial geology;

Keywords Pleistocene; Pleistocene glaciers; glaciers; bedrock; New York City;

New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Sanders, John E., Merguerian, Charles

Title Fitting newly discovered north-shore Gilbert-type lacustrine deltas into a

revised Pleistocene chronology of Long Island

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase deltas; Pleistocene;

Keywords north shore; Gilbert-type lacustrine deltas; deltas; Pleistocene;

chronology; Long Island; New York; Quaternary; deglaciation; Wisconsinan; glacier; Woodfordian; Queens County; Montauk; Long Island Lake; Lake Long Island; early Pleistocene; varved clays; Late Wisconsinan; glacial lakes; proglacial lakes; Montauk

Point; Sands Point; Caumsett State Park; Target Rock

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 1989

Author Sanders, John E., Merguerian, Charles

Title Evidence for pre-Woodfordian ages of Long Island's Terminal Moraines.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase moraines;

Keywords terminal moraines, glacier, Woodfordian, ice-thrust, Harbor-Hill,

till, crystalline corridor, glacial sediments, Ronkonkoma Moraine,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Sanders, John E., Merguerian, Charles

Title New York City region; unique testing ground for flow models of

Quaternary and continental glaciers

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase models; Quaternary; glaciers;

Keywords Harbor Hill Moraine; Ronkonkoma Moraine; Queens; Pleistocene

sediments;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs--Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1991

Author Sanders, John E., Merguerian, Charles

Title Classification of Pleistocene Deposits, New York City and Vicinity--

Fuller (1914) Revived and Revisited

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; glaciers; moraines;

Keywords Pleistocene; glaciers; continental glaciation; M.L. Fuller; moraines;

Ronkonkama Moraine; Harbor Hill Moraine; outwash; outwash

plains; New York City; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Sanders, J. E., Merguerian, Charles, Mills, H. C.

Title Port Washington deltas of Woodworth (1901) revisited: pre-Woodfordian

Gilbert-type deltas revealed in storm-eroded coastal bluff, Sands Point,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1993
SubjectPhrase deltas;

Keywords Port Washington; Woodworth; Port Washington deltas; pre-

Woodfordian; Gilbert-type; Sands Point; coastal bluff; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 1993

Author Sanders, J. E., Merguerian, Charles, Okulewicz, S. C.

Title Glaciotectonic evidence for SE-directed glacial flow in displaces slab of

Upper Cretaceous sediments exposed in the Harbor Hill Moraine, Princes

Bay, Staten Island, New York.

Publisher Geologic Society of America Abstracts with

Programs

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; sediments; moraines;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 per.

Author Sanders, John E., Merguerian, Charles, Okulewicz,

Title Recumbent fold in displaced slab of upper Cretaceous sediments, Princes

Bay, Staten Island, New York: Further evidence that ice flowing

southeastward deposited the Harbor Hill Moraine.

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase Cretaceous; sediments; moraines;

Keywords erosion, weathering, Cretaceous sediments, Harbor Hill Moraine,

ice flow, Pleistocene, glacio-tectonic, deformation, till,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 1995

Author Sanders, J. E., Rampino, M. R.

Title Wisconsinan stratigraphy, New York metropolitan area: interpretation of

newly recognized units does not support modern concepts of the

"Laurentide" ice sheet.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; drift; ice sheets;

Keywords Laurentide ice sheet; ice sheet; Laurentide; Wisconsinan

stratigraphy; New York City; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Author Sanders, John E., Rampino, Michael R.

Title What Might Happen to the Barrier Islands of Southern Long Island if Sea

Level Rises?

Publisher Geology Department, Hofstra University

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; sea level;
Keywords Fire Island; Holocene sea;

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication The Impact of Sea Level Rise on Long Island, N.Y.

RecordNo 1997

Author Sanfilippo, M., Glaus, G., Sanfilippo, J., Madri, P.

Title A study of the quality of the sediments and water of a selected area of

western Great South Bay as a function of heavy metal accumulation

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; heavy metals;

Keywords New York; sedimentation; environmental geology; processes;

pollution; nearshore sedimentation; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United states; Great South Bay; heavy metals; water quality; organic materials; metals; hydrology; hydrogeology; geochemistry

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Water Quality, plant fertilization and other topics

Author Sanford, Jesse Homer

Title Report on the geology and hydrology of Kings and Queens Counties,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase geology; hydrology; water-supply; artesian wells;

Keywords Cretaceous; New York; geologic history; glacial geology; Tertiary;

historical geology; physiographic geology; underground water; Kings County; Kings Co.; Queens County; hydrology; geologic

formations; aquifers; ground water; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3; X QE 500 .A6

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-7

RecordNo 1999

Author Saville, T.

Title Sand transfer, Beach control, and inlet improvements, Fire Island Inlet to

Jones Beach, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase sand; beaches; inlets; shore protection;

Keywords beaches; beach erosion; erosion control; shore protection;

hurricanes; coastal engineering; tropical cyclones; New York; harbors; Hurricane Donna; Fire Island; Jones Inlet; New York

Harbor

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Conf. Coastal Engineering, 7th

Author Sawhney, B. L., Frink, C. R.

Title Clay minerals as indicators of sediment source in tidal estuaries of Long

Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase clay minerals; estuarine sediments; estuaries;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE471.C56

Publication Clays and Clay Minerals

RecordNo 2001

Author Sawyer, R. M.

Title Progress report on streamflow investigations in Nassau County, Long

Island, New York, 1903, 1937-1955

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1958

SubjectPhrase streamflow; stream measurements;

Keywords Nassau County; Long Island; New York; streamflow investigations;

USGS

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS/Main GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Sawyer, R. M.

Title Progress report on streamflow investigations in Suffolk County, Long

Island, New York, 1953-1957

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase streamflow; stream measurements;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; streamflow investigations;

USGS; progress report

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS/Main GOV DOCS

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 2003

Author Sawyer, R. M.

Title Effect of urbanization on storm discharge and ground-water recharge in

Nassau County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase urbanization; urban hydrology; urban runoff; artificial groundwater r

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Nassau County; ground water recharge;

effect of urbanization; ground water; recharge; storm runoff; ground water resources; aquifers; urbanization; urban hydrology; water conservation; water loss; water resources; water supply; Long

Island; USGS; storm discharge; ground water recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication Geological Survey Research 1963, U. S. Geological Survey

Professional Paper

Author Sayrafiezadeh, R., Harris, William

Title Trace metal contamination in surficial bottom sediments of the Hudson

River Estuary

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase estuarine sediments; metals; pollution; contamination;

Keywords contaminants, trace metals, trace metal contaminants, sediments,

estuarine bottom sediments, surficial bottom sediments, estuary, sediment contamination, waste treatment, Hudson River, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 2014

Author Schafer, Charles Thomas

Title Distribution, pollution response and seasonal variation of foraminifera

and ostracoda in western Long Island Sound and adjacent areas

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase foraminifera; ostracoda; paleontology;

Keywords United States; marine geology; Protista; paleontology; ecology;

Long Island Sound; foraminifera; microfossils; Holocene;

Quaternary; Ostracoda; Arthopoda; west; Crustacea; Mandibulata

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OL368 .F6 S3 1968a

Author Schaffel, Simon

Title A large glacial fresh-water lake in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase fresh water; lakes; glacial geology;

Keywords Long Island; Long Island Sound; New York; glacial lake; fresh-

water lake; fresh water; glacial fresh-water lake

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Geological Society of America Special Papers

RecordNo 2016

Author Schaffel, Simon

Title Reconstruction of late-glacial and postglacial events in Long Island

Sound, New York

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; glacial geology;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; glacial geology; glaciation; history;

Pleistocene; United States; Holocene; Quaternary; Long Island

Sound; Eastern U.S.; postglacial; upper Pleistocene

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE697 .S27 1971a

Author Scheinkman, J. J., Byrne, P. M.

Title Inventory of the barrier island chain of the states of New York and New

Jersey.

Publisher Open Space Inst.

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase barrier islands;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; New Jersey; barrier

islands; Fire Island; Nassau County; Ocean County; Atlantic County; Cape May County; United States; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; Jones Beach Island; Long Beach Island; Sandy Hook; Barnegat Bay; Little Beach Island; Absecon Island; Ludlam Beach Island; Peck Beach Island; Seven Mile Island; Five Mile

Beach Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 2018

Author Schlee, John

Title Sand and gravel on the continental shelf off the Northeastern United States

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase sand; gravel; continental shelf;

Keywords Eastern U.S.; economic geology; sand and gravel; gravel;

oceanography; continental shelf; continental margin; United States; Long Island; northeastern; USGS; clastic sediments; possibilities

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 75 .C5

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Circular

Author Schlee, John, Sanko, Peter

Title Sand and Gravel.

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase sand; gravel;

Keywords sand; gravel; New York Bight; New York; New Jersey; continental

shelf; deposits; offshore; mining; terrestrial sources; construction aggregate; inland fill; Lower Bay; New York Harbor; Long Island; Chapel Hill North Channel; Swash Channel; Ambrose Channel

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 21

Publication New York Bight Atlas Monograph 21

RecordNo 2020

Author Schmeltz, E. J., McCarthy, M. J.

Title Design of a sand recycling system

Publisher American Society of Civil Eng.

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; sand;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; shorelines; Eastern U.S.; United

States; Long Island; Hempstead Harbor Beach Park; beaches; sand; clastic sediments; erosion; littoral drift; design; groins; breakwaters

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Coastal Sediments '87, Proceedings of a specialty conference on

Advances in understanding of coastal sediment processes

Author Schmeltz, E. J., Sorensen, R. M., McCarthy, M. J.,

Title Beach/inlet interaction at Moriches Inlet

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase shorelines; barrier islands; beaches; inlets;

Keywords engineering geology; shorelines; Long Island; barrier islands;

processes; New York; Moriches Inlet

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Eighteenth coastal engineering conference

RecordNo 2022

Author Schmist, K. D.

Title Protection of ground water from nonpoint sources of pollution.

Publisher Ann Arbor Science & Engineering Library.

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase groundwater; nonpoint source pollution; water quality management;

Keywords ground water; contamination; water resources; California;

environmental geology; waste disposal; Oregon; Florida; New York; pollution; England; Dade County; point sources; nonpoint sources; recharge; landfills; seepage; irrigation; effluents; sewage; septic tanks; fertilizers; United States; Fresno; nitrates; Portland; aquifers; trace elements; Delaware; agriculture; Santa Ana River; Long Island; Europe; chalk; Bunter Sandstone; water; water quality

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Drinking water quality enhancement through source protection

Author Schneider, B. J., Ku, H. F. H., Oaksford, E. T.

Title Effects of artificial recharge on ground-water quality, Long Island, New

York

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords New York; ground water; environmental geology; surveys;

pollution; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Eastern U. S.; United States; Long Island; hydrogeology; artificial recharge; effects; East Meadow; Wantagh; pumping; aquifers; Medford; water wells;

waste water

HoldingLocation 1

not available

CallNumber

Publication Water Forum '86; world water issues in evolution in two volumes

RecordNo 2024

Author Schneider, B. J., Ku, H. F. H., Oaksford, E. T.

Title Hydrologic effects of artificial-recharge experiments with reclaimed water

at East Meadow, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; water quality;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Nassau County;

USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; East Meadow; recharge; artificial recharge; reclamation; water treatment;

levels; aquifers; water quality; hydrochemistry; geochemistry;

experimental studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Schneider, B. J., Ku, H. F. H., Oaksford, E. T.

Title Evaluation of artificial recharge experiments with reclaimed water on

Long Island, New York (abst.)

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; water quality;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers, International Symposium

on Artificial Recharge of Ground Water

RecordNo 2026

Author Schneider, B. J., Oaksford, E. T.

Title Design, operation, and monitoring capability of an experimental artificial-

recharge facility at East Meadow, Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords ground water; hydrogeology; Nassau County; USGS; sewage; water

treatment; water quality; New York; surveys; Long Island; East Meadow; southeastern New York; artificial recharge; recharge;

experimental studies; design; monitoring

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Schneider, B. J., Oliva, James, Ku, H. F. H., Oaksford,

Monitoring the movement and chemical quality of water in the Title

unsaturated zone on Long Island, New York

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase monitoring; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; water quality; Nassau

County; movement; Long Island; infiltration; aquifers;

observations; permeability; lysimeters

HoldingLocation

Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

National Water Well Association/United States EPA conference **Publication**

on characterization and monitoring of the vadose (unsaturated

RecordNo 2028

Author Schneider, B. J., Oliva, James, Ku, H. F. H., Oaksford,

Monitoring the movement and chemical quality of artificial-recharge **Title**

water in the unsaturated zone on Long Island, New York

Publisher

1984 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase

monitoring; groundwater; water quality; artificial groundwater recha

Keywords

Artificial-recharge experiments with tertiary-treated waste water are being conducted in central Nassau County, Long Island, N.Y.; a heavily populated suburban area whose sole fresh water supply is

ground water. These tests will evaluate the feasibility of

replenishing the water table aquifer through shallow recharge basins

and injection wells. Water in this aquifer has deteriorated in

chemical quality and been depleted by sewering.

HoldingLocation

aquifers; round water; unsaturated zone; artificial recharge; monitori

CallNumber

Publication Proceedings of the NWWA/U.S. EPA Conference on

characterization and monitoring of the vadose (unsaturated) zone:

Author Schoonen, Martin A. A., Brown, Craig

Title The hydrogeochemistry of the Peconic River Watershed: a quantitative

approach to estimate the anthropogenic loadings in the watershed

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase hydrology; geochemistry; watershed;

Keywords hydrogeochemistry; Peconic River; Peconic River watershed;

anthropogenic loading; watershed; Long Island; New York; estimation; estimate; Central Pine Barrens; Eastern Long Island;

weathering; atmospheric inputs

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 2037

Author Schoonen, M. A. A., Brown, C. J.

Title Major element hydrogeochemistry and nutrient cycling in a fragile

ecosystem: the Pine Barrens of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase hydrology; geochemistry; pine barrens;

Keywords Pine Barrens; Long Island; nutrient cycling; ecosystem;

hydrogeochemistry

HoldingLocation no

not available

CallNumber

Author Schoonen, Martin A. A., Devoe, Vikki, Brown, Craig J.

Title Bromide in Long Island Groundwaters and Surface Waters

Publisher Long Island geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase bromides; groundwater;

Keywords Bromine, trace element, ground-water, surface-water, aquifer,

combustion, fossil fuel, halogen, pesticides, ethylene, herbicides,

salt-water intrusion,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

D IV 4020

RecordNo 2039

Author Schoonen, Martin A. A., Kovari, E. Christine

Title Biogeochemistry of the Calverton Ponds, Suffolk County, New York

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase biogeochemistry; ponds;

Keywords biogeochemistry; Calverton Ponds; Suffolk County; Long Island;

New York; Manorville Ponds; coastal plain ponds; Central Pine Barrens of Eastern Long Island; Eastern Long Island; bioactivity; well; Fox Pond; Big Sandy Pond; Grassy Pond; Peconic River; Peconic River watershed; North Atlantic Coastal Plain; Coastal

Pond Communities: Fox Well

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

Author Schubel, J. R., Larocca, J.

Title Long Island Coastal Conference - Scenario planning and the future of

Long Island's coastline

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook, Marine Science Center

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase coasts; regional planning; coastal zone management; Keywords Long Island; coastline; New York; coastal; planning

HoldingLocation check MASIC library

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 2041

Author Schubel, J. R., Zarillo, Gary A., Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title Erosion of Long Islands south shore: a preliminary identification and

assessment of alternative responses to the problem

Publisher Stony Brook, N.Y.: Marine Research Center,

SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords beach erosion,

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber X GC1 .S65 no. 50

Publication Workshop at Westhampton Beach

Author Schubert, Chris, Misut, Paul, Bova, Richard

Title Simulation of the effects of pumping and recharge on ground-water flow

and the freshwater/saltwater interface on the North Fork, Long Island,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; groundwater flow; saltwater encroac

Keywords groundwater, saltwater intrusion, upconing, water-supply wells,

USGS, groundwater flow, freshwater/saltwater interface, recharge,

Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 2053

Author Schubert, C. E.

Title Ground-water discharge to the Peconic Estuary system, Long Island, New

York (abs.)

Publisher

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase groundwater; estuaries;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Peconic Estuary; groundwater discharge; groundwater; Long Island;

CallNumber

Publication Peconic Estuary Program Conference?

Author Schubert, C. E.

Title Areas contributing ground water to the Peconic Estuary and ground-water

budgets for the North and South Forks and Shelter Island, eastern Suffolk

County, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/98

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; water balance (hydrology);

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2055

Author Schubert, Christopher E., Bokuniewicz, Henry J.

Title Infragravity wave motion in a tidal inlet

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase waves; tide-waters; inlets;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sedimentation processes; nearshore

sedimentation; infragravity waves; tidal inlets; shore features; Shinnecock Inlet; Eastern U.S.; United States; inlets; velocity; data

acquisition; waves; Long Island; Suffolk County

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC215.S36 1991

Publication Coastal Sediments '91

Author Schubert, Christopher E., Busciolano, Ronald

Title Peak storm-tide elevations produced by the December 1992 storm along

the coast of Long Island, New York, with historical peak storm-tide

elevations

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase storm surges;

Keywords Long Island; New York; coast; National Ocean Service; tide-

gaging; coastal storm; flooding; streamflow; elevations; storm-tide elevations; Great Peconic Bay; Long Island Sound; Mill Neck Creek; Cold Spring Brook; Willets Point; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York Bay; The Battery; Kings

County; Raritan Bay; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 2057

Author Schubert, Christopher E., Buxton, Herbert T., Monti,

Title Ground-water resource evaluation on Long Island, New York, using flow

models and a geographic information system

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase groundwater; computer simulation; geographic information system;

Keywords groundwater; groundwater availability; groundwater suitability;

aquifers; confining units; upper glacial aquifer; Gardiners Clay; Magothy aquifer; Raritan confining unit; Lloyd aquifer; aquifer system; recharge; pumping wells; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Schuberth, C. J.

Title The geology of New York City and environs

Publisher Natural History Press

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geology; New York City; New York

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber QE78.3 .S38 1968

Publication

RecordNo 2059

Author Schuberth, C. J.

Title Long Island's Ocean Beaches

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase beaches;

Keywords beaches; recreation; beach erosion; barrier islands; sands; waves;

storms; Atlantic Ocean; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation check MASIC per.

CallNumber

Publication Sea Frontiers

Author Schwab, W. C., Thieler, E. R., Allen, J. R., Foster, D.

Title Influence of inner-continental shelf geologic framework on the evolution

and behavior of the barrier-island system between Fire Island Inlet and

Shinnecock Inlet, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase continental shelf; barrier islands; inlets;

Keywords geology, inner-shelf, sediment, mapping, barrier island, erosion,

sediment budget, Middle Atlantic Bight, Holocene transgression, sediment transport, shoreface profile, sand transport, inlet, Fire Island Inlet, Shinnecock Inlet, Long Island, New York, North

Carolina

HoldingLocation

Marine and Atmospheric Sciences Information Center Periodicals, n

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

RecordNo 2061

Author Schwab, W. C., Thieler, E. R., Foster, D. S., Swift, B.

Title The influence of antecedent geology on the coastal sediment budget of

southern Long Island, New York

Publisher Geological Society of America

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase geology; marine sediments;

Keywords barrier islands, bedload, Cenozoic, coastal environment, continental

shelf, Cretaceous, Holocene, inner shelf, Long Island, mapping,

Mesozoic, New York, ocean floors, outcrops, Pleistocene,

Quaternary, sea-level changes, sediment transport, transgression,

United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals QE1.G195

Publication Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 34rd

annual meeting

Author Schwartz, Maurice L.

Title Barrier Islands

Publisher Dowdwn, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc.

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase barrier islands;

Keywords barrier islands, coasts, sea, beaches,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB471. S38 C.2

Publication Benchmark Papers in geology

RecordNo 2063

Author Scorca, Michael P.

Title Ground-water quality near a scavenger-waste-disposal facility in

Manorville, Suffolk County, New York, 1984-85

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; pollution; waste disposal in the ground;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; Suffolk County; waste disposal;

Magothy Aquifer; Gardiners Clay; ground water; surficial aquifers; surveys; USGS; southeastern New York; Eastern U.S.; United States; water quality; Manorville; aquifers; solid waste; pollution;

hydrochemistry; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Scorca, M. P.

Title Urbanization and recharge in the vicinity of East Meadow Brook, Nassau

County, New York, Part 1-streamflow and water-table altitude, 1939-90

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/97

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase streamflow; water table; water-supply;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2065

Author Scorca, Michael P., Dorsch, William R., Paquette,

Title Water-Table Altitude Near the Brookhaven National Laboratory, Suffolk

County, New York, in March 1995

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase water table;

Keywords water table; water-table altitude; Brookhaven National Laboratory;

hydrogeology; Pine Barrens; stratigraphy; aquifer; upper glacial aquifer; ground water; Magothy aquifer; Pleistocene; hydraulic conductivity; aquifer tests; hydrogeologic units; Suffolk County;

Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche no. 128-96

Author Scorca, Michael P., Dorsch, William R., Paquette,

Water-Table Altitude Near the Brookhaven National Laboratory, Suffolk **Title**

County, New York, in August 1995

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase water table;

Keywords water table; groundwater; hydrogeology; aquifer; upper glacial

aquifer; sediments; hydraulic conductivity; Brookhaven National

Laboratory; Suffolk County; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche no. 233-96

Publication

RecordNo 2067

Author Scorca, M. P., Ku, H.F. H.

Urbanization and recharge in the vicinity of East Meadow Brook, Nassau **Title**

County, New York, Part 3 - ground-water levels and flow conditions,

1988-93

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/97

1997 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase municipal water-supply; groundwater flow; water-supply;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Scorca, M. P., Monti, Jr., J.

Title Estimates of nitrogen loads entering Long Island Sound from ground

water and streams on Long Island, New York, 1985-96

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase groundwater; nitrates; nutrient pollution of water; water quality; wat

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Per QE75 .W3 2001 no. 00-4196 c. 2

Publication

Passard No. 2060

RecordNo 2069

Author Scorca, M. P., Reilly, T. E., Franke, O. L.

Title Hydrogeology of Jones Beach, Long Island, New York, with Selected

Water-Quality Data

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords stratigraphy; Upper Glacial Aquifer; 20-foot clay; Gardiners Clay;

Monmouth greensand; Magothy Aquifer; Raritan clay; Lloyd aquifer; Bedrock; Matawan Group; Magothy Formation; Raritan Formation; Upper Pleistocene deposits; Monmouth Group; Lloyd Sand Member; Holocene Beach deposits; water levels; Great South Bay; Atlantic Ocean; Heads; water quality; Suffolk County; Fire Island; chloride concentrations; hydrogeologic units; water table;

tidal magnitude; Gilgo Heading;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3 92-4171

Author Scott, J. T.

Title The nearshore field south of Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; nearshore environment;

sedimentation; transport; marine transport; New York;

environment; United States; Long Island; sediments; processes; longshore processes; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

RecordNo 2071

Author Scott, J. T., Csanady, G. T.

Title Nearshore currents off Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase ocean currents;

Keywords nearshore currents, currents, hydrology, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber per. (non-circulating) no call # available

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research - Oceans and Atmospheres

Author Seaburn, G. E.

Title Effects of urban development on direct runoff to East Meadow brook,

Nassau County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase runoff; land use;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Nassau County; water pollution; East

Meadow brook; rivers; runoff; urban planning; environmental geology; urban runoff; hydrology; precipitation; watersheds; urbanization; streams; Long Island; USGS; direct runoff; urban

development

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 2073

Author Seaburn, G. E.

Title Preliminary analysis of rate of movement of storm runoff through the zone

of aeration beneath a recharge basin on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase urban runoff; artificial groundwater recharge; hydrogeology;

Keywords ground water; hydrogeology; Long Island; pit recharge; movement

rates; New York; recharge basin; recharge; storm runoff; ground water movement; soil water movement; movement; USGS;

artificial recharge; unsaturated flow; infiltration; storm runoff; zone

of aeration; urbanization; cities; preliminary analysis

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 75 .P9

Publication Geological Survey Research 1970, U. S. Geological Survey

Professional Paper

Author Seaburn, G. E.

Title Preliminary results of hydrologic studies at two recharge basins on Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Long Island; runoff; ground water;

recharge; urbanization; cities; ground water recharge; water supply;

recharge basins; watersheds; precipitation; rainfall; USGS; hydrologic studies; infiltration rates; rainfall-runoff relations;

volume of ground water recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 2075

Author Seaburn, G. E.

Title Method of rating flow in a storm sewer

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase storm sewers;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys; methods; storm

sewers; Long Island; United States; artificial recharge; Deer Park;

Westbury; Syosset; rates; recharge basins; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication Geological Survey Research 1971, Chapter D, U. S. Geological

Survey Professional Paper

Author Seaburn, G. E., Aronson, D. A.

Title Catalog of recharge basins on Long Island, New York, in 1969

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Long Island; movement;

United States; basins; catalogs; recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025.N7 A3 no. 70

Publication New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Bulletin 70

RecordNo 2077

Author Seaburn, G. E., Aronson, D. A.

Title Influence of recharge basins on the hydrology of Nassau and Suffolk

Counties, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase hydrology; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; United States; New York;

hydrogeology; ground water; water quality; Atlantic Coastal Plain; Long Island; surveys; recharge; effects; movement; data; USGS;

recharge basins; influence; hydrology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

Author U.S. Senate

Title Groundwater resources on Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources;

Keywords New York, economic geology, water resources, Eastern U.S.,

Unites States, ground water, surveys, Long Island, Atlantic Coastal

Plain, North America, pollution, water quality,

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication 100th Congress, First Session, Publication No. 71

RecordNo 2079

Author Seplow, Meryl Stacey

Title The Influence of Groundwater Seepage on the Pore Water Salinity in

Great South Bay

Publisher State University of New York at Stonybrook

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase salinity; groundwater; seepage;

Keywords Roe Avenue; salt fingers; fresh water flow rate; salt penetration;

water densities; density gradients; inverted salt plumes;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC 130 .N72 G82

Author Environmental Science Information Center

Title Bibliography of the New York Bight; Part 1 Citations and Part 2 Indexes.

Publisher National Oceanic and Atmospheric

Administration

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase bibliography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber REF GB 459.4 .E68

Publication

RecordNo 2081

Author Soil Conservation Service

Title Soil Survey of Suffolk County New York.

Publisher U. S. Department of Agriculture

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase soils; soil surveys;

Keywords Suffolk County; Long Island; New York; soil survey; surveys; soil

management; soil use; soil types; photographic maps; maps; distribution; soil; physiography; drainage; climate; geology;

precipitation; water supply; vegetation; temperature;

HoldingLocation Main Stacks; Maps Collection

CallNumber X x 599 .N7 U55 1975a

Author Suffolk County Department of Health Services

Title Contour Map of the Water Table and Location of Observation Wells in

Suffolk County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase maps; water table; wells; water-supply;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&ELMAP ROOM

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2083

Author Sgamba, Jeffrey

Title Hydrogeology, ground-water quality and waste-water management;

Nassau and Suffolk counties, New York.

Publisher Pennsylvania State University

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords Nassau County; Suffolk County; New York; hydrogeology;

hydrology; ground water; surveys; disposal; liquid waste; Eastern

U.S.; United States; waste water; water quality

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Shepard, F. P., Young, R.

Title Distinguishing between beach and dune sands

Publisher

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase beaches; dunes;

Keywords sediments; sand; beaches; dunes; dune sands; beach sands

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology

RecordNo 2085

Author Sheridan, R. E., Brown, P. M.

Title Geologic history of basement fault motions in the Baltimore Canyon

trough correlated with North Atlantic sea floor spreading.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase geophysics; plate tectonics; faults (geology); sea-floor spreading;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; tectonophysics; Atlantic Coastal Plain; structure;

north; North Carolina; Baltimore Canyon; Delaware; New York; Long Island; New Jersey; faults; basement; sea-floor spreading;

troughs; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

Author Sherman, A., Cok, A. E.

Title Tidal influence on sediment transport in Hellgate, NY

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase tides; tidal currents; sediment transport;

Keywords sedimentation; New York; transport; oceanography; marine

transport; sediments; tides; Hellgate; Eastern U. S.; United States; Mill Rock Basin; Harlem River; Long Island Sound; East River;

organic materials; currents; clastic sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 19th annual meeting

RecordNo 2087

Author Shipp, Craig

Title Morphology and sedimentology of a single-barred nearshore system,

eastern Long Island, New York.

Publisher University of South Carolina

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords Long Island; United States; Eastern U.S.; sedimentary petrology;

sedimentation; New York; environment; nearshore environment

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Shipp, R. C.

Title Sedimentary facies relations and inferred dynamics of a single-barred

nearshore environment, Atlantic coast of eastern Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase marine transport; geomorphology;

Keywords marine transport; oceanography; New York; sedimentary structures;

sedimentation; Atlantic Coastal Plain; sediments; shore features; clastic sediments; lithofacies; transport; environmental analysis;

United States; subtidal environment; longshore bars;

geomorphology; Suffolk County; Long Island; North America; Northern Atlantic Coastal Plain; nearshore environment; bars;

textures; cores; bedforms; tracer experiments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 860 .A3 Per.

Publication AAPG Bulletin

RecordNo 2089

Author Shipp, R. C.

Title Bedforms and depositional sedimentary structures of a barred nearshore

system, eastern Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; sedimentation; sedimentary structures;

Keywords bars; shore features; sediments; Suffolk County; geomorphology;

sedimentation; New York; sedimentary structures; Quaternary; environmental analysis; oceanography; nearshore environments;

beaches; bedform; Holocene; textures

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumberQE 39 .M3 PER.PublicationMarine Geology

Author Shupack, B.

Title Some foraminifera from Long Island and New York Harbor

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1932

SubjectPhrase foraminifera; paleontology;

Keywords protozoa; rock properties; carbonate rocks; aquatic microbiology;

aquatic microorganisms; geologic units; structural geology; New

York; Long Island; New York Harbor; foraminifera; shells

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2091

Author Shupack, Benjamin

Title Some Foraminifera from western Long Island and New York Harbor

Publisher

YearPublished 1934

SubjectPhrase foraminifera; paleontology;

Keywords Foraminifera; New York; Paleontology; Quaternary; Long Island

and New York Harbor; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication American Mus. Novitates 737

Author Signell, R. P., List, J. H., Farris, A. S.

Title Bottom currents and sediment transport in Long Island Sound: A

modeling study

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase ocean currents; sediment transport; ocean bottom;

Keywords Long Island Sound, estuaries, modeling, currents, tides, sediment

transport, wind-driven circulation, bay

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

RecordNo 2098

Author Simmons, Dale L.

Title Effects of urbanization on the base flow of south shore streams on Long

Island, New York.

Publisher SUNY at Binghamton

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase groundwater; stream measurements; urbanization;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; land use; effects; urbanization;

Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island; regional planning

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Simmons, Dale L.

Title Geohydrology and ground-water quality on Shelter Island, Suffolk

County, New York, 1983-84

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; water quality;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Suffolk County;

USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Shelter Island; Long Island region; water quality; aquifers; levels; water resources; hydrochemistry geochemistry; salt-water intrusion;

water table

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2100

Author Simmons, Dale L.

Title Depth to the water table on Long Island, New York, in March 1979.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; aquifers; maps;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; Queens

County; Kings County; Suffolk County; Nassau County; USGS; Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island; New York City; levels; water table; depth; hydrogeologic maps

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Author Simmons, Dale L., Reynolds, R. J.

Title Effects of urbanization on base flow of selected south-shore streams,

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater; stream measurements; urbanization;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; land use; effects; urbanization;

Eastern U. S.; United States; Long Island; regional planning

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 224 .N3 A35

Publication Water Resources Bulletin

RecordNo 2102

Author Sirkin, Leslie

Title Late Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York, to Block Island,

Rhode Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; glacial geology;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; glacial geology; Rhode Island;

glaciation; moraines; till; deposition; United States; Long Island; Suffolk County; Washington County; Block Island; Woodfordian; Pleistocene; clastic sediments; Quaternary; Wisconsinan; upper Pleistocene; drift; extent; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 15th annual meeting

Author Sirkin, Leslie

Title The late Pleistocene pollen record and environmental reconstruction with

reference to archaeological sites in eastern New York and New Jersey

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; pollen; paleoecology; archaeology;

Keywords paleogeography; paleoecology; miospores; stratigraphy;

paleoclimatology; New York; changes of level; palynomorphs; Cenozoic; Pleistocene; archaeology; deglaciation; Quaternary; zoning; indicators; pollen analysis; vegetation; Hudson Valley; New

England; New Jersey; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

RecordNo 2104

Author Sirkin, Leslie

Title Pleistocene stratigraphy of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; stratigraphy;

Keywords New York; glacial geology; sedimentation; stratigraphy; glaciation;

environment; Pleistocene; changes of level; glacial environment; deposition; Suffolk County; Kings County; Queens County; Wisconsinan; Nassau County; Eastern U. S.; United States; Quaternary; Long Island; upper Pleistocene; eastern New York; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; Altonian; Woodfordian; lower Miocene; Tertiary; Miocene; Neogene; Hudson Lobe; glacial extent; Connecticut Lobe; Laurentide Ice sheet; moraines; drift;

clastic sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 11 .N82 No. 455

Publication The Wisconsinan Stage of the First Geological District, eastern

New York

Author Sirkin, L.

Title Stratigraphy of the Long Island Platform

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Phanerozoic; Gardiners Clay; Long Island;

Cretaceous; Pleistocene; Quaternary; Paleozoic; pollen; faults; Wisconsinan; upper-Pleistocene; glaciated terrains; ice marginal

features; lithofacies; Eastern U. S.; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting

RecordNo 2106

Author Sirkin, Les

Title Block Island Geology: History, Processes and Field Excursions

Publisher Book & Tackle Shop

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords geologic history; glaciations; geologic processes; soils; weathering;

mass wasting; storm damage; beaches; sand dunes; sea level rise; hydrogeology; water resources; groundwater quality; West Beach; Northeast Beach; Crescent Beach; Rodman Hollow Traverse;

continental shelf; Indian Head Neck; Mohegan Bluffs; Water Street;

Spring Street Bluff; Harbor Pond; Harbor Neck; Cow Cove; Gunners Hill; Settlers Rock; West Beach; Mansion Beach; Balls Point; Old Harbor; Scotch Beach; Great Point; Black Rock Point;

Rodman Hollow;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 160 B58 S57 1994

Author Sirkin, Les

Title Deglaciation of eastern Long Island: The terminal moraine, recessional

moraines, outwash plains, proglacial lakes and meltwater channels

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; moraines

Keywords moraines, Long Pond, landfill, kettle, field trip, outwash,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Sirkin, Les

Title Eastern Long Island Geology with Field Trips

Publisher Book and Tackle Shop

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Geologic history; Glaciations; Lower Drift; Upper Drift; Terminal

Moraine; Recessional Moraines; Postglacial Chronology;

Geological Processes; Weathering; Soils; Mass Wasting; Beaches; Barrier Beaches; Sand Dunes; Bayside Coastline; Sea level rise; erosion; South Shore; South Shore erosion; water resources;

rainfall; streams and rivers; Glacial Aquifer; groundwater recharge areas; Pine Barrens; groundwater quality; water conservation; North

Haven; Gardiners Bay; Pollen Diagrams; soil profile; coastal currents; rivers, lakes; West Hampton Dunes; Eastern Long Island aquifers; saltwater intrusion; Montauk Point; Napeague Dunes; Long Pond; Sagaponack Pond; Long Pond-Sagaponack Meltwater

Channel; Shinnecock Hills Moraine; Orient Point Meltwater Channel; Hashamomuck Meltwater Channel; Mattituck Meltwater Channel; Roanoke Landing; Tiana-Westhampton Barrier Beach; Ronkonkoma Gap Meltwater Channel Profile; Roanoke Point

Morain views;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 146 .L6 S62 1995

Publication Coastal Geology Series by Les Sirkin

Author Sirkin, Les

Title Field Trip 1: Deglaciation of Central Long Island

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase glacial geology;

Keywords Smithtown Bay; Nissequoque River; Connetquot River; Hecksher

State Park; New Mill Pond; Smithtown; Lake Ronkonkoma; Great South Bay; Nicoll Bay; Fire Island; Oakdale; East Islip; Central

Islip; The Branch; St. James;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

December 2110

RecordNo 2110

Author Sirkin, Les

Title The Late Wisconsinan Lobate Ice Margin on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase glacial geology;

Keywords lobate ice margin; Wisconsinan; Laurentide Ice Sheet; ice flow;

sediments; lobes; topography; Long Island Platform; moraine; outwash; glacial debris; recessional moraines; Long Island; New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Sirkin, Les

Title The Hudson Champlain Lobe of the Laurentide ice sheet and the moraines

of western Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase ice sheets; moraines;

Keywords glaciers, glaciation, Wisconsinan, glacial lobe, Laurentide,

moraines, geomorphology, glacial geomorphology, glacial sequences, ice margins, terminal moraine, recessional moraine, western Long Island, Staten Island, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 2125

Author Sirkin, Les

Title Late Wisconsinan glacial lobes, terminal and recessional moraines, Long

Island, New York, to Block Island, Rhode Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; moraines;

Keywords Quaternary geology, Block Island, Cenozoic, coastal plains,

Connecticut Lobe, Connecticut Valley, Cretaceous, glacial features, glacial lobes, Harbor Hill Moraine, Hudson Lobe, Hudson Valley,

Illinoian, kettles, lakes, Laurentide ice sheet, Long Island, meltwater, Mesozoic, moraines, Narragansett Lobe, New York, Pleistocene, Quaternary, Rhode Island, Ronkonkoma Moraine, United States, Upper Cretaceous, upper Pleistocene, upper

Wisconsinan, Wisconsinan

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals QE1.G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America

Author Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Late-Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy of Western Long Island and Eastern

Staten Island, New York

Publisher Yale University Press

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; paleoecology; paleobotany; glacial epoch;

Keywords New York; glacial geology; Long Island; recession shown by

vegetation zones; paleontology; palynomorphs; Pleistocene; fauna;

ice retreat sequence; Quaternary; stratigraphy; pollen data; paleoclimatology; palynology; sediments; beds; paleoecology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 696 .I55 V. 7

Publication Quaternary paleoecology--International Association of

Quaternary Research, 7th Congress

RecordNo 2127

Author Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Geology, geomorphology and late glacial environments of western Long

Island, New York

Publisher Queens College of City University of New

York Department of Geology

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase geology; geomorphology; glacial geology;

Keywords New York; areal geology; Long Island; western; field trip guide

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 145 .N4 A2

Publication New York State Geological Association 40th Annual Meeting,

Guidebook to Field excursions

Author Sirkin, L. A.

Title Surficial glacial deposits and postglacial pollen stratigraphy in central

Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; paleoecology; glacial geology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; Wisconsinan; Woodfordian;

paleoecology; biostratigraphy; Long Island; United States;

palynomorphs; glacial geology; glacial features; moraines; age; sediments; clastics; terrigenous; till; palynology; dating; geologic

history; Ronkonkoma moraines; Harbor moraines; pollen

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QK 1 .P3 A26 Per.

Publication Pollen et Spores

RecordNo 2129

Author Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Origin and history of Maple Bog in the Sunken Forest, Fire Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase geology; geologic history; bogs;

Keywords geology; palynology; bogs; stratigraphy; geologic history;

paleoclimatology; Fire Island; barrier islands; New York; Long

Island; Nassau County

HoldingLocation BIO CallNumber Per.

Publication Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club

Author Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Palynology and stratigraphy of Cretaceous strata in Long Island, New

York, and Block Island, Rhode Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase palynology; stratigraphy; Cretaceous;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Cretaceous; Magothy Formation; Garvies

Point; Long Island; Nassau County; biostratigraphy; Raritan

Formation; Cretaceous strata; Port Washington; Monmouth Group; Glen Cove; zoning; Matawan Formation; Rhode Island; Block Island; pollen diagrams; Washington County; United States; miospores; correlation; palynomorphs; upper Cretaceous; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .J6 Per.

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research

RecordNo 2131

Author Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York to Block Island, Rhode

Island

Publisher Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co.

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch;

Keywords Wisconsinan glaciation; glaciation; Wisconsinan; New England;

Long Island; New York; Block Island; Rhode Island

HoldingLocation ESS

CallNumber X QE 697 .L296

Publication Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England, Northeastern

Section Geological Society of America

Author Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Pleistocene stratigraphy of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; stratigraphy;

Keywords New York; glacial geology; stratigraphy; glacial features; moraines;

Harbor Hill Moraine; Ronkonkoma Moraine; Manhasset Formation; Jacob San; Woodfordian Formation; Farmadalian Alluvium; Port Washington beds; Altonian Formation; Long Island; Quaternary; Cenozoic; Altonian; Lower Pleistocene; Lower Miocene; Miocene; Neogene; Tertiary; Farmadalian; Illinoian; Kansan; Sangamonian;

Wisconsinan; Yarmouthian; deglaciation; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

RecordNo 2133

Author Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Palynology and stratigraphy of Cretaceous and Pleistocene sediments on

Long Island, New York; a basis for correlation with New Jersey coastal

plain sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase palynology; stratigraphy; Cretaceous; Pleistocene; sediments;

Keywords New York; New Jersey; palymormorphs; ground water;

stratigraphy; miospores; surveys; Cretaceous; Pleistocene; Suffolk County; Lloyd Aquifer; Raritan Formation; Magothy Formation; Old Bridge Sand Member; Woodbridge Clay; Farrington Sand Member; Sayreville Sand Member; USGS; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Long Island; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America; embayment; microfossils; biostratigraphy; zoning;

correlation; aquifers; water resources; cores; floral list

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin

Author Sirkin, Leslie A.

Title Geology of the Long Island Platform

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords Long Island; Long Island Platform; New York; geology; strata;

Upper Cretaceous; marine sediments; Pleistocene; glacial deposits;

nonglacial deposits; basement rock; Paleozoic; gneisses;

palynology; central Long Island; Wisconsinan; Illinoian; Gardiners

Island; Gardiners Clay; Portwashingtonian; Hudson Lobe; Connecticut-Rhode Island Lobe; moraine; recessional moraine;

map; southeastern Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

RecordNo 2135

Author Sirkin, L. A., Buscheck, T.

Title Surficial and shallow subsurface geology of the South Fork of Long

Island, New York.

Publisher Princeton University

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase geology; geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords shallow subsurface geology; surficial geology; South Fork; Long

Island; Montauk Point; Montauk; New York

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Water Resources Program, Special Publication

Author Sirkin, Leslie A., Mills, H. C.

Title Wisconsinan glacial stratigraphy and structure of northwestern Long

Island, Trip B-5.

Publisher Hofstra University Department of Geology

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; stratigraphy; drift; geology;

Keywords Wisconsinan; glaciers; stratigraphy; glacial stratigraphy;

northwestern Long Island; structure; structural geology

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 145 .N4 A2

Publication Guidebook to Field Excursions: New York State Geological

Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hofstra University,

RecordNo 2137

Author Sirkin, Leslie A., Stuckenrath, R.

Title The Port Washingtonian warm interval in the northern Atlantic Coastal

Plain.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase coastal ecology; paleoecology;

Keywords New York; stratigraphy; Pleistocene; age; nomenclature; Port

Washingtonian; absolute dates; sediments; palynomorphs; Atlantic Coastal Plain; miospores; paleoecology; Quaternary; Cenozoic; Woodfordian; upper Pleistocene; Wisconsinan; peat; organic sediments; wood; C-14; pollen diagrams; vegetation; temperate

environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America Bulletin

Author Siwiec, Steven F., Battaglin, William A., Vowinkel,

Title Effects of human activities and hydrogeology on water quality in the

unconfined coastal-plain aguifers of New York and New Jersey - a plan of

study

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; hydrogeology; groundwater; water quality; a

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; New Jersey; Eastern U. S.;

pollution; United States; USGS; unconfined aquifers; North

America; human activity; Atlantic Coastal Plain; water quality; land

use; recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2139

Author Siwiec, S. F., Stackelberg, P. E.

Title Relating ground-water quality to land use--considerations of scale and

data resolution (abst.) in Pedersen, G. L., and Smith, M. M., compilers, U.S. Geological Survey second national symposium on water quality--

abstracts of the technical sessions, Orlando

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; land use;

Keywords logistic regression; logistic-regression models; volatile organic

compounds; geographic information system

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168 89-409

Author Slater, J. M., Capone, D. G.

Title Denitrification in aquifer soil and nearshore marine sediments influenced

by groundwater nitrate

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase denitrification; soils; marine sediments; groundwater; nitrates;

Keywords New York; geochemistry; soils; sediments; environmental geology;

processes; pollution; denitrification; nitrate ion; aquifers; nearshore

environment; marine sediments; discharge; cores; seasonal variations; sampling; experimental studies; errors; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; Unites States; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America;

Great South Bay; nitrous oxide; ground water

HoldingLocation check BIO

CallNumber per.

Publication Applied and Environmental Microbiology

RecordNo 2141

Author Slayback, R. G.

Title Role of hydrogeologists in land use changes, with emphasis on subsurface

sewage disposal impacts

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase land use; sewage disposal in the ground;

Keywords New York; ground water; environmental geology; surveys; waste

disposal; pollution; hydrogeology; land use; Connecticut; Orange County; Rockland County; Westchester; County; Putnam County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Long Island County; New Jersey; water resources; Windy Hill; Amawalk Reservoir; monitoring;

water wells; impact statements

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science

Author Slayback, Russell G.

Title Water supply and land use perspectives

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase water-supply; land use;

Keywords water supply; land use; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber oversize x TD224 .N7 C656 1993

Publication Conference on Ground Water Quality on Long Island

RecordNo 2143

Author Smith, G. L., Zarillo, G. A.

Title The evolution of an ephemeral tidal inlet; Mecox Inlet, Long Island, New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; tides; inlets;

Keywords geomorphology; shore features; tidal inlets; point bar; spits;

channels; erosion; orientation; New York; Mecox Inlet; Long

Island; Mecox Bay; evolution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 21st annual meeting

Author Smith, George L., Zarillo, Gary A.

Title Short-term interactions between hydraulics and morphodynamics of a

small tidal inlet, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase hydraulics; hydrology; hydrodynamics; tides; inlets;

Keywords New York; geomorphology; shore features; landform evolution;

sedimentation; Mecox Bay; transport; laminar flow; hydrology; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island; hydrogeology; Queens County; processes; intertidal environment; eastern Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 450 .J6

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

RecordNo 2145

Author Smith, George L., Zarillo, Gary A.

Title Calculating long-term shoreline recession rates using aerial photographic

and beach profiling techniques

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase shorelines; erosion; aerial photographs; geophysical surveys;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; erosion; Eastern U.S.; shorelines;

remote sensing; geophysical surveys; transgression; Mecox Bay; Long Island; United States; aerial photography; beaches; storm

environment: environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 450 .J6

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Smith, Muriel C.

Title The Long Island Sound sub-bottom topography in the area between 73

degrees 00' Latitude W and 73 degrees 30' Latitude W

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase submarine topography;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; oceanography; ocean floors; Long Island Sound;

topography; bottom features; North American Atlantic; North Atlantic; geologic formations; geologic mapping; subsurface mapping; marine geology; continental shelf; terrain analysis;

subsurface investigations; underwater; New York

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2147

Author Smith, W. L.

Title An Outline Report of the Possibilities of Developing a Marine Industry in

the Bi-County Area

Publisher Suffolk County Commission Coll.

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase aquaculture;

Keywords research and development; New York; Long Island; commercial

fishing; industrial production; aquaculture; industrial crops

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Smolensky, Douglas A.

Title Potentiometric surfaces on Long Island, New York; a bibliography of maps

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; bibliography;

maps; Nassau County; Suffolk County; Queens County; Kings County; USGS; United States; Long Island; levels; potentiometric

surface; hydrogeologic maps; Eastern U.S.; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfiche #2168 84-70

Publication

RecordNo 2149

Author Smolensky, D. A.

Title Three-dimensional advective transport of volatile organic compounds in

ground water beneath an industrial-residential area of Nassau County,

New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/95

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase volatile organic compounds; groundwater;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Smolensky, D. A., Buxton, Herbert T., Shernoff, P. K.

Title Hydrogeologic framework of Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater flow; maps;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; Suffolk

County; Nassau County; Queens County; Kings County; Lloyd Aquifer; Raritan Aquifer; USGS; Eastern U.S.; United States;

southeastern New York; Long Island; New York City;

hydrogeologic maps; Cenozoic; aquifers; contour maps; surface

contour maps

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber U.S.G.S. HA-709

Publication

RecordNo 2151

Author Smolensky, D. A., Buxton, Herbert T., Shernoff, P. K.

Title Hydrologic framework of Long Island, New York

Publisher Reston, Va.; The survey; Denver Co.: for

sale by map distribution,

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; maps;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; Nassau

County; Suffolk County; Queens County; Kings County; Lloyd Aquifer; Raritan Aquifer; Jameco Aquifer; Magothy Aquifer; Monmouth Aquifer; USGS; Gardiners Aquifer; hydrogeologic maps; contour maps; Cretaceous; Eastern U. S.; United States; three-

maps; contour maps; Cretaceous; Eastern U. S.; United States; threedimensional models; models; Pleistocene; Quaternary; Long Island; southeastern New York; New York City; aquifers; sections; glacial

erosion

HoldingLocation S&EL, map

CallNumber U.S.G.S. HA-709

Author Smolensky, D. A., Feldman, S. M.

Title Geohydrology of the Bethpage-Hicksville-Levittown area, Long Island,

New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Nassau County;

USGS; Eastern U.S.; United States; southeastern New York; Bethpage; Hicksville; Levittown; Long Island; levels; movement; aquifers; pumping; discharge; recharge; histograms; statistical

analysis; sections

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2153

Author Smolensky, D. A., Feldman, S. M.

Title Geohydrology of the Bethpage-Hicksville-Levittown area, Long Island,

New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/90

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Author Snavely, Deborah S., Williams, James

Title Estimated public-water supply and industrial-commercial ground-water

withdrawals and returns in Nassau County, Long Island, New York, 1973-

1979.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; economic geology; surveys; water

resources; Nassau County; USGS; United States; Long Island;

water supply; levels; aquifers

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2155

Author Snyder, M. R., Pinet, P. R.

Title Morphological differences of coastal dunes created with straight and zig-

zag sand fencing; implications regarding erosion along Westhampton

Beach, Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase shorelines; geomorphology; erosion;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; Suffolk County; shorelines;

geomorphology; shore features; dunes; United States; erosion; Long island; Westhampton Beach; beaches; stabilization; construction;

patterns; fences; coastal environment; fence patterns

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 15th annual meeting

Author Snyder, M. R., Pinet, P. R., Maurmeyer, E. (Ed.),

Title Dune construction using multiple sand-fence configurations; implications

regarding protection of eastern Long Island's south shore.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase dunes; sand; shorelines; shore protection;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; Atlantic Coastal Plain; coastal

environment; grain size; shorelines; sedimentation; beaches; environment; Suffolk County; longshore bars; United States; Long Island; Quogue; North America; stabilization; Westhampton;

erosion: dunes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67 Per.

Publication Northeastern Geology

RecordNo 2157

Author Soderberg, John V.

Title The Regulatory Scheme Regarding Site Contamination in Long Island,

New York

Publisher Lewis publishers

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase environmental policy; contamination;

Keywords aquifer vulnerability; ground water; hazardous waste; hydrocarbons;

legislation; Long Island; New York; petroleum products; policy;

pollutants; pollution; preventive measures; regulations;

remediation; risk assessment; site exploration; soil treatment; soils;

Superfund; United States

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soils; Volume III, Perspectives

Analysis/Site Assessment Human Health Risk Assessment,

Author Soller, David R.

Title A three-dimensional perspective of Quaternary sediments in the glaciated

northeastern United States

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; Quaternary; sediments;

Keywords New England; stratigraphy; United States; Quaternary; New Jersey;

three-dimensional models; Eastern U.S.; northeastern United States;

Long Island Sound; Wisconsinan; glacial geology; sediments; Pleistocene; Lake Champlain; Holocene; Cape Cod; upper

Pleistocene; drumlins; glaciation

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 22nd annual meeting

RecordNo 2159

Author Soo, Andrea C.

Title Physical and Chemical Characterization of Soil as they Relate to

Geophysical Logging of Eastern Long Island Aquifers

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase soil; geophysical well logging; aquifers;

Keywords soil; geophysics; aquifers; geophysical logging; monitoring wells;

soil analysis; contaminant transport; hydrogeology; Peconic Bay; Peconic Estuary; Eastern Long Island; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Soranno, Michael Andrew

Title Effects of urban growth on stream flow regimes on Long Island, New York

Publisher Indiana University

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase urbanization; cities and towns;

Keywords New York; environmental geology; land use; hydrology; surveys;

United States; aerial photography; discharge; Eastern U.S.; hydrographs; Long Island; storms; streamflow; urbanization;

watersheds

HoldingLocation Main Ref

CallNumber Z 5055 .U5 A53 Pt B

Publication

RecordNo 2161

Author Soren, Julian

Title The Port Jervis thrust fault, tri-state area, New York, New Jersey, and

Pennsylvania

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase thrust faults (geology);

Keywords Port Jervis; New York; thrust fault; New Jersey; Pennsylvania

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America, 5th

Annual Meeting

Author Soren, Julian

Title Ground-Water and Geohydrologic Conditions in Queens County, Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrogeology;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; Long Island; thermal pollution; Queens

County; ground water; water level; United States; movement; USGS; levels; sands; recharge; ground water recharge; base flow; ground water movement; aquifers; water table; salt-water intrusion; surfaces; urban hydrology; saline water intrusion; hydrology; gravels; geohydrologic conditions; discharge; Pleistocene sand aquifers; Pleistocene gravel aquifers; piezometric surfaces; water-

level decline

HoldingLocation S&ELT

CallNumber C801 .U2 no.2001-a

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper

RecordNo 2163

Author Soren, Julian

Title Results of subsurface exploration in the mid-island area of western

Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water table;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; aquifers; Suffolk County;

surveys; United States; resources; geochemistry; maps; surficial

geology

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X GB1025.N7 S67

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

Author Soren, Julian

Title Basement flooding and foundation damage from water-table rise in the

east New York section of Brooklyn, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water table; floods;

Keywords Kings County; New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Brooklyn;

East New York; levels; water table; United States; Long Island; floods; rise; effects; damage; environmental geology; geologic hazards; USGS; basement flooding; foundation damage; water table

rise; changes in level; water level

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 2165

Author Soren, Julian

Title Ground-water quality near the water table in Suffolk County, Long Island,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; water table;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; surveys; Suffolk County;

United States; Long Island; water quality; chemical composition

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; SPEC DOCS

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 S6

Publication Long Island Water Resources Bulletin

Author Soren, Julian

Title Diversion of the Hudson River across western Long Island, New York,

near mid-Pleistocene time.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase rivers; Pleistocene;

Keywords sedimentation; environment; rivers; drainage; Long Island;

sedimentary petrology; Cenozoic; provenance; geomorphology; upper Pleistocene; Nassau County; fluvial features; Sangamonian;

Kings County; Jameco Gravel; United States; Pleistocene;

Quaternary; middle Pleistocene; Hudson River; Atlantic Coastal Plain; planar bedding structures; North America; surveys; ground water; sedimentary structures; clastic sediments; channels; Queens County; aquifers; buried valleys; gravel; USGS; mid-Pleistocene

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.; QE X 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 2167

Author Soren, Julian

Title Hydrogeologic conditions in the town of Shelter Island, Suffolk County,

Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrogeology;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Suffolk County; surveys;

United States; Long Island; Shelter Island; water resources; levels;

salt water; movement; discharge; water quality; fresh water;

hydrogeologic conditions; USGS

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS; SPEC DOCS

CallNumber GB 1197.83 .N7 S66

Author Soren, Julian

Title Beds of clay impose limits on available fresh ground water on Shelter

Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase clay; fresh water; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Suffolk County; surveys;

aquifers; clastic sediments; United States; Shelter Island; clay; levels; recharge; water resources; USGS; fresh water; beds of clay;

limits; fresh ground water

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 2169

Author Soren, Julian

Title Areas of contamination delineated in ground water in Suffolk County.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase contamination; groundwater;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; United States; surveys;

Suffolk County; aquifers; contamination; pollution; pesticides;

Long Island; radioactivity; fallout; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Soren, Julian

Title Subsurface geology and paleogeography of Queens County, Long Island,

New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase geology; paleogeography;

Keywords Queens County; New York; stratigraphy; New York City; USGS;

Cretaceous; clastic sediments; Pleistocene; sediments; ground water; lithostratigraphy; paleogeography; bedrock; maps; Long Island; Eastern U.S.; United States; paleogeographic maps;

Quaternary; structure contours

HoldingLocation

GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2171

Author Soren, J.

Title Diversion of the Hudson River in Pleistocene Time

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase rivers; Pleistocene;

Keywords diabase; pre-Sangamon Pleistocene; buried valleys; channels;

gravel; Jameco Gravel; Queens; Quaternary; stream transport

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Soren, Julian

Title Probability of an ancestral Connecticut River on Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase geology; historical geology; rivers;

Keywords New York; sedimentation; stratigraphy; environment; Cenozoic;

stream environment; Long Island; Connecticut River; Upper Cretaceous; Atlantic Coastal Plain; water erosion; landform

evolution

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

RecordNo 2173

Author Soren, Julian

Title Wisconsinan interstade deposits in Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; sediments;

Keywords New York; glacial geology; sediments; geomorphology; glacial

features; clastic sediments; moraine; environmental analysis; Nassau County; Suffolk County; United States; Long Island; Wisconsinan; upper Pleistocene; Pleistocene; Quaternary; Harbor Hill terminal moraine; Ronkonkoma terminal moraine; Cenozoic; Smithtown; lacustrine environment; marine environment; clay;

sand; gravel; glacial environment; interglacial environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

Author Soren, Julian

Geologic and geohydrologic reconnaissance of Staten Island, New York **Title**

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality;

Keywords Richmond County; New York; hydrogeology; hydrology; surveys;

maps; ground water; geologic maps; hydrogeologic maps;

irrigation; Eastern U. S.; United States; southeastern New York; Staten Island; surface water; USGS; water management; water

supply

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2175

Soren, Julian, Simmons, Dale L. Author

Thickness and hydrogeology of aquifers and confining units below the **Title**

upper glacial aquifer of Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

1986 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; aquifers;

Queens County; Kings County; Nassau County; Suffolk County; **Keywords**

> Lloyd Aquifer; Magothy Aquifer; Jameco Aquifer; New York; hydrogeology; maps; ground water; surveys; aquifers; drift; clastic sediments; hydrogeologic maps; Long Island; Eastern U. S.; United

States; southeastern New York; thickness; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Author Soren, Julian, Stelz, W. G.

Title Aldicarb-pesticide contamination of ground water in eastern Suffolk

County, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; insecticides; pesticides; aldicarb;

Keywords New York; ground water; environmental geology; surveys;

pollution; Suffolk County; USGS; United States; Long Island;

environmental geology maps; pesticides; aldicarb

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication Geological Survey Professional Paper

RecordNo 2177

Author Soren, Julian, Stelz, W. G.

Title Ground water contamination by aldicarb pesticide in eastern Suffolk

County, Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase groundwater; insecticides; pesticides; aldicarb;

Keywords New York; ground water; environmental geology; surveys;

pollution; Suffolk County; Upper Glacial Aquifer; Long Island; eastern Suffolk County; hydrogeology; pesticides; aldicarb; water

wells

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Conference on

perspectives on nonpoint source pollution

Author Soren, Julian, Simmons, D. L.

Title Thickness and hydrogeology of aquifers and confining units below the

upper glacial aquifer on Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/87

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater; aquifers;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2179

Author South Shore Estuary Reserve Council

Title Long Island South Shore Estuary Reserve: interim report, March 1998

Publisher South Shore Estuary Reserve Council

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase estuaries;

Keywords Estuaries, New York, Estuarine area conservation, Long Island,

shore protection, Long Island South Shore Estuary Reserve (N.Y.)

HoldingLocation interim report

CallNumber

Author Spear, W. E.

Title Long Island sources-an additional supply of water for the City of New

York

Publisher

YearPublished 1912

SubjectPhrase water resources; water-supply;

Keywords Long Island; water resources; water supply; New York; New York

City

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York City Board Water Supply

Author Spinello, A. G., Busciolano, R., Winowitch, R. B.,

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1995, Volume 2. Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords Kings County; Suffolk County; Nassau County; Queens County;

Alley Creek; Oakland Gardens; Amityville Creek; Amityville; Aspatuck Creek; Westhampton Beach; Awixa Creek; Islip;

Babylon; Carlls River; Sampawams Creek; Bay Shore; Penataquit

Creek; Beaverdam Creek; Bellmore Creek; Bellmore; North

Wantagh; Big Fresh Pond Outlet; North Sea; Park Avenue; Carmen Creek; Carmans River; Middle Island; South Haven; Yaphank; Lower Lake; Cascade Lakes Outlet; Brightwaters; Cedar Swamp Creek; Merrick; Central Islip; Connetquot Brook; Champlin Creek; Cold Spring Brook; Cold Spring Harbor; Oakdale; Conselyeas Pond Tributary; Rosedale; groundwater; groundwater levels; groundwater quality; surface-water quality; surface-water discharge stations; East Meadow; East Meadow Brook; Freeport; Uniondale; Westbury;

East Meadow Pond Outlet; East Patchogue; Swan River; Forge River; Moriches; Freeport Creek; Fresh Pond Outlet; Baiting Hollow; Fort Salonga; gaging station records; Glen Cove Creek;

Glen Cove; Green Creek; West Sayville; Nissequogue River;

Smithtown; Plainedge; Riverhead; Island Swamp Brook; Lattingtown; Lake Ronkonkoma; Ligonee Brook; Sag Harbor;

Lindenhurst; Santapogue Creek; Little River; Little Seatuck Creek;

Eastport; Malverne; Pines Brook; Massapequa; Seaford Creek; Massapequa Creek; North Massapequa; South Farmingdale;

Southern State Parkway; Mill Creek; Noyack; Huntington; Mill

Neck Creek; Mill Neck; Millburn Creek; Motts Creek; Valley Stream; Mud Creek; Neguntatogue Creek; Newbridge Creek;

Hauppauge; East Hauppauge; Northeast branch; Connetquot River;

Pardees Ponds Outlet; Parsonage Creek; Baldwin; Patchogue River; Patchogue; Peconic River; Manorville; Nugent Drive; Poxabogue

Pond Outlet; Sagaponack; Quantuck Creek; Quogue; Rattlesnake Brook; Roslyn Brook; Roslyn; Hawleys Lake; Deer Park; North

Babylon; State Highway 27A; Seamans Creek; South Pond Outlet;

Rockville Centre; Speonk River; Speonk; Stony Brook; Stony

Hollow Run; Centerport; Strongs Creek; Conscience Bay; Setauket;

Port Jefferson; Port Jefferson Harbor; Setauket Harbor; East Setauket; West Branch; Wading River; water temperatures;

Weesuck Creek; East Quogue; wells; White Brook; Whitney Lake

Outlet; Manhasset;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1995 V. 2

Publication

RecordNo 2182

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Busciolano, R. J.,

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1988, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; Long Island; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1988 vol.2

Publication

RecordNo 2183

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Busciolano, R. J.,

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1989, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; Long Island; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1989 vol.2

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Busciolano, R. J.,

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1990, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; Long Island; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1990 vol.2

Publication

RecordNo 2185

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Flipse, Jr. W. J., Carcaci,

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1982, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; New York; Long Island; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1982 vol. 2

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Flipse, Jr. W. J., Carcaci,

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1983, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; New York; Long Island; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1983 vol.2

Publication

RecordNo 2187

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Flipse, Jr. W. J., Carcaci,

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1984, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; Long Island; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1984 vol.2

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Winowitch, R. B.

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1985, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; New York; Long Island; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1985 vol.2

Publication

RecordNo 2189

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Winowitch, R. B.

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1986, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; Long Island; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1986 vol.2

Author Spinello, A. G., Nakao, J. H., Winowitch, R. B.,

Title Water Resources Data, New York, Water Year 1987, volume 2--Long

Island

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources; Long Island; New York; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1987 vol.2

Publication

RecordNo 2191

Author Spinello, A. G., Pena-Cruz, G., Winowitch, R. B.,

Title Water resources data for New York, water year 1997; Volume 2, Long

Island

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords hydrogeology, Atlantic Ocean, discharge, fluid dynamics, gauging,

ground water, hydrochemistry, hydrology, levels, Long Island, Nassau County, New York, North Atlantic, observation wells, rivers and streams, Suffolk County, surface water, temperature, United States, water management, water quality, water resources

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB1225.N7A4

Author Spinello, A. G., Simmons, Dale L.

Title Base flow of 10 south-shore streams, Long Island, New York, 1976-85,

and the effects of urbanization on base flow and flow duration

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase stream measurements; groundwater flow;

Keywords base flow; discharge; glaciated terrains; ground water; hydrographs;

hydrology; land use; levels; Long Island; Nassau County; New York; Suffolk County; United States; urbanization; USGS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2193

Author Squires, Donald F.

Title The ocean dumping quandary; waste disposal in the New York Bight

Publisher State University of New York Press

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ocean;

Keywords New York; New York Bight; acid waste dumping; coliform

bacteria; ocean dump sites; deep water dump sites; EPA: landfill; industrial development; garbage dumps; Long Island; wetlands; New Jersey; beaches; New York City; pollution; runoff; runoff contaminants; sanitary landfills; sewage; sewage sludge; shellfish;

toxic wastes; wastewater; wetlands; zooplankton

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 796.7 .S7 1983 c. 3

Publication The Williams Press, Inc. Series

Author Srinivasan, M. S., Dave, A.

Title Neogene sequences of Long Island; their bearing on the late Miocene

paleoceanography of the Andaman Sea

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase Neogene; Miocene; paleogeography;

Keywords India; foraminifers; paleogeography; stratigraphy; biostratigraphy;

Miocene; Neogene; Asia; Andman Sea; Indian Ocean; Long Island; Tertiary; Cenozoic; upper Miocene; paleo-oceanography; Sikman

Dera; Cape Smith; assemblages

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 719 .I6

Publication Tenth Indian colloquium on micropaleontology and stratigraphy

RecordNo 2196

Author Stackelberg, P. E.

Title Relation between land use and quality of shallow, intermediate, and deep

ground water in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase groundwater; land use; water quality;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Author Stackelberg, P. E., Oaksford, E. T.

Title Preliminary analysis of water-quality data from the shallow, intermediate,

and deep zones of five land-use areas on Long Island, New York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase water quality; groundwater; land use;

Keywords Long Island; hydrogeology; ground water; water quality; land use;

USGS; aquifers; southeastern New York; Kings County; New York City; New York; Queens County; Nassau County; Suffolk County;

Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2198

Author Stackelberg, P. E., Siwiec, S. F.

Title A probability model to predict the quality of shallow ground water from

land-use data

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; land use;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water; Eastern U. S.; United

States; water quality; land use; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1001 .G75 PER.

Publication Ground Water

Author Stackelberg, Paul E., Siwiec, Steven F.

Title Evaluation of statistical models to predict chemical quality of shallow

ground water in the Pine Barrens of Suffolk County, Long Island, New

York

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; pine barrens;

Keywords aquifers; data processing; geochemistry; geographic information

systems; glaciated terrains; ground water; human activity; hydrochemistry; information systems; land use; Long Island; models; New York; organic materials; pine barrens; regression analysis; Suffolk County; United States; USGS; volatile organic

compounds; volatiles; water quality

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2200

Recoraino 2200

Author Stanton, Steven C., Demars, Kenneth R., Long, Richard

Title Settlement analyses of shallow ocean-dredged material mounds

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase dredged materials;

Keywords soil mechanics; materials; solid waste; properties; dredged

materials; Atlantic Ocean; engineering geology; geophysical

surveys; waste disposal; surveys; dredge spoils; Long Island Sound;

settlement; consolidation; environment; bathymetry; North

American Atlantic; North Atlantic; field studies

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 1501 .M36

Publication Marine Geotechnology

Author Stasko, S, Schoonen, M. A. A.

Title Groundwater Model of the Peconic River Watershed, Long Island, NY

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase groundwater; watershed;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2202

Author Staubitz, W. W., Wolcott, S. W.

Title Hydraulic and sediment characteristics at the North Channel Bridge,

Jamaica Bay, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase sedimentation analysis; hydraulic structures;

Keywords New York; sedimentation; sediments; metals; organic materials;

engineering geology; environmental geology; transport; marine sediments; geochemistry; shorelines; pollution; marine transport; impact statements; ecology; Kings County; Queens County; USGS; United States; Long Island; Jamaica Bay; North Channel Bridge; bridges; channels; hydraulics; sedimentation rates; nearshore

sedimentation; pollutants; site exploration

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .W3

Author Steenhuis, T. S., Jackson, C. D., Kung, S. K. J.,

Title Measurement of groundwater recharge on eastern Long Island, New York,

U.S.A.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase measurement; groundwater; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords ground water; hydrogeology; surveys; Long Island; Suffolk County;

Nassau County; Queens County; Kings County; techniques; Darcy's Law; seasonal variations; water resources; numerical analysis; New

York; fresh water; water supply; evaporation; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .J6 PER.

Publication Journal of Hydrology

RecordNo 2204

Author Steenhuis, T. S., Parlange, J. Y.

Title Preferential flow in structures and sandy soils

Publisher U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agric. Res.

Serv.

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; sandy soils;

Keywords New York; hydrogeology; ground water pollution; pesticides;

preferential flow; Eastern U.S.; United States; Long Island;

aldicarb; water wells; water management; recharge

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Preferential flow

Author Steenhuis, T. S., Van der Molen, W. H.

Title The Thornthwaite-Mather procedure as a simple engineering method to

predict recharge

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase mathematical models; simulation methods; artificial groundwater re

Keywords New York; soils; water regimes; Suffolk County; characterization;

prediction; recharge; Thornthwaite-Mather method; Long Island; mathematical methods; Riverhead; algorithms; water balance

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .J6 Per.

Publication Journal of Hydrology

RecordNo 2206

Author Stehlik, Scott

Title Slug Testing in Till and Varved Silt and Clay Strata Long Island City,

N.Y.

Publisher State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase aquifers; hydrogeology; rocks; soil permeability;

Keywords Queens; upper glacial aquifer; Northern Boulevard; monitoring

wells; borehole; boring log; hydraulic conductivity; K-value; K-

values;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1199.3 .N7 S77 1996

Author Stellas, Michael James

Title The origin and development of rhombic beach rills.

Publisher Rutgers, The State University

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase ripple-marks;

Keywords New Jersey; geomorphology; beaches; shore features; New York;

sedimentation; North America; transport; United States; Long Island; marine transport; tills; Atlantic Coastal Plain; genesis; southeastern New York; sheet erosion; landform evolution; Eastern

U.S.; northeastern New Jersey; patterns

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 2208

Author Stelz, W. G., Soren, Julian

Title Aldicarb-pesticide contamination of ground water in eastern Suffolk

County, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; insecticides; pesticides; aldicarb;

Keywords New York; ground water; Suffolk County; Long Island;

environmental geology; surveys; water quality; eastern Suffolk County; pollution; United States; Riverhead Township; Jamesport; aquifers; pollutants; pesticides; aldicarb pesticide contamination; aldicarb-pesticide contamination; ground water quality; USGS;

contaminants

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting

Author Sterling, Dorothy

Title The outer lands--A natural history guide to Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard,

Nantucket, Block Island, and Long Island

Publisher Natural History Press (for American Museum

of Natural History)

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase seashore biology; natural history;

Keywords ecology; New England; coastal islands and lagoons; Cape Cod-

Long Island chain; geomorphology; landforms description; New England-New York; shore features; evolution; general description;

genesis; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QH 105 .M4

Publication

RecordNo 2210

Author Stevens, Donald B., Peters, John

Title Long Island recharge studies

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase groundwater recharge; artificial groundwater recharge;

Keywords New York; engineering geology; waste disposal; Long Island;

recharge studies; hydrogeology; ground water; recharge

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Microfilm 2537

Publication Water Pollution Control Federation Journal

Author Stewart, D. B., Unger, J. D., Phillips, J. D.

Title Quebec-western Maine seismic reflection profile 3B across the coastal

volcanic belt, Maine

Publisher

SubjectPhrase

YearPublished 1985

seismic reflection; seismic reflection method; profiles;

Keywords Quebec; Maine; geophysical surveys; tectonophysics; seismic

surveys; crust; Ellsworth Schist; Sedgwick Pluton; Deer Isle Pluton; western Maine; reflection; seismic profiles; East Orland; Naskeag; traveltime; Penobscot Formation; Turtle Head Fault; Avalonian; Orogeny; Mohorovicic discontinuity; Precambrian; Long Island

Platform; volcanic belts

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 20th annual meeting

RecordNo 2212

Author Stockar, G. G.

Title Sources and fate of nitrogen and chloride in urban runoff at East Meadow

Brook, Nassau County, Long Island

Publisher State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase urban runoff; nitrogen; chlorides;

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Author Stokes, Kurtis W.

Title Evaluation of superimposed drift sheets, Port Jefferson, New York -

Stratigraphic and ground-water flow implications

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, SUNY Stony Brook,

Stony Brook, NY 11794-2100

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase glacial landforms; drift; ice sheets; geology, stratigraphic; groundwat

Keywords Pleistocene, glacial advances, drift sheets, Port Jefferson, Long

Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1995

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 2214

Author Stone, B. D.

Title Progress toward a Quaternary stratigraphy of the northeastern United

States

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; stratigraphy;

Keywords Eastern U.S.; absolute age; stratigraphy; dates; Quaternary;

Montauk Till; Georges Bank; sedimentary rocks; Gardiners Clay; northeastern United States; correlation; New England; Long Island; IGCP; Sankaty Head; middle Pleistocene; Wisconsinan; Illinoian; Nantucket Island; southern Maine; Gulf of Maine; Sandwich

Moraine

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Program, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 20th annual meeting

Author Stone, B. D., Borns, Jr., H. W.

Title Pleistocene glacial and interglacial stratigraphy of New England, Long

Island, and adjacent Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; glacial geology; stratigraphy;

Keywords New England; New York; glacial geology; sedimentation; absolute

age; sediments; geochronology; stratigraphy; geophysical surveys; glaciation; environment; dates; clastic sediments; racemization; Pleistocene; seismic surveys; deposition; glacial environment; lithostratigraphy; amino acids; Eastern U. S.; United States;

Quaternary; Long Island; Georges Bank; Gulf of Maine; correlation; IGCP; C-14; organic materials; Wisconsinan; upper Pleistocene; biostratigraphy; Illinoian; till; clay; interglacial environment

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Quaternary glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere

RecordNo 2216

Author Stone, J. R.

Title Glacial Lake Hitchcock, an ice-marginal water body in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; lakes;

Keywords Connecticut; geomorphology; USGS; glacial geology; glacial

features; glacial lakes; New England; Eastern U.S.; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper

Author Stone, Janet Radway, Lewis, Ralph S.

Title A drowned marine delta in east-central Long Island Sound; evidence for

a -40-M relative sea level at > or = 12.3 KA

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase deltas; sea level;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geophysical surveys; seismic surveys; glacial

geology; glacial features; glacial lakes; Long Island Sound; geomorphology; Lake Connecticut; reflection; high resolution methods; North American Atlantic; North Atlantic; deltaic

environment; environment

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

RecordNo 2218

Author Stone, Janet Radway, Stone, B. D., Lewis, Ralph S.

Title Late Quaternary deposits of the southern Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland

and Long Island Sound Basin: Their place in a regional stratigraphic

framework

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase Quaternary; stratigraphy;

Keywords Quaternary; Late Quaternary; Long Island Sound Basin;

stratigraphy; southern Quinnipiac; Farmington; Long Island; Long

Island Sound; New York; lowland

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE78.3 .N4 77th 1985

Publication Guidebook for Fieldtrips in Connecticut and adjacent areas of

New York and Rhode Island

Author Stonebanks, John

Title Analysis of Suffolk County Water Authority Wells that Have Experienced

a Rapid Decline in Specific Capacity

Publisher Suffolk County Water Authority Engineering

Department, Oakdale, New York

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase analysis; wells; groundwater flow;

Keywords Suffolk County; New York; Suffolk County Water Authority; New

York; Long Island; specific capacity; wells

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2220

Author Stumm, Frederick

Title The effect of urban runoff on the hydrology of the headwaters of East

Meadow Brook, Long Island, New York

Publisher Fresno, California State University

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase urban runoff; urban hydrology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Stumm, Frederick

Title Delineation of three areas of saltwater intrusion within the Great Neck

Peninsula, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase saltwater encroachment;

Keywords aquifers; chloride ion; geochemistry; New York; Great Neck; Great

Neck Peninsula; ground water; Lloyd Aquifer; thickness; wells; salt water-intrusion; water wells; well logs; unconsolidated materials;

United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 1993

annual meeting, Boston, MA

RecordNo 2222

Author Stumm, Frederick

Title Use of focused electromagnetic-induction borehole geophysics to

delineate the saltwater-freshwater interface in Great Neck, Long Island,

New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase geophysics; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords salt water-freshwater interface; Great Neck; Long Island; New

York; saline water-freshwater interface; saltwater-freshwater interface; electromagnetic induction; boreholes; geophysics

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and

Environmental Problems

Author Stumm, Frederick

Title Delineation of subsurface features within the Great Neck and Manhasset

Neck peninsulas, Long Island, New York, through use of continuous high-

resolution seismic-reflection surveys

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase geophysical surveys; seismic reflection;

Keywords buried features; buried valleys; geophysical surveys; glacial

features; Great Neck Peninsula; Nassau County; reflection methods; high resolution methods; Manhasset Neck Peninsula; sediments;

seismic surveys; surveys; symmetry; well logging;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs--Geological Society of America

RecordNo 2224

Author Stumm, F., Chu, A., Lange, A. D., Paillet, F. L.,

Title Us of advanced borehole geophysical techniques to delineate fractured-

rock ground-water flow and fractures along water-tunnel facilities in

northern Queens county, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase engineering geology; geology, structural; groundwater flow; water tu

Keywords geophysics, borehole, fractured rock, ground water, water tunnel,

Queens county, Long Island, New York, fracture zones

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE75 .W3

Author Stumm, Frederick, Chu, Anthony, Reynolds, Richard J.

Title Delineation of tidal scour through marine geophysical techniques at Sloop

Channel and Goose Creek bridges, Jones Beach State Park, Long Island,

New York

Publisher U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological

Survey

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase scour at bridges; tidal currents;

Keywords tidal scour, marine geophysics, geophysics, Long Island,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals QE75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2226

Author Stumm, Frederick, Ku, H. F. H

Title Urbanization and recharge in the vicinity of East Meadow Brook, Nassau

County, New York, Part 2 - Effect of urban runoff on the hydrology of the

headwaters of East Meadow Brook, 1989-1990

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/97

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase urbanization; groundwater recharge; urban runoff; hydrology;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Stumm, Frederick, Lange, Andrew

Title Delineation of the hydrogeologic framework and extent of saltwater

intrusion within the Great Neck Peninsula, Long Island, New York, by use

of geologic, hydrologic, and geophysical methods

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords hydrogeologic framework; saltwater intrusion; Great

Neck; salt water intrusion; salt-water intrusion; Great Neck Peninsula; Long Island; New York; geophysics; geology; hydrology; north shore; aquifers; confining units; public supply wells; wells; intrusion; seismic-reflection surveys; Manhasset Bay;

Port Washington; Little Neck Bay; Lloyd Aquifer

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts

Author Stumm, Frederick, Lange, Andrew D.

Title Hydrogeologic Framework and Extent of Saltwater Intrusion on the

Manhasset Neck Peninsula, Long Island, New York, By Use of

Hydrogeologic and Geophysical Methods

Publisher Long Island Geologists, Department of Earth

and Space Sciences, State University of New

York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords Long Island Sound; Manhasset Bay; Great Neck; Hempstead

Harbor; Upper Glacial Aquifer; Port Washington confining unit; Raritan clay; Lloyd Aquifer; Port Washington aquifer; Manhasset;

buried valleys; water levels;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146.L6 G46 1996

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 2229

Author Stumm, F., Lange, A. D., Candela, J. L.

Title Hydrogeology and extent of saltwater intrusion on Manhasset Neck,

Nassau County, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 2002

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; saltwater encroachment;

Keywords hydrogeology, saltwater intrusion, aquifers, Nassau County, Long

Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Per QE75 .W3 2002 no. 00-4193

Author Sun, Ming Yi, Aller, Robert C., Lee, Cindy

Title Early diagenesis of chloropigments in Long Island Sound sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; diagenesis; chloroplast pigments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; geochemistry; organic materials; North American

Atlantic; North Atlantic; Long Island Sound; pigments; chlorophyll;

early diagenesis; diagenesis; marine sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 1990 sciences

meeting

RecordNo 2241

Author Sun, M. Y., Aller, R. C., Lee, C., Wakeham, S. G.

Title Enhanced degradation of algal lipids by benthic macrofaunal activity:

Effect of Yoldia limatula

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase algae; lipids; marine sediment;

Keywords algae, lipids, benthic, Long Island Sound, marine sediment, fatty

acids, diagenesis, deposit feeders, coastal marine sediment,

microfauna, sediment, geochemistry

HoldingLocation Per

Periodical (Non-Circulating)

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Marine Research

Author Sun, M. Y., Aller, R. C., Lee, C., Wakeham, S. G.

Title Effects of oxygen and redox oscillation on degradation of cell-associated

lipids in surficial marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 2002

SubjectPhrase oxygen; lipids; marine sediment;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 PER.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

RecordNo 2257

Author Sun, Ming Yi, Lee, Cindy, Aller, Robert C.

Title Laboratory studies of oxic and anoxic degradation of chlorophyll-a in

Long Island Sound sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase degradation; chlorophyll; marine sediments;

Keywords aerobic environment; anaerobic environment; chlorophyll;

degradation; experimental studies; kinetics; Long Island Sound; marine sediments; rates; pigments; organic materials; Atlantic

Ocean; sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Sun, M. Y., Lee, C., Aller, R. C.

Title The best student paper in organic geochemistry - laboratory studies of

oxic and anoxic degradation of chlorophyll-a in Long Island sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase organic chemistry; degradation; chlorophyll; sediments;

Keywords oxic degradation, anoxic degradation, sediments, chlorophyll-a,

sediments, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 Per.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

RecordNo 2259

Author Sun, M. Y., Shi, W., Lee, R. F.

Title Lipid-degrading enzyme activities associated with distribution and

degradation of fatty acids in the mixing zone of Altamaha estuarine

sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase lipids; degradation; estuarine sediments;

Keywords lipase activity, extractable and bound fatty acids, incubation

experiment, correlation between lipase and fatty acids, LONG

ISLAND SOUND, ORGANIC MATTER, MARINE SEDIMENTS,

NUTRIENT REGENERATION, EUTROPHIC LAKE, DECOMPOSITION, BACTERIAL, WATERS, RATES,

HYDROLYSIS

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE516.5.072

Publication Organic Geochemistry

Author Sun, M. Y., Wakeham, S. G.

Title A Study of Oxic/Anoxic Effects of Degradation of Sterols at the

Simulated Sediment-Water Interface of Coastal Sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase degradation; sterols; marine sediments;

Keywords oxic/anoxic conditions; sterol degradation; sediment-water

interface; radiolabeled tracer; decomposition rate constant;

remineralization; Long Island Sound; organic-carbon preservation; tropical north pacific; marine-sediments; steryl esters; Black Sea; lacustrine sediment; particulate matter; sulfate reduction; early

diagenesis

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 516.5 .O72 Per.

Publication Organic Geochemistry

RecordNo 2456

Author Vecchioli, John, Ehrlich, Garry G., Ehlke, Theodore A.

Travel of pollution-indicator bacteria through the Magothy aquifer, Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase pollution; bacteria; aquifers;

Keywords New York, general, Long Island, environmental geology, ground

water, contamination, Nassau County, United States, pollution, bacteria, hydrogeology, hydrology, aquifers, aquifer characteristics, tracers, water pollution, filtration, water quality, Magothy Aquifer,

USGS, pollution indicator bacteria,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

Author Vecchioli, John, Giaimo, A. A.

Title Corrosion of well-casting and screen metals in water from the Magothy

aquifer and in injected reclaimed water, Bay Park, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase corrosion; metals; injection wells;

Keywords New York, geochemistry, processes, corrosion, engineering

geology, waste disposal, hydrogeology, ground water, surveys, Magothy Aquifer, Nassau County, Long Island, United States, Bay Park, well screens, well casings, artificial recharge, effects, rates, bacteria, sewage, electrochemical properties, observation wells,

injection wells, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Journal Of Research 1972, Chapter B,

U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

RecordNo 2458

Author Vecchioli, John, Ku, Henry F. H.

Title Preliminary results of injecting highly treated sewage-plant effluent into a

deep sand aquifer at Bay Park, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; sewage disposal in the ground; deep

Keywords New York, hydrogeology, aquifers, recharge, artificial, Long Island,

Bay Park, ground water, United States, USGS, highly treated sewage plant effluent, preliminary results, deep sand aquifers, experimental recharge data, well capacity effects, water quality

changes,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

Author Vecchioli, John, Ku, H. F. H., Sulam, D. J.

Title Hydraulic effects of recharging the Magothy aquifer, Bay Park, New

York, with tertiary-treated sewage.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; sewage disposal in the ground; deep

Keywords New York, hydrogeology, ground water, United States, surveys,

Magothy Aquifer, injection, fluid injection, Nassau County,

Cretaceous, Magothy Formation, Long Island, Mesozoic, Bay Park,

recharge, artificial recharge, sewage, clogging, wells, USGS,

hydraulic effects, tertiary treated sewage,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

RecordNo 2460

Author Vecchioli, John, Oliva, J. A., Ragone, S. E., Ku, H. F.

Title Waste-water reclamation and recharge, Bay Park, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase waste water; water reclamation;

Keywords Long Island, waste water, reclamation, recharge, Bay Park, New

York,

HoldingLocation ENG

CallNumber TC 1 .A39 Per.

Publication American Society of Civil Engineers.

Author Vecchioli, John, Ku, H. F. H.

Title Preliminary results of injecting highly treated sewage plant effluent into a

deep sand aquifer at Bay Park, New Yor

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/70

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; sewage disposal in the ground; deep

Keywords

HoldingLocation CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2462

Author Velisariou, Panagiotis, Bedford, Keith W.

Title The response of estuarine concentration profiles to weak surface swell.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase estuaries; concentration (chemistry); profiles;

Keywords Connecticut, engineering geology, waterways, sedimentation,

transport, marine transport, Long Island Sound, Avery Point, southern Connecticut, New England, Eastern U.S., United States,

harbors, estuarine environment, environment,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Hydraulics and the environment; proceedings of the XXIII

congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research

Author Vieira, M. E. C.

Title Peconic Bays estuarine studies.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase estuaries;

Keywords New York, oceanography, land use, Suffolk County, environmental

geology, estuaries, ecology, Long Island, Peconic Bay, ocean

circulation, estuarine environment, recreation,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union.

RecordNo 2464

Author Vieira, M. E. C.

Title The long-term residual circulation in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase tidal currents; ocean circulation; estuarine oceanography;Keywords Long Island Sound, residuals, estuary, estuarine, residual

circulation, Connecticut, Long Island, New York, Long Sand Shoal,

East River

HoldingLocation MASIC (no call #; non-circulating, Periodical)

CallNumber

Publication Estuaries

Author Vilardi, Christine, Mackin, James E., Qing, Xia

Title Solute fluxes across the sediment/water interface of the ground water

discharge zone.

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase solutes; flux (rate); groundwater;

Keywords New York, environmental geology, pollution, hydrogeology, ground

water, water quality, sediment water interface, discharge, Long

Island, Eastern U.S., United States, sampling,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD 426 .C64 1990

Publication Ground Water Management.

RecordNo 2467

Author Villani, Robert

Title Long Island : a natural history

Publisher Harry N. Abrams

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase natural history;

Keywords natural history; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation oversize book

CallNumber
Publication

Author Vincent, C. E., Young, R. A., Swift, D. J. P.

Title On the relationship between bedload and suspended sand transport on the

inner shelf, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; continental shelf;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QC 811.J6

Publication Journal of Geophysics Research.

RecordNo 2469

Author Vincent, C. E., Young, R. A., Swift, D. J. P.

Title Sediment transport on the of Long Island shoreface, North American

Atlantic shelf; the role of wave and currents in shoreface maintenance.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; continental shelf; ocean waves; ocean currents;

Keywords sedimentation, oceanography, Long Island, transport, continental

shelf, littoral drift, marine transport, New York Bight, ocean waves,

currents, Avant cote, New York, North American Atlantic,

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber PER. (non-circulating)

Publication Continental Shelf Research.

Author Vincent, C. E., Young, R. A., Swift, D. J. P.

Title Links between suspended and bed load sand transport rates on the Long

Island inner shelf, New York, U.S.A.

Publisher Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments; sediment transport; continental shelf;

Keywords New York, oceanography, continental shelf, suspended materials,

Eastern U.S., currents, equations, sedimentation, Atlantic Ocean,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 471.15 .S25 S54 1986

Publication Shelf sands and sandstones

RecordNo 2274

Author Sun, M. Y., Wakeham, S. G.

Title Diagenesis of planktonic fatty acids and sterols in Long Island Sound

sediments: Influences of a phytoplankton bloom and bottom water oxygen

content

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase diagenesis; phytoplankton; marine sediments; oxygen;

Keywords Organic-Carbon accumulation, green algal cells, marine sediments,

chlorophyll-a, simulated sedimentation, microbial decomposition, anoxic conditions, lipid composition, matter, degradation, Long

Island, diagenesis, sediments

HoldingLocation BIO; MASIC

CallNumber per., no call #available; per. (non-circulating),

Publication Journal of Marine Research

Author Sun, M. Y., Wakeham, S. G., Aller, R. C., Lee, C.

Title Impact of Seasonal Hypoxia on Diageneszis of Phytol and its Derivatives

in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase hypoxia; marine sediments;

Keywords seasonal hypoxia; diagenesis; phytol; Long Island Sound; organic

carbon preservation; copepod fecal pellets; marine sediments; chlorophyll-a; distributions; dihydrophytol; degradation; indicators;

pristane; fluxes; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 98 .M3, per.Publication Marine Chemistry

RecordNo 2288

Author Sun, Ming-Yi, Wakeham, Stuart G., Lee, Cindy

Title Rates and Mechanisms of Fatty Acid Degradation in Oxic and Anoxic

Coastal Marine Sediments of Long Island Sound, New York, USA

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase degradation; marine sediments;

Keywords aerobic environment; anaerobic environment; Atlantic Ocean; coastal

environment;degradation;experimental studies;fatty

acids;geochemical cycle;geochemistry;Long Island;Long Island Sound;marine sediments;New York;North Atlantic;organic acids;organic materials;paludal environment;plankton;radioactive tracers;rates;sediments;southeastern New York; Suffolk County

New York; United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QR 351 .G425 Per.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Sun, Y., Torgersen, T.

Title Adsorption-desorption reactions and bioturbation transport of Ra-224 in

marine sediments: a one-dimensional model with applications

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase bioturbation; sediment transport; marine sediments; radium;

Keywords sediments, Ra-224, adsorption, desorption, trace metals,

bioturbation, Long Island Sound, disequilibrium, radium, chemistry,

diffusion

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals GC 98 .M3

Publication Marine Chemistry

RecordNo 2290

Author Suter, Russell

Title Engineering report on the water supplies of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1937

SubjectPhrase water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords Geologic maps; New York; paleontology; Quaternary; Long Island

and New York Harbor; New York; water supply; water resources; engineering geology; geologic investigations; geological surveys; hydrogeology; ground water resources; ground water availability;

Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-2

Author Suter, Russell

Title Long Island's groundwater problem

Publisher

YearPublished 1937

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York; underground water; general; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB1025.N7 A3 no. 2

Publication Eng. News-Record

RecordNo 2292

Author Suter, Russell

Title Underground water resources of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources; water-supply;

Keywords New York; underground water; general; Long Island

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association Journal

Author Suter, Russell, De Laguna, Wallace, Perlmutter,

Title Mapping of geologic formations and aquifers of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1949

SubjectPhrase geology; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords ground water; New York; historical geology; Long Island; geologic

formations; aquifers; mapping; geological surveys; geologic mapping; USGS; ground water resources; ground water supply;

ground water quality; geologic data

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-18

RecordNo 2294

Author Suter, Russell, De Laguna, Wallace, Perlmutter,

Title Geologic atlas of Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1950

SubjectPhrase geology; maps;

Keywords maps; geologic formations; aquifers; New York; Long Island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3

Publication New York State Water Resources Commission Bulletin GW-19

Author Swanson, R. L.

Title Tides.

Publisher New York Sea Grant Institute

YearPublished 1976 SubjectPhrase tides;

Keywords tides, New York Bight, MESA, New York, semidiurnal tide wave,

continental shelf, New Jersey, Long Island Sound, embayment, cotide lines, co-range line, sea level, relative sea level rise, changes of

level,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QH 541.5 .S3 M112 no. 4

Publication MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 4.

RecordNo 2296

Author Swanson, R. L.

Title Is the East River, New York, a river or Long Island an Island?

Publisher U.S. Dept of Commerce, National Oceanic

and Atmospheric Administration, National

Ocean Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; rivers; islands;

Keywords East River, hydrology, Rhode Island, Long Island, New York, island

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QB275 .N62 no. 93

Author Swanson, R. L.

Title Ellis Island, NY or Ellis Island, NJ?

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase marine sciences;

Keywords marine sciences; Statue of Liberty; Ellis Island; landfilling; New

York Harbor; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1998

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

RecordNo 2298

Author Swanson, R. Lawrence, Hansler, Gerald M., Marotta,

Title Long Island Beach Pollution: June 1976.

Publisher National Oceanic and Atmospheric

Administration

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase beaches; marine pollution;

Keywords Long Island, beach pollution, transport, waste materials, wind

pattern, surface drift, surface transport models, floatables, Hudson estuary, Raritan estuary, waste water discharges, sewer outfalls, bays, estuaries, outflow, ocean dumping, oil spills, Bay Park, solid waste disposal, waste management, dump sites, New York Bight, sea level pressure, Hudson River, metropolitan area, New York

Harbor, driftwood removal program,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB459.4.E56 1977

Author Swanson, R. L., Parker, C. A., Meyer, M. C., Champ,

East River, dans l'etat de New York, est-il un fleuve et Long Island une **Title**

ile? East River, New York; is it a river and Long Island an island?

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; rivers; islands;

Keywords geomorphology, fluvial features, rivers, nomenclature, Long Island

Sound, Connecticut, Detroit amaree, New York, United States,

Atlantic Ocean, East River,

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Revue Hydrographique Internationale.

RecordNo 2300

Author Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.

Determination of chloride in water from core samples. **Title**

Publisher

1959 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase chlorides; water; core sampling; **Keywords** chloride, water, core samples,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TN 860 .A3 PER.

Publication American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin.

Author Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.

Title Hydrogeology of northwestern Nassau and northeastern Queens Counties,

Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; geology; groundwater; water-supply; borings;

Keywords ground water, ground water resources, ground water availability,

hydrogeology, geologic investigations, aquifers, base flow, water table, water resources, water supply, Pleistocene, glacial aquifers, New York, Cretaceous aquifers, Nassau County, Queens County,

Long Island, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper.

RecordNo 2302

Author Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.

Title Ground-water supplies in Pleistocene and Cretaceous deposits of

northwestern Nassau County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply; Pleistocene; Cretaceous; deposits;

Keywords ground water, ground water resources, ground water availability,

hydrogeology, geologic investigations, aquifers, base flow, water table, water resources, water supply, Pleistocene, deposition, New

York, Cretaceous deposits, Nassau County, Long Island,

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber Q11 .N5

Publication Modern aspects of the geology of New York City and environs:

New York Academy of Sciences Annals.

Author Swider, Kenneth T., Mackin, James E.

Title Transformations of sulfur compounds in marsh-flat sediments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; sulfur; sediments;

Keywords New York, geochemistry, sulfur, geochemical cycle, sediments,

clastic sediments, mud, processes, oxidation, Suffolk County, sulfides, paludal environment, environment, pyrite, sulfates, dissolved materials, intertidal environment, pore water, Flax Pond, Long Island, Atlantic Coastal Plain, United States, North America,

Eastern U.S.

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE351 .G425 Per.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.

RecordNo 2304

Author Swider, Kenneth T., Mackin, James E.

Transformation of sulfur compounds in marsh-flat sediments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; sulfur; sediments;

Keywords New York, geochemistry, sulfur, paludal environment, North

America, geochemical cycle, sediments, clastic sediments, mud, processes, oxidation, pore water, Suffolk County, sulfides, pyrite, environment, Long Island, sulfates, Flax Pond, Eastern U.S.,

dissolved materials, intertidal environment, Atlantic Coastal Plain,

United States,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 Per.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.

Author Swift, D. J. P., Freeland, G. L., Young, R. A., Clarke,

Title Regional seafloor response to storm flow, inner Long Island shelf.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase oceanography; continental shelf; storms;

Keywords New York; oceanography; sedimentation; transport; marine

transport; continental shelf; nearshore environment; dynamics; sediments; coastal environment; United States; Long Island; inner shelf; storms; bathymetry; Atlantic Coastal Plain; North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions

RecordNo 2306

Author Swift, D. J. P., Moslow, T. F.

Title Holocene transgression in south central Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase Holocene; historical geology; sea level;

Keywords Holocene, transgression, south central Long Island, Long Island,

New York,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35 Per.

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology.

Author Szak, Caroline

Title The nature and timing of late Quaternary events in eastern Long Island

Sound.

Publisher University of Rhode Island

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase estuarine sediments; Quaternary;

Keywords sedimentation, processes, estuarine sedimentation, New York,

oceanography, changes of level, paleoecology, algal flora, Quaternary, diatom flora, Eastern U.S., microfossils, North

America, Long Island Sound, Atlantic Coastal Plain, United States, paleosalinity, seismic surveys, geophysical surveys, varves, planar

bedding structures, sedimentary structures,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2308

Author Tagg, A. R., Uchupi, Elazar

Title Subsurface morphology of Long Island Sound, Block Island Sound,

Rhode Island Sound, and Buzzards Bay.

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase morphology; submarine geology;

Keywords subsurface morphology, Long Island Sound, New York, Block

Island Sound, Rhode Island Sound, Buzzards Bay, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 575-C.

Author Tanaka, N., Monaghan, M.

Title Delta 13 C and 1 14 C from surface seawater and carbonate test from

Long Island Sound and the western North Atlantic.

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase carbon; sea water; geochemistry;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean, carbon, sea water, mollusks, isotopes,

geochemistry, biochemistry, Long Island Sound, sediments, Northwest Atlantic, New Haven Harbor, C-13/C-12, C-14,

carbonate sediments.

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6 PER.

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union.

D 117 A240

RecordNo 2310

Author Tanaka, N., Monaghan, M. C.

Title Radiocarbon in water, shells and sediments from Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; carbon; water; shells; sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean, carbon, geochemistry, isotopes, sediments,

inorganic carbon, mollusks, barnacles, C-13/C-12, sea waste, diurnal variations, Sargasso Sea, Connecticut, United States,

Guilford, ratios,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 500 .A6 PER.

Publication Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 1984 ocean

sciences meeting, New Orleans, LA.

Author Tanaka, N., Monaghan, M. C., Rye, D. M.

Title Contribution of metabolic carbon to mollusk and barnacle shell carbonate.

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase carbon; mollusks; isotopes;

Keywords Connecticut, carbon, mollusks, isotopes, arthropods, geochemistry,

biochemistry, invertebrates, shells, New Haven County, New Haven Harbor, sea water, Long Island Sound, south-central Connecticut, living taxa, Cirripedia, metabolism, radioactive tracers, carbonates,

carbon dioxide, experimental studies,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Q 1 .N2 Per.

Publication Nature.

RecordNo 2312

Author Taney, Norman E.

Title Geomorphology of the south shore of Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Beach

Erosion Board

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; coast changes;

Keywords Cretaceous, New York, Long Island, south shore beaches,

engineering geology, south shore, geomorphology, glacial geology, maps, history, shorelines, geologic and physiographic, structure contour, marine geology, Quaternary, littoral drift, sand bars, sediment transport, sedimentation, deposition, beaches, inlets,

provenance, shoals, coasts, geologic history,

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber TC203 .T372 no.128

Author Taney, Norman E.

Title Littoral materials of the south shore of Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Beach

Erosion Board

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase littoral drift; sedimentation analysis;

Keywords New York, engineering geology, south shore, Long Island,

protection problems, petrology, littoral materials, littoral materials analysis, deep water, littoral drift, sedimentation, sediment sorting,

sedimentary petrology, currents, shores, sediment transport,

beaches, sediment distribution, particle size, littoral, shallow water,

sedimentology, currents, statistics,

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber TC203 .T372 no.129

Publication

RecordNo 2314

Author Tangley, L.

Title Groundwater contamination; Local problems become a National issue.

Publisher Sinauer Assoc.

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase groundwater; contamination; pollution,

Keywords United States, ground water, hydrogeology, surveys, pollution,

California, San Gabriel Valley, New York, Long Island, water wells,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Global ecology.

Author Tannenbaum, E. G.

Title Hydrogeologic zoning on Long Island.

Publisher American Water Works Association

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase groundwater; land use;

Keywords New York, ground water, environmental geology, economic

geology, surveys, pollution, water resources, Nassau County, Suffolk County, United States, Long Island, water management, water supply, water quality, zoning, land use, waste disposal

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Sixth national ground-water quality symposium; State, county,

regional, and municipal jurisdiction of ground-water protection

RecordNo 2316

Author Tanski, Joseph James

Title Episodic bluff erosion on the north shore of Long Island, New York.

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase beach erosion; coast changes;

Keywords New York, geomorphology, processes, mass movements, erosion,

engineering geology, shorelines, sedimentation, sedimentation rates, Atlantic Coastal Plain, beaches, cliffs, sedimentation rates, Long Island, northeastern Long Island, United States, North America,

Eastern U.S.

HoldingLocation main

CallNumber X GB459.5.N7 T35

Tansky, J., Bokuniewicz, Henry J. Author

An overview and assessment of the coastal processes data base for the **Title**

south shore of Long Island (workshop proceedings).

Publisher

YearPublished

SubjectPhrase coast changes; beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords south shore; Long Island, coastal processes, data base, New York,

check MASIC **HoldingLocation**

CallNumber **Publication**

RecordNo 2318

Author Taormina, A., Wallace, D. H.

Bi-County Needs for the Proper Preservation, Management and **Title**

Development of Its Marine Sources.

Publisher Nassau-Suffolk Reg. Plan. Board, Oceanogr.

Comm.

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase water resources; marine geology;

Keywords conservation, water resources, water resources development,

resource allocation, optimum development plans, water

management, marine plants, marine animals, marine geology, New

York, Long Island,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Taterka, B. D.

Title Bedrock geology of Central Park, New York City.

Publisher University of Massachusetts

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic;

Keywords Manhattan Formation, Hartland Formation, New York, areal

geology, Central Park, boudinage, soft sediment deformation, sedimentary structures, Cambrian, Cameron's Line, cleavage, Eocambrian, Precambrian, folds, foliation, granulites, isoclinal faults, Lower-Ordovician, metamorphism, mineral assemblages, Eastern U. S., United States, New York City, recumbent folds, retrograde metamorphism, schists, stratigraphy, structural geology,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber oversize xx QE660 .T37 1987

Publication

RecordNo 2320

Author Tavolaro, J. F., Coch, N. K.

Title Sedimentology of the upper East River; an urban tidal strait.

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase sedimentology; sedimentation;

Keywords sedimentation, New York, sediments, environment, oceanography,

clastic sediments, estuarine environment, East River, upper East River, Long Island Sound, New York Harbor, grain size, skewness,

sand, silt, clay, gravel,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 21st annual meeting.

Author Taylor, Mary Anne, Fitzgerald, Robert, Maimone, Mark

Title Development of a PC-Based Three Dimensional Groundwater Model for

Nassau County, New York

Publisher American Water Works Association

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords groundwater; groundwater modeling; Nassau County; Long Island;

New York; New Jersey; Connecticut; northeastern United States;

reservoir; groundwater resource management; aquifers;

stratigraphy; stormwater disposal; wastewater disposal; aquitards;

gravel; sand; silt; clay

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Computers in the Water Industry

D IV 2000

RecordNo 2322

Author EA Science and Technology

Title Engineering Investigations at Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites -- Phase I

Investigation Brookhaven Landfill, Horseblock Road

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase hazardous waste sites; landfills;

Keywords Brookhaven Landfill; Long Island; New York; engineering geology;

waste sites

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author ten Brink, M. R. B., Mecray, E. L., Galvin, E. L.

Title Clostridium perfringens in Long Island Sound sediments: An urban

sedimentary record

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase marine pollution; pollution;

Keywords bacteria, coastal zone management, contaminant, environment,

fecal, metal, pollutants, pollution, population, quality, sewage, toxicity, estuarine, coastal, bay, microorganisms, contamination,

marine, clostridium perfringens, Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

RecordNo 2326

Author Terracciano, S. A.

Title Position of the freshwater/saltwater interface in southeastern Queens and

southwestern Nassau Counties, Long Island, New York, 1987-88

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/97

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase saltwater encroachment; groundwater;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Terracciano, Stephen A., O'Brien, Anne K.

Title Occurence of Volatile Organic Compounds in Streams on Long Island,

New York, and New Jersey; overview of available data and

reconnaissance sampling

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase volatile organic compounds; streams;

Keywords drinking water; elementary geology; geochemistry; hydrochemistry;

hydrology; Long Island; New Jersey; New York; organic compounds; pollutants; pollution; risk assessment; rivers and streams; surface water; toxicity; United States; USGS; volatile organic compounds; volatiles; water quality; reconnaissance sampling; VOCs; aquifer; unconfined aquifer; water table; contamination; stormwater runoff; groundwater sampling; unsaturated zone; point-source discharges; Hackensack River;

Trichloroethane; tetrachloroethene;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber microfiche #2168

Author Terracciano, S. A.

Title Utility of 222 Rn as a tracer of ground water flow in near-shore sediments.

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater tracers; groundwater flow; radon; marine sediments;

Keywords New York, ground water, isotopes, radon, hydrogeology, surveys,

Rn-222, Eastern U. S., United States, Long Island, Suffolk County, Great South Bay, Patchogue, pore water, nearshore environment, movement, tracers, noble gases, models, feasibility studies, zoning, seasonal variations, bioturbation, biogenic structures, sedimentary

structures,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TC 176.T47 1986

Publication

RecordNo 2329

Author Terry, O. W., Udell, H. F., Zarudsky, J. D.

Title Tidal marsh restoration at Hempstead, Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase wetland restoration; wetland conservation;

Keywords Nassau County, environmental geology, reclamation, marshes, tidal

flats, United States, New York, Long Island, Hempstead,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC 330 .A1 A5 Per.

Publication Shore and Beach.

Author Thevenot, M. M., Kraus, N. C.

Longshore sand waves at Southampton Beach, New York - observation **Title**

and numerical simulation of their movement

Publisher

1995 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase marine geology; sand waves;

Keywords longshore sand waves, coastline, geomorphology, inlets, shoals,

longshore sand transport, Southampton Beach, Long Island, New

York

HoldingLocation

ESS QE 39 .M3 CallNumber

Publication Marine Geology

RecordNo 2334

Author Thomas, E., Gapotchenko, T., Varekamp, J. C.,

Benthic foraminifera and environmental changes in Long Island Sound **Title**

Publisher

2000 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase foraminifera;

Keywords Elphidium excavatum, Buccella frigida, Eggerella advena,

> pollution, anoxia, hypoxia, oxygen isotopes, carbon isotopes, carbonate dissolution, nearshore sediments, seafloor, chloroplasts,

reworking, metals, Long Island Sound, benthic foraminifera

HoldingLocation MASIC (Non-Circulating), no call # available

CallNumber Please check call number

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Thompson, David Grosh

Title Artificial recharge of ground water.

Publisher

YearPublished 1941

SubjectPhrase artificial groundwater recharge; groundwater;

Keywords ground water, New York, Long Island, recharge, artificial,

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** QE 1 .E15

Publication Economic Geology.

RecordNo 2338

Author Thompson, David Grosh, Leggette, Ralph Maxwell

Title Withdrawal of ground water on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1936

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords Arkansas, New York, underground water, Grand Prairie region,

Long Island,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3 no. 1

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-1.

Author Thompson, David Grosh, Wells, Francis Gerritt

Title Investigation of ground-water resources of Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1933

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources;

Keywords New York, underground water, Long Island,

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Department of the Interior Press Memo.

RecordNo 2340

Author Thompson, David Grosh, Wells, Francis Gerritt

Title Statement concerning cooperative investigation of ground-water resources

of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1933

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources;

Keywords ground water, legislation, Long Island, New York, pumping, salt

water-intrusion, United States, water resources, water supply,

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Complete Report of the Special Joint Legislative Committee to

investigate the potable water resources of the State of New York.

Author Thompson, David Grosh, Wells, Francis Gerritt

Title Recent geologic studies on Long Island with respect to ground-water

supplies.

Publisher

YearPublished 1937

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords Cretaceous, New York, geologic maps, glacial geology, Quaternary,

underground water, Long Island,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E15

Publication Economic Geology.

RecordNo 2342

Author Thompson, Paul, Adler, Robert, Landman, Jessica

Title Poison runoff; a guide to state and local control of nonpoint surface water

pollution.

Publisher Nat. Res. Def. Council

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase nonpoint source pollution; water; pollution; runoff; water quality ma

Keywords pollution, water, nonpoint surfaces, runoff, legislation, planning,

Virginia, Southeastern U.S., Eastern U.S., United States, case studies, Florida, Minnesota, Midwest, Long Island, New York,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Thompson, W. O.

Title Original structures of beaches, bars and dunes

Publisher

YearPublished 1937

SubjectPhrase structural geology; beaches; bars (geomorphology); dunes; sediment

Keywords structural geology; beaches; bars; dunes; sediments

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** OE 75 .B9

Publication Geological Society of America, Bulletin

RecordNo 2344

Author Thomson, J., Turekian, K. K., McCaffrey, R. J.

Title The accumulation of metals in and release from sediments of Long Island

Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase accumulation; metals; sediments; sounds (waterways);

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 96 .I57

Publication Estuarine Research: Recent Advances, Academic Press.

Author Thomson, J. B., Turekian, Karl K.

Title Sediment accumulation rates in Long Island Sound by Pb-210 dating and

an estimate of the Ra-228 flux.

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; accumulation; lead; radium; geochemistry;Keywords sedimentology, marine geology, sediment-water interfaces,

radioisotopes, sedimentation rates, geochemistry, sounds, adsorption, Atlantic Ocean, Northeast U.S., Lead, Long Island

Sound,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union.

D.....JN. 2246

RecordNo 2346

Author Thorson, Robert M.

Title Regional deglaciation of southern New England; are climatic oscillations

required?

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; climatic changes;

Keywords New England, stratigraphy, Pleistocene, geomorphology, glacial

geology, Eastern U.S., United States, Quaternary, eastern

Connecticut, glaciation, deglaciation, Laurentide ice sheet, Montauk Point, Long Island, Connecticut, landforms, moraines, Narragansett Basin, Connecticut Valley, mass balance, cuestas, Charlestown,

upper Pleistocene, Fishers Island, Wisconsinan,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Tenth Biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association

Author Tieman, G. E., Druback, G. W., Davis, K. A., Weidner,

Title Stability consideration of vertical landfill expansions.

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase sanitary landfills; engineering geology;

Keywords New York, engineering geology, waste disposal, solid waste,

landfills, Suffolk County, Eastern U.S., United States, Islip,

stability, Blydenburgh Landfill, geomembranes, settlement, design,

failures, leaching,

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

not available

Publication Geotechnics of waste fills; theory and practice

RecordNo 2348

Author Todd, David Keith

Title Groundwater Hydrology

Publisher John Wiley & Sons

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrology;

Keywords artificial recharge; Long Island; aquifer; seawater intrusion;

recharge basins; storm runoff; gravel pits; upper glacial deposits; infiltration rates; industrial wastes; commercial wastes; cooling water; incidental recharge; cesspools; septic tanks; sewering; sewer systems; recharge wells; hydrologic regime; Riverhead; Bay Park;

recharge rate; Nassau County; Far Rockaway; saline water;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1003 .T56 1980

Author Tompkins, K. E.

Title Evaluation of the ground water resources of southern Suffolk County, L.I.,

New York.

Publisher SUNY at Binghamton

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources;

Keywords Suffolk County, New York, hydrogeology, ground water, resources,

evaluation, Long Island, Eastern U.S., United States,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 2350

Author Tonjes, David J.

Title Water composition comparisons between deeper portions of the Upper

Glacial Aquifer and shallower portions of the Magothy Aquifer in south-

central Brookhaven Town (Suffolk County, Long Island)

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase water; composition; aquifers;

Keywords groundwater, USGS, landfill, leachate, plume, groundwater

contamination, aquifer, Upper Glacial, Magothy, Long Island, New

York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Tonjes, D. J., Black, J. A.

Title Groundwater Assessment Report, Brookhaven Landfill, 1992 Update.

Publisher Town of Brookhaven

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase groundwater; landfills;

Keywords ground water, Brookhaven National Laboratory, landfill, Long

Island, New York, assessment,

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber X TD788.4.N72 B843 1993

Publication

RecordNo 2360

Author Tonjes, D. J., Black, J. A.

Title Groundwater Assessment Report, Brookhaven Landfill, 1993 Update.

Publisher Town of Brookhaven

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase groundwater; landfills;

Keywords ground water, assessment, Brookhaven National Laboratory,

landfill, Long Island, New York,

HoldingLocation

CallNumber X TD788.4.N72 B843 1994

Author Tonjes, David J., Black, John A., Hwil, James H.

Title Understanding 1993 groundwater conditions at the Town of Brookhaven

landfill through sliding stiff diagrams.

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; measurement; statistical methods; sanitary 1

Keywords ground water, Town of Brookhaven, Long Island, landfill,

diagrams, sole source aquifer, New York, aquifers, contaminants,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts.

RecordNo 2362

Author Torgersen, T., DeAngelo, E., Odonnel, J.

Title Calculations of Horizontal Mixing Rates using Rn-222 and the Controls

on hypoxia in Western Long Island Sound, 1991

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase hypoxia; radon;

Keywords oxygen depletion; diffusion; currents; sea; hypoxia; Rn-222; Long

Island Sound

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Estuaries

Author Torgersen, Thomas, Turekian, K. K., Turekian, V. C.,

Title (super 224)Ra distribution in surface and deep water of Long Island

Sound; sources and horizontal transport rates

Publisher

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase distribution; radium; sea water;

Keywords distribution; radium;

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber Per. (non-circulating)

Publication Continental Shelf Research

RecordNo 2364

Author Tramontano, J.

Title The effects of dredging and winter storm activity upon the nutrient and

trace metal geochemistry of the waters of the Thames River and adjacent

eastern Long Island Sound.

Publisher University of Connecticut

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase dredging; storms; trace elements; geochemistry;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Trapp, Jr., Henry

Title Hydrogeologic framework of the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain in parts

of North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey, and New

York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords aquifers, Atlantic Coastal Plain, Cenozoic, coastal plains,

Cretaceous, cross sections, Delaware, eastern Maryland, eastern North Carolina, eastern Virginia, ground water, hydrogeologic maps, Jurassic, Long Island, Maryland, movement, multiple

aquifers, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, northern Atlantic Coastal Plain, permeability, RASA, regional patterns, sediments, southeastern New York, southern New Jersey, thickness, USGS,

Virginia, United States, Mesozoic, maps,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

RecordNo 2366

Author Tricca, A., Wasserburg, G. J., Porcelli, D., Baskaran,

Title The transport of U- and Th-series nuclides in a sandy unconfined aquifer

Publisher

YearPublished 2001

SubjectPhrase transport; uranium; thorium; aquifers;

Keywords radon release, uranium, disequilibrium, seawater, thorium, radium,

radionuclides, groundwater, dissolution, aquifer, unconfined

aquifer, nuclides, transport, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals QE351 .G425

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Tripp, J. T. B.

Title The ground-water issue; two viewpoints; 1, Ground-water lessons from

Nassau County, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; groundwater;

Keywords environmental geology, pollution, Nassau County, United States,

Long Island, New York, recharge, organic chemicals, water supply, controls, water management, water resources conservation, causes,

surveys, resources, ground water, pollutants,

HoldingLocationGOV DOCSCallNumberTD 169 .U54aPublicationEPA Journal.

RecordNo 2370

Author Tromp, T. K., Vancappellen, P., Key, R. M.

Title A global model for the early diagenesis of organic carbon and organic

phosphorus in marine sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase diagenesis; carbon; phosphorus; marine sediments;

Keywords diagenesis, carbon, phosphorus, Long Island Sound, deep sea

sediments, bacterial sulfates, reduction, oxygen utilization rates, particle mixing rates, belt deposit feeders, diffusion coefficients, surface sediments, seasonal cycles, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 351 .G425 Per.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta

Author Tsai, C.H., Lick, W.

Title Entrainment of Long Island Sound sediments.

Publisher Environmental Research Laboratory

YearPublished 1986a

SubjectPhrase entrainment; sediments;

Keywords

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2377

Author Tsai, C.H., Lick, W.

Title Resuspension of sediments from Long Island Sound (U.S.A.).

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments;

Keywords New York, oceanography, sedimentation, processes, estuarine

sedimentation, Long Island Sound, Eastern U.S., experimental studies, United States, biogenic effects, shear stress, suspended

materials, laboratory studies, mollusks,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1081 .D48 1988

Publication Water Science and Technology.

Author Tsang-Rakovan, Monica, Phillips, Kevin J., Bajwa,

Title A hydrologic study of the effects of urban development on storm runoff: a

case study in Queens, NY.

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase urban hydrology; urban runoff; storm sewers;

Keywords hydrology, urban development, storm runoff, Queens, New York,

western Long Island, Long Island,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts.

RecordNo 2379

Author Tsien, Hsiao-Shu

Title Differential transport of sand on the south shore of Long Island.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase sand; sediment transport;

Keywords transport, barrier island, surf zone, sediments, drift, grain-size,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB454.S3 T85 1986

Author Turekian, Karl K., Cochran, J. K., Benninger, L. K.,

Title The sources and sinks of nuclides in Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase nuclides; geophysics; chemical oceanography;

Keywords nuclides, Long Island, Long Island Sound, New York, geophysics,

estuarine physics, estuarine chemistry,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 806 .A3

Publication Estuarine Physics and Chemistry: Studies in Long Island Sound.

RecordNo 2381

Author Turekian, K. K., Tanaka, N., Turekian, V.C.,

Transfer rates of dissolved tracers through estuaries based on (super

228)Ra; a study of Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase trace elements; estuaries; radon; radium;

Keywords Ra-228, Rn-222, sediments, residence time, Long Island Sound,

Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber Per. (non-circulating) no call # available

Publication Continental Shelf Research

Author Turner, J. T.

Title The annual cycle of zooplankton in a Long Island estuary

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase estuaries; estuarine ecology; zooplankton;
Keywords estuary, zooplankton, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per. no call # available

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 2385

Author Tuttle, Frances

Title Textural and mineralogical analysis of late Wisconsinan glacial and post

glacial deposits from Suffolk County, New York.

Publisher Smith College

YearPublished 1943

SubjectPhrase geology; glacial geology; drift;

Keywords Suffolk County, sediments, New York, Long Island, sedimentary

petrology, textures, mineral composition, United States, upper Pleistocene, Eastern U.S., Quaternary, Wisconsinan, Pleistocene,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Title Atlantic Coast of Long Island, New York, Fire Island Inlet and Shore

Westerly to Jones Inlet.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1955

SubjectPhrase inlets; beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords Atlantic Coast, Long Island, south shore, New York, Fire Island

Inlet, Jones Inlet, Beach erosion control,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2387

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Title Fire Island Inlet to Jones Inlet, Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

YearPublished 1957

SubjectPhrase inlets; beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords Fire Island Inlet, Nassau County, Jones Inlet, Long Island, New

York, Fire Island,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Atlantic Coast of Long Island, New York, Fire Island Inlet to Montauk **Title**

Point.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1958

SubjectPhrase inlets; beach erosion; shore protection;

south shore, Long Island, Atlantic Coast, New York, Fire Island **Keywords**

Inlet, Fire Island, Suffolk County, Montauk Point, hurricane study,

beach erosion control,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2389

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Atlantic Coast of Long Island; Fire Island Inlet and shore westerly to **Title**

Jones Inlet.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase inlets; beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords Atlantic Coast, Long Island, south shore, Fire Island, Fire Island

Inlet, shore, shorelines, Jones Inlet, New York, Nassau County,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Title Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point, Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase inlets; beach erosion; shore protection;

Keywords Fire Island Inlet, Montauk Point, Long Island, New York, Suffolk

County, beach erosion, hurricane, Moriches, Shinnecock,

Westhampton Beach,

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2391

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

not available

Title Environmental Statement: Atlantic coast of Long Island, Fire Island Inlet

and shore westerly to Jones Inlet, New York, Beach erosion control and navigation project, Atlantic Ocean and Great South Bay, New York (Final

environmental impact statement).

Publisher National Technical Information Service

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; shore protection;

Keywords environmental effects, beach erosion, reservoir construction,

navigation, New York, erosion control, reservoirs, fish populations,

coastal engineering, project planning, recreation, swimming,

boating, recreation facilities, shore protection, beaches, commercial fishing, coasts, Long Island, environmental impact statements,

HoldingLocation GOV DOCS

CallNumber x HT393 .N72 U46 1971

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Beach Erosion Control and Interim Hurricane Study of the Atlantic Coast **Title**

of Long Island, New York, Jones Inlet to East Rockaway Inlet.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1973

beach erosion; shore protection; hurricanes; **SubjectPhrase**

beach erosion control, hurricane study, Atlantic Coast, Long Island, **Keywords**

New York, south shore,

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2393

not available

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Atlantic Coast of New York City from Rockaway Inlet to Norton Point, Title

New York (Coney Island Area).

Publisher U. A. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

1973 **YearPublished**

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management; shore protection; beach erosion;

Atlantic Coast, New York, New York City, Rockaway Inlet, Norton **Keywords**

Point, hurricane study, Coney Island Area, beach erosion, south

shore,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Title Staten Island, New York, Fort Wadsworth to Arthur Kill, Beach Erosion

Control and Hurricane Protection Project.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase shore protection; hurricane protection; regional planning;

Keywords Staten Island, Fort Wadsworth, shoreline, Arthur Kill, beach

erosion, environment, hurricane protection, shore history, New York, littoral forces, storm history, physical environment, Great

Kills Park,

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2395

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Title Final environmental impact statement for Fire Island Inlet to Montauk

Point, New York, Beach Erosion Control and Hurricane Protection Project.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New York

District

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase shore protection; hurricane protection;

Keywords environmental, impact statements, Fire Island, Fire Island Inlet,

Long Island, Nassau County, Long Island, Montauk Point, eastern

Long Island, New York,

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Title General design memorandum Moriches Inlet project, Long Island, New

York: Reformulation study and environmental impact statement.

Publisher US. Army Corps of Engineers

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase shore protection; coastal zone management; intracoastal waterways;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Government Documents

CallNumber X TC224.N72 M76

Publication

RecordNo 2397

Author Beach Erosion Board U. S. Army Corps of Engineers,

Title Littoral materials of the south shore of Long Island, New York.

Publisher U.S. Army

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase littoral drift; sedimentation analysis;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Marine & Atmospheric Sciences

CallNumber TC203.T372 no 129

Author Beach Erosion Board U. S. Army Corps of Engineers,

Title Geomorphology of the south shore of Long Island, New York.

Publisher U.S. Army

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; coastal changes;Keywords geomorphology, coastal changes,

HoldingLocation Marine & Atmospheric Sciences

CallNumber TC203.T372 no.128

Publication

RecordNo 2399

Author U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

Title Tidal current charts, Long Island Sound and Block Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1943

SubjectPhrase tidal currents;

Keywords oceanography, currents (water), ocean currents, tidal waters, tidal

effects, charts, data collections, tides, water circulation, estuaries, sounds, New York, tidal currents, Long Island Sound, Block Island

Sound,

HoldingLocation check MASIC

CallNumber per.

Publication U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Serial No. 574.

Author U. S. Department of Commerce

Title Bathymetric map of Long Island Sound: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase bathymetric maps;

Keywords bathymetry, coast, Long Island, United States, New York, geodetic

survey, Long Island Sound,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 2401

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Record of wells in Suffolk County, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords wells, Suffolk County, Long Island, New York, record, USGS,

HoldingLocation special collections

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3 no. 4

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin.

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Record of wells in Suffolk County, New York exclusive of those

published in U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 44.

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase wells; artesian wells; groundwater; water-supply;

Keywords artesian wells, Suffolk County, New York, Long Island, USGS,

ground water, water supply,

HoldingLocation Special Collections

CallNumber GB 1025 .N7 A3 No. 4

Publication New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin

GW-4

RecordNo 2403

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Average daily withdrawals for public supply in Kings, Queens, and

Nassau Counties, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1950

SubjectPhrase water consumption; water use; water withdrawals;

Keywords USGS, public supply, Kings County, Queens County, Nassau

County, Long Island, New York, daily withdrawal,

HoldingLocation MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Surface water records of New York, 1961.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1961

SubjectPhrase stream measurements; water-supply;

Keywords USGS, surface water, records, New York,

HoldingLocation MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2405

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Surface water records of New York, 1962.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1962

SubjectPhrase stream measurements; water-supply;

Keywords USGS, surface water, records, New York,

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Surface water records of New York, 1963.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase stream measurements; water-supply;

Keywords USGS, surface water, records, New York,

HoldingLocation MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2407

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Studies of sites for nuclear energy facilities - Brookhaven National

Laboratory

Publisher

YearPublished 1963?

SubjectPhrase nuclear reactors;

Keywords nuclear facilities; Brookhaven National Laboratory; New York;

Long Island; USGS; radioactivity

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .B9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Surface water records of New York, 1964. **Title**

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1964

SubjectPhrase stream measurements; water-supply;

Keywords USGS, surface water, records, New York,

HoldingLocation MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2409

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Water resources data for New York, 1965-Part 1; Surface water records. **Title**

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase water resources; stream measurements; water-supply;

Keywords surface water, water resources, data, New York, water resources

data, surface water records, USGS,

HoldingLocation MAIN; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Water Resources Investigations in New York, 1968.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords water resources, research and development, investigations, inter-

agency cooperation, New York, precipitation, surveys, planning,

basic data collections, hydrologic data, dissolved solids,

streamflow, water temperature, water level fluctuations, on-site investigations, water quality, bibliographies, networks, maps,

USGS, water resources investigations,

HoldingLocation

GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication Investigations Folder

RecordNo 2411

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Water resources data for New York, Part 2, Water quality records 1974.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase water resources; stream measurements; water-supply; water quality;

Keywords USGS, water resources data, New York, water quality records,

water quality data, water supply,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Water resources data for New York, Part 1, Surface water records 1974.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase water resources; stream measurements; water-supply;

Keywords USGS, water resources data, New York, surface water records,

streamflow data, water supply, water quality,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4

Publication

RecordNo 2413

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Water Resources data for New York, water year 1977, Volume 2, Long

Island.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase water resources; groundwater;

Keywords New York, economic geology, water resources, hydrology, surveys,

ground water, Suffolk County, Nassau County, Kings County,

United States, Queens County, Long Island, data, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Water resources summary; Long Island, New York, May, 1978.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase water resources; water-supply; groundwater;

Keywords Nassau County, New York, hydrogeology, hydrology, surveys,

ground water, levels, Massapequa Creek, aquifers, atmospheric precipitation, Long Island, Massapequa, Eastern U.S., United

States, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4

Publication Other Special Book

RecordNo 2415

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Land use and land cover and associated maps for New York; New York,

New Jersey, Connecticut.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase land use; maps;

Keywords Nassau County, Queens County, Richmond County, New York,

Kings County, land use, maps, Bronx County, New Jersey, Eastern U.S., environmental geology, Connecticut, Long Island, USGS,

United States, Suffolk County, vegetation, New England,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Water Resources data for New York, water Year 1979: Volume 2, Long Title

Island.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase water resources; groundwater;

Keywords New York, economic geology, ground water, water resources,

hydrology, surveys, surface water, data, United States, Long Island,

USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4

Publication

RecordNo 2417

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Water resources summary, Long Island, New York. **Title**

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase water resources; water-supply; groundwater;

hydrogeology, ground water, surveys, United States, Long Island, **Keywords**

water resources summary, USGS, New York, atmospheric

precipitation, aquifers,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber **Publication**

Tuesday, March 09, 2010

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Water resources data for New York--Water year 1981--Volume 2, Long

Island.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase water resources; groundwater;

Keywords water resources, data, New York, Long Island, USGS, water

resources data,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1225 .N7 A4 1981 V.2

Publication

RecordNo 2419

Author U. S. Geological Survey

Title Ground-water hydrology.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrology;

Keywords United States, ground water, automatic data processing,

hydrogeology, surveys, Floridan Aquifer, USGS, models, aquifers, Snake River plain, Dougherty Plain, three-dimensional models, two-

dimensional models, finite difference analysis, Nevada, Eagle Valley, Culpeper Basin, recharge, New Mexico, Long Island,

Laplace transformations,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

Author Uchupi, E.

Title Slumping on the continental margin southeast of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1967

SubjectPhrase continental margins; sediments;

Keywords continental margin, sediments, seismic studies, sedimentology, pore

water, sediment-water interfaces, earthquakes, stratigraphy,

geologic history, Tertiary, Pleistocene, slumping, Long Island, New

York,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .D25

Publication Deep-Sea Research.

RecordNo 2421

Author Ullman, W. J., Aller, Robert C.

Title Rates of iodine remineralization in terrigenous near-shore sediments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase iodine; geochemistry; marine sediments;

Keywords iodine, sediments, Eastern U.S., diagenesis, geochemistry, marine

sediments, processes, trace element, chemical weathering, terrigenous materials, organic materials, United States, South Carolina, Mud Bay, Connecticut, Long Island Sound, pore water,

mineralization, Atlantic Coastal Plain, North America,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 PER.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.

Author Upham, Warren

Title Terminal moraines of the North American ice sheet.

Publisher

YearPublished 1879

SubjectPhrase moraines; ice sheets;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** Q 1 .A5

Publication American Journal of Science.

RecordNo 2423

Author Upham, Warren

Title Glacial history of the New England islands, Cape Cod, and Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1899

SubjectPhrase glacial geology; glacial epoch;

Keywords glacial geology, New York, Massachusetts, physiographic geology,

New England islands, Long Island, glacial history, glaciation,

HoldingLocation S&EL
CallNumber QE 1 .A4

Publication American Geologist.

Author Upson II, Joseph Edwin

Title Ground water sources on Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1955

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources;

Keywords New York, ground water, historical geology, Long Island, aquifers,

Cretaceous-Pleistocene, ground water resources, ground water availability, hydrogeology, geologic investigations, aquifers, base

flow, water table, water resources, water supply,

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association Journal.

D IN 0405

RecordNo 2425

Author Upson II, Joseph Edwin

Title Relation of Long Island ground water resources to regional needs.

Publisher

YearPublished 1959

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources; water consumption;

Keywords Long Island, ground water, regional, ground water resources, water

resources, New York, water supply, water demand,

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association Journal.

Author Upson II, Joseph Edwin

Title Is the Gardiners Clay the Gardiners Clay? Notes on the Gardiners Clay in

a portion of eastern Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1968 SubjectPhrase clay;

Keywords New York, stratigraphy, Pleistocene, Gardiners Clay, Long Island,

Quaternary,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G39

Publication Geological Society of America Special Paper.

RecordNo 2428

Author Upson, Joseph Edwin

Title The Gardiners Clay of eastern Long Island, N.Y.; a reexamination.

Publisher

YearPublished 1970 SubjectPhrase clay;

Keywords Gardiners Clay, lithofacies, Long Island, New York, Pleistocene,

Quaternary, stratigraphy, revision needed, sediments, geologic units, facies, clays, geologic history, USGS, eastern Long Island,

reexamination,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X OE 75 .P9

Publication Geological Survey Research 1970, Chapter B, U. S. Geological

Survey Professional Paper.

Author Upson II, Joseph Edwin, Richards, Horace Gardiner

Title Long Island.

Publisher Nebraska Academy of Science

YearPublished 1965

SubjectPhrase glacial geology;

Keywords glacial features, moraines, New York, Long Island, Wisconsinan

age, guidebook, glacial geology, Wisconsinan moraines, geologic investigations, geologic surveys, geologic mapping, geologic

formations, conferences, field guides,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Guidebook for Field Conference B-1, Central Atlantic Coastal

Plain--International Association of Quaternary Research, 7th

RecordNo 2430

Author Urban, H. D., Galvin, Jr., C. J.

Title Pipe profile data and wave observations from the CERC beach evaluation

program; January-March 1968.

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase beaches; coasts;

Keywords Suffolk County, Nassau County, Atlantic Coastal Plain, Cape

County, Ocean County, Atlantic County, engineering geology, shorelines, New York, Long Island, Jones Beach, Westhampton Beach, New Jersey, Long Beach Island, Atlantic City, Ludlam Island, beaches, profiles, observations, pipes, sand, levels,

processes, sedimentation, erosion, ocean waves, data, programs,

United States,

HoldingLocation check MASIC; GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous

Paper.

Author Vairavamurthy, Appathurai

Title Geochemical incorporation of sulfur into organic matter; importance of

hydrogen sulfide oxidation products.

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; sulfur; organic materials; hydrogen sulfide; oxidation;

Keywords acrylic acid, diagenesis, sulfur, early diagenesis, genesis,

geochemistry, Great South Bay, hydrogen sulfide, Long Island, marine sediments, organic materials, oxidation, particulate materials, Peru, petroleum, polysulfides, sediments, source rocks,

South America,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America, 1993

annual meeting.

RecordNo 2432

Author Valenti, R. J., Liebell, J., Aldred, J.

Title Ecological Monitoring Program for Georgica Pond.

Publisher New York Ocean Sciences Laboratory

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase ecology; monitoring;

Keywords ecology, ecological monitoring program, monitoring, Georgica

Pond, New York,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Valentine, P. C.

Title Continental margin stratigraphy along the U. S. Geological Survey

seismic line 5; Long Island platform and western Georges Bank basin.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase banks (oceanography); submarine geology;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean, oceanography, continental shelf, maps, continental

margin, Georges Bank, Long Island, seismic surveys, North American Atlantic, North Atlantic, USGS, geophysical surveys,

stratigraphy,

HoldingLocation check S&ELMAP ROOM

CallNumber
Publication

RecordNo 2434

Author Valle-Levinson, A., Wilson, R. E.

Title Rotation and Vertical Effects of Volume Exchange in Eastern Long Island

Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase exchange; estuaries; hydrodynamics;

Keywords tidal forcing; vertical mixing; volume exchange; rotation; Long

Island Sound; hydraulic control; numerical models; estuary; flow;

strait

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science

Author Valverde, H. R., Trembanis, A. C., Pilkey, O. H.

Title Summary of beach nourishment episodes on the U.S. East Coast barrier

islands

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase beach nourishment; barrier islands;

Keywords beach replenishment, East Coast, erosion control, soft stabilization,

barrier islands, coastal erosion, beach nourishment, Long Island,

Fisher Island, New York, Florida

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

RecordNo 2436

Author Van de Plassche, Orson

Title North Atlantic climate-ocean variations and sea level in Long Island

Sound, Connecticut, since 500 cal yr A.D.

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase paleoclimatology; paleoceanography; sea level;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean, Cenozoic, Connecticut, Hammock River marsh,

Holocene, Long Island Sound, marshes, Middlesex County Connecticut, mires, New England, North Atlantic, paleo-

oceanography, paleoclimatology, Quaternary, salt marshes, sea-

level changes, United States, upper Holocene

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 696 .Q35

Publication Quaternary Research

Author Van der Tak, Laurens D., Maimone, Mark

Title Analysis of Groundwater Quality: A Database Application for the Nassau

County, NY, Water Management Plan

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water quality; management; databases;

Keywords groundwater; groundwater quality; water management; Nassau

County; Long Island; New York; water resource database;

NCDPW; groundwater resources

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication Optimizing the Resources for Water Management: Proceedings

of the 17th Annual National Conference

RecordNo 2438

Author Varekamp, J. C., ten Brink, M. R. B., Mecray, E. L.,

Title Mercury in Long Island Sound sediments

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase mercury; contaminated sediments; sediments;

Keywords pollution, Hg, contaminants, metals, sewage, organic matter,

Jamaica Bay, C/N ratios, New York, deposition, estuary, carbon,

contamination, sediments, Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber Periodicals (Non-Circulating), no call # availa

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Varekamp, J. C., Thomas, E., Thompson, W.

Title Rates of relative sea level along Long Island Sound

Publisher Geological Society of America

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase sea level;

Keywords Quaternary geology, Atlantic Ocean, bars, Cenozoic, climate,

Connecticut, Connecticut River, cores, correlation, Farm River, floods, geochemistry, Great Island, Hammock River, Holocene, Housatonic River, Knell's Island, Long Island Sound, marshes, Mediaeval Climate Optimum, mires, Neoglacial, North Atlantic, ocean circulation, peat, petrology, Quaternary, salt marshes, sea-

level changes, sediments, tides, United States

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber Periodicals QE1.G195

Publication Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 34rd

annual meeting

RecordNo 2440

Author Vassallo, K. L., Jacobi, R. D.

Title Echo character of the western North Atlantic.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase oceanography; echo sounding;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean, oceanography, geophysical surveys, ocean floors,

acoustical surveys, Northwest Atlantic, bottom features, New York,

Long Island, debris flows, continental slope, continental rise,

Hudson fan slide, submarine canyons, abyssal plains, Blake Plateau,

echo sounding,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting.

Author Vaughn, J. M., Landry, E. F., Baranosky, L. J.,

Title Survey of human virus occurrence in wastewater recharged groundwater

on Long Island

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase groundwater; viral pollution of water;

Keywords groundwater, aquifer, wastewater, recharge basin, virus, human

virus, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber per. no call # available (check shelf)

Publication Applied and Environmental Microbiology

RecordNo 2442

Author Vaupel, D. E., Prince, K. R., Koehler, A. J., Runco,

Title Potentiometric surfaces of the upper glacial and Magothy aquifers and

selected streamflow statistics, 1943-1972, on Long Island, New York.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase potentiometric analysis; surfaces; aquifers; streamflow;

Keywords New York, hydrogeology, ground water, levels, surveys, hydrology,

rivers and streams, flow, Nassau County, Suffolk County, Upper Glacial Aquifer, Long Island, Magothy Aquifer, United States, southeast, aquifers, data, surficial geology, USGS, potentiometric

surfaces, streamflow statistics,

HoldingLocation MAIN GOV DOCS

CallNumber

Author Veatch, Arthur Clifford

Title Notes on the geology of Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1903

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York, glacial geology, historical geology, Long Island,

geology, glacial sediments, clays, deep wells, geomorphology,

stratigraphy, glacial drift,

HoldingLocation MAIN Q 1 .S35; MICROFILM A 457

CallNumber

Publication Science, new series.

RecordNo 2444

Author Veatch, Arthur Clifford

Title The diversity of the glacial period on Long Island [N.Y.].

Publisher

YearPublished 1903

SubjectPhrase glacial epoch; glacial geology; physiographic geology;

Keywords New York, glacial geology, physiographic geology, Long Island,

glaciation,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .J8 PER.

Publication Journal of Geology.

Author Veatch, Arthur Clifford

Title Some peculiar artesian conditions on Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1904

SubjectPhrase groundwater;

Keywords New York, underground water, Long Island,

HoldingLocation

MAIN Q 1 .S35; MICROFILM A 457

CallNumber

Publication Science, new series.

RecordNo 2446

Author Veatch, Arthur Clifford

Title Fluctuations of the water level in wells with special reference to Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1906

SubjectPhrase water table; wells;

Keywords New York, underground water, ground water resources, water level

fluctuation, logging, base flow, Long Island, fluctuations of water level in wells on Long Island, wells, water table, well data, ground

water availability, geologic investigations, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper.

Author Veatch, Arthur Clifford

Title Outlines of the geology of Long Island [N.Y.]: Underground water

conditions of Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1906

SubjectPhrase geology; groundwater;

Keywords bibliography, New York, Cretaceous, geologic history, geologic

maps, paleontology, ground water, Tertiary, historical geology, USGS, physiographic geology, underground water, Long Island, Louisiana, outlines, geology, underground water conditions, ground

water conditions,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

RecordNo 2448

Author Veatch, Arthur Clifford, Bowman, Isaiah

Title Well records on Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1906
SubjectPhrase wells;

Keywords Cretaceous, New York, Tertiary, historical geology, Long Island,

well records on Long Island, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

Author Veatch, Arthur Clifford, Slichter, C. S., Bowman,

Title Underground water resources of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1906

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water resources; water-supply;

Keywords USGS, ground water, ground water resources, ground water

availability, hydrogeology, geologic investigations, aquifers, base flow, water table, water resources, water supply, New York, Long

Island,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

RecordNo 2450

Author Vecchioli, J.

Title Deep-well recharge with treated sewage water at Bay Park, Long Island,

N.Y.; early findings.

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase water reuse; sewage;

Keywords ground water, effluents, sewage treatment, recharge, deep wells,

recharge wells, water wells, water supply, New York, Long Island,

Bay Park,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs for 1969, Geological Society of

America, Part 7.

Author Vecchioli, John

Title A note on bacterial growth around a recharge well at Bay Park, Long

Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1970

SubjectPhrase bacteria; wells; groundwater recharge;

Keywords bacteria; recharge well; Bay Park; Long Island; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 651 .W32

Publication Water Resources Research

RecordNo 2452

Author Vecchioli, John

Title Experimental injection of tertiary-treated sewage in a deep well at Bay

Park, Long Island, N.Y.--A summary of early results.

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase injection wells; artificial groundwater recharge; sewage disposal in t

Keywords Long Island, Bay Park, tertiary-treated sewage, injection, deep well,

injection well, New York,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New England Water Works Association Journal.

Author Vecchioli, John

Title Water quality aspects of well recharge with reclaimed water, Bay Park,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase water quality; water reuse; groundwater recharge;

Keywords reclaimed water, reclamation, water quality, well recharge, Bay

Park, Long Island, New York,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication International Conference on Biological Quality Improvement

Alternatives, Biological Control of Water Pollution

RecordNo 2454

Author Vecchioli, John

Title Effects of recycled wastewater on the quality and use of ground water on

Long Island, New York, U.S.A.

Publisher Pergammon Press

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase waste-water; water quality; groundwater;

Keywords New York, environmental geology, pollution, ground water,

surveys, hydrology, Nassau County, Suffolk County, Kings County,

Queens County, United States, Long Island, technology,

reclamation, effects, recycling, water quality, recharge, waste water, effluents, planning, methods, concentration, experimental studies,

conservation.

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Long range mineral resources and growth

Author Vecchioli, John, Bennett, G. D., Pearson, Jr., F. J.,

Title Geohydrology of artificial recharge experiments at Bay Park, Long Island,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase groundwater; deep-well disposal;

Keywords Nassau County, New York, hydrogeology, ground water, Long

Island, Bay Park, recharge, pump tests, United States, artificial,

aquifers, levels, variations, hydrodynamics, lithology,

transmissivity, movement, flow, geochemistry, oxygen, carbon, iron, sulfur, Matawan Group, Raritan Formation, Gardiners Clay, Magothy Formation, artificial recharge experiments, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

RecordNo 2471

Author Voelbel, Margaret M.

Title The story of an island--The geology and geography of Long Island.

Publisher Empire State Hist. Publ

YearPublished 1963

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords New York, areal geology, Long Island, elementary account, popular

and elementary geology, history,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Author Vogel, Ronald L.

Title Late Holocene stratigraphy of the nearshore platform of northeastern Long

Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase Holocene; stratigraphy;

Keywords absolute age, Atlantic Ocean, bathymetry, borehole sections, C-14,

carbon, clastic sediments, Cenozoic, Holocene, intertidal

sedimentation, isotopes, mud, Long Island Sound, North American

Atlantic, organic materials, North Atlantic, ocean floors, Quaternary, sediments, sedimentation, radioactive isotopes,

sedimentation rates,

HoldingLocation S&EL **CallNumber** QE 39 .S4

Publication Senckenbergiana Maritima.

RecordNo 2473

Author Baumgaertner, Imre von

Title Some new processes of beach dynamics, Robert Moses State Park, Fire

Island, New York.

Publisher Columbia University

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase beach erosion; littoral drift; sedimentation and deposition;

Keywords New York, erosion, geomorphology, processes, sedimentation,

transport, marine transport, Suffolk County, United States, Long Island, Robert Moses State Park, beaches, dynamics, berms, ridges, dunes, beach ridges barriers, beach scarps, swash zone, cyclic processes, ocean waves, currents, foreshore currents, storms,

grazing swash, grazing-swash undercutting, nomenclature, Atlantic

Coastal Plain, North America,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB459.5.N7 B38 1977a

Author Vowinkel, E. F., Siwiec, S. F.

Plan to evaluate the effects of hydrogeologic conditions and human **Title**

activities on water quality in the coastal plain of New York and New

Jersey.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase groundwater; hydrology; water quality;

New Jersey, hydrogeology, hydrology, New York, Atlantic Coastal **Keywords**

> Plain, ground water, water quality, human activity, land use, effects, USGS, United States, North America, Eastern U. S., southern New Jersey, southeastern New York, Long Island, surface water, coastal

plains, pollution, sampling, statistical analysis,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2475

Author Wachino, Scott David

Geologic Cross Sections of Brookhaven National Laboratory, Long **Title**

Island, New York

Publisher State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; groundwater;

Upper Glacial Aquifer; Gardiners Clay; Monmouth Group; **Keywords**

> Magothy Formation; Raritan Formation; Lloyd Sand; Bedrock; hydraulic conductivity; Pleistocene deposits; Cretaceous deposits;

Magothy Aquifer

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 1025 .N7 W23 1995

Publication Geology Department

Author Wai-Onyx. W. H., Bedford, Keith W., Abdelerhman,

Title Long-term structural variations in suspended sediment profiles.

Publisher

YearPublished 1992

SubjectPhrase suspended sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean, boundary layer, cluster analysis, Gulf of Mexico,

Long Island Sound, marine sediments, North American Atlantic, North Atlantic, ocean floors, sediments, statistical analysis,

suspended materials,

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber GC 96 J.42

Publication Coastal and Estuarine Studies.

RecordNo 2477

Author Wakeland, Jr., M. E.

Title Sources of fine-grained sediments in Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords sedimentary petrology, clastic sediments, United States, sediments,

provenance, New York, clay mineralogy, Long Island, areal studies, fine-grained materials, Martha's Vineyard, Long Island Sound, Connecticut River, North America, Atlantic Coastal Plain,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 13th annual meeting.

Author Wakeland, Jr., M. E.

Title Provenance and dispersal patterns of fine-grained sediments in Long

Island Sound.

Publisher University of Connecticut

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase marine sediments;

Keywords New York, oceanography, sedimentation, Connecticut, estuaries,

Atlantic Coastal Plain, Atlantic Ocean, sediments, Long Island Sound, New England, provenance, marine transport, clay mineralogy, areal studies, fine-grained materials, Eastern U.S., transport, United States, North America, Northwest Atlantic,

dispersion, patterns, textures, statistical analysis,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC383 .W32 1979a

Publication

RecordNo 2479

Author Walcott, R.

Title Earth and space sciences library, State University of New York at Stony

Brook, Stony Brook, NY 11794-2199.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase earth sciences; space sciences;

Keywords education, general, libraries, Long Island, OCLC, RLIN, automatic

data processing, State University of New York, Earth and Space

Sciences, New York, United States,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication GIS Newsletter.

Author Walsh, Daniel C., Rives, Stephen R.

Title Surface water tracer investigation of leachate discharge from a New York

City landfill.

Publisher National Water Well Association

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase waste disposal in the ground; leachate; landfills;

Keywords New York, hydrogeology, hydrology, surveys, Kings County,

Eastern U.S., United States, pollution, surface water, dye tracers,

Long Island, New York City, landfills,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication FOCUS conference on Eastern regional ground water issues

RecordNo 2481

Author Walter, D. A.

Title Effects and distribution of iron-related well-screen encrustation and

aquifer biofouling in Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/97

YearPublished 1997a

SubjectPhrase groundwater; iron; wells;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Author Walter, D. A.

Title Geochemistry and microbiology of iron-related well-screen encrustation

and aquifer biofouling in Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

Publisher U.S. Geological Survey?/97

YearPublished 1997b

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; microbiology; wells;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

 ${\it Call Number}$

Publication

RecordNo 2483

Author Wang, Jing

Title Sediment accretion rates and atmospheric heavy metal contamination

recorded in high salt marshes adjacent to Long Island Sound, New York.

Publisher SUNY Stony Brook

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase marine pollution; heavy metals; salt marshes;

Keywords sediment, metals, Pb, Cu, Fe, Mn, Zn, Hg, deposits, marsh, sea

level,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GC1212.N4 W32 1993

Author Wang, W. X., Fisher, N. S.

Title Accumulation of Trace Elements in a Marine Copepod

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase trace elements;

Keywords mussel mytilus-edulis; temora logicornis; feeding behavior; grazing

impact; assimilation; zooplankton; particulate; release; metals;

food; Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation MASIC (no call #); S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .L5, per.

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

RecordNo 2486

Author Wang, Xuchen, Lee, Cindy

Title The distribution and adsorption behavior of aliphatic amines in marine

and lacustrine sediments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; amines;

Keywords New York, geochemistry, sediment, Peru, processes, processes,

adsorption, aliphatic amines, marine sediments, distribution, organic compounds, Flax Pond, Lake Ronkonkoma, Eastern U.S., United States, Long Island Sound, nitrogen compounds, clay minerals, sheet silicates, silicates, salinity, isotherms, experimental studies, seasonal variations, limnology, lake sediments, organic materials, sediments, Sussex County, hydrocarbons, South America,

Atlantic Ocean, aliphatic hydrocarbons,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 351 .G425 Per.; QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta.

Author Wang, X. S., Matisoff, G.

Title Solute Transport in Sediments by a Large Freshwater Oligochaete,

Branchiura Sowerbyi

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase solutes; sediments;

Keywords Long Island Sound; deposit feeders; overlying water; benthic

fluxes; exchange; disequilibrium; distributions; Rn-222/Ra-226;

bioturbation; irrigation

HoldingLocation CHEM lib

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Environmental Science & Technology

RecordNo 2488

Author Ward, D. S., Reeves, M. J., Duda, L. E.

Title Verification and validation of the SWIFT model.

Publisher

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase models;

Keywords New York, ground water, automatic data processing, engineering

geology, surveys, waste disposal, United States, Suffolk County, Long Island, Babylon landfill, radioactive waste, models, SWIFT, Sandia Waste-Isolation Flow and Transport, radioactive isotopes, isotopes, porous materials, aquifers, confined aquifers, finite

difference, analysis,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TD898 .I57 1984

Publication Scientific basis for nuclear waste management VII, Materials

Research Society

Author Warner, Don L.

Title Preliminary field studies using earth resistivity measurement for

delineating zones of contaminated ground water.

Publisher

YearPublished 1969

SubjectPhrase measurement; groundwater; pollution;

Keywords delineation, earth resistivity, New York, electrical methods,

electrical surveys, electrical resistivity, hydrogeology, ground water contamination, experimental studies, geophysical surveys, Lubbock area, Long Island, Lubbock area, west, resistivity, Texas, ground

water,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 1001 .G75 Per.

Publication Ground Water.

RecordNo 2490

Author Warnke, D. A., Stauble, D. K.

Title An application of reflected-light differential-interference microscopy;

beach studies in eastern Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1971

SubjectPhrase electron microscopy; beach erosion;

Keywords sedimentary petrology, methods, microscope methods, differential

interference, applications, New York, sand, Long Island, sediments,

clastics, terrigenous, provenance, alteration, United States,

microscopy, electron microscopy, reflectance, mineralogy, quartz, intertidal area, Atlantic Ocean, beach erosion, energy, Northeast

U.S., differential interference microscopy, Krinsley,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 471 .S4 Per.Publication Sedimentology.

Author Warren, M. A., De Laguna, Wallace, Lusczynski,

Title Hydrology of Brookhaven National Laboratory and vicinity, Suffolk

County, New York - Studies of sites for nuclear energy facilities -

Brookhaven National Laboratory.

Publisher

YearPublished 1968

SubjectPhrase water-supply; groundwater; nuclear power plants;

Keywords ground water, New York, resources, sediments, ground water

resources, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Suffolk County, aquifers, aquifer properties, hydrogeology, Upton area, ground water movement, maps, wells and drill holes, precipitation, watertable contours, streams,, well logs, Pleistocene, permeability, soils, base flow, hydrology, Long Island, nuclear energy facilities sites,

Brookhaven, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .B9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin.

Author Warsh, Catherine, Tolson, John Paul, Klein, C. John,

Title Strategic assessment of near coastal waters; Northeast case study; Chapter

3, Susceptibility and concentration status of Northeast estuaries to nutrient

discharges.

Publisher NOAA, National Ocean Service, U.S.

Environmental Protection Agency

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase estuaries pollution; organic water pollutants; estuarine oceanography

Keywords New England, environmental geology, pollution, oceanography,

estuaries, water management, nutrients, water quality, Eastern U.S., United States, pollutants, Passamaqwoddy Bay, Narraguagus Bay, Penobscot Bay, Cacso Bay, Merrimack River, Massachusetts Bay, Buzzards Bay, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, organic

materials, inorganic materials, case studies

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber oversize X GC 97.8 .N4 S82 1988

Publication

RecordNo 2493

Author Wartenberg, Daniel

Title Groundwater contamination by Temik aldicarb pesticide; the first 8

months.

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; aldicarb; pesticides;

Keywords New York, environmental geology, control, pollution, ground

water, surveys, policy, Suffolk, Eastern U.S., United States, southeastern New York, Suffolk County, Long Island, pesticides, pollutants, aldicarb, Temik, case studies, preventive measures,

geochemistry, hydrochemistry

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 651 .W32 Per.

Publication Water Resources Research.

Author Wartenberg, Dan, Goldfarb, Ted

Title Aldicarb in Long Island groundwater: a critical evaluation.

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase aldicarb; pesticides; groundwater; pollution;

Keywords pesticides, environment, pollution, groundwater, aldicarb,

HoldingLocation Government Documents

CallNumber X TD427.P35 w38

Publication

RecordNo 2495

Author Wasserman, S. E., Gilhousen, D. B.

Title Prediction of meteorological factors related to beach erosion at New

Jersey and Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase beach erosion;

Keywords New Jersey, geomorphology, coastal, shore features, New York,

Long Island, beaches, erosion, causes, climate, storms, waves, effects, winds, direction, United States, engineering geology,

shorelines,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 851 .A66 Per.

Publication Journal of Applied Meteorology.

Author Office of Drinking Water

Title Proposed ground water protection strategy.

Publisher U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase drinking water; groundwater;

Keywords ground water protection; Long Island; management

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TD 426 .P76 1980

Publication

RecordNo 2497

Author Watson, Winslow Cossoul

Title The plains of Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1860

SubjectPhrase land capability for agriculture;

Keywords New York, historical geology, Long Island,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication New York State Agricultural Society, Tr. 19.

Author Wehmiller, J. F., Soren, Julian

Title Aminostratigraphy of marine deposits, central and eastern Long Island,

New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase amino acids; stratigraphy; marine sediments;

Keywords New York, organic materials, amino acids, geochronology,

stratigraphy, Quaternary, racemization, till, Sankaty Sand, marine environment, Long Island, Eastern U. S., United States, Mercenaria, Riverhead, Nantucket Island, Bivalvia, Peconic Bay, Mollusca, clastic sediments, outwash, Montauk, aminostratigraphy, mollusks,

biostratigraphy,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America

Northeastern Section, 19th annual meeting.

RecordNo 2499

Author Weisenberg, Maria T.

Title Long Island Water Resources.

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase water resources;

Keywords curriculum activities guide, Long Island, water resources, water

cycle, rainfall, aquifer, soil drainage, precipitation, evaporation, clouds, oceans, plant transpiration, lakes, ponds, streams, aquatic environments, groundwater, geography, mapping, geology, waste

production, technology,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber

Publication A curriculum activities guide, grades K-6

Author Weiss, Lawrence

Title Origin of the (Pleistocene) Gardiners Clay in eastern Long Island, New

York.

Publisher New York University

YearPublished 1951

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Pleistocene; clay;

Keywords Gardiners Clay, New York, stratigraphy, Pleistocene, Eastern U.S.,

United States, Long Island, Quaternary,

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2501

Author Weiss, Lawrence

Title Foraminifera and origin of the Gardiners clay (Pleistocene), eastern Long

Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1954

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Pleistocene; foraminifera, fossil;

Keywords clay, New York, foraminifera, paleontology, paleoecology, well and

drill-hole logs, New York Gardiners Clay, Gardiners Clay, geologic history, historical geology, Quaternary, Long Island, Pleistocene, origin, Brookhaven area, marine microorganisms, soils, geologic units, sediments, geologic formations, geohydrologic units, USGS,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 75 .P9

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper.

Author Welby, C. W.

Title Geomorphic assessment of shoreline erosion, southshore eastern Long

Island; a photographic essay.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase erosion; shorelines;

Keywords failures, erosion, New York, Long Island, National Flood Insurance

Program, groins, shorelines, beaches, engineering geology, East

Hampton,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TA 705 .A7

Publication Association of Engineering Geologists 28th annual meeting; Site

selection, characterization, and design exploration

RecordNo 2503

Author Welby, Charles W.

Title Shoreline erosion, East Hampton Village, Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase erosion; shorelines;

Keywords New York, engineering geology, Eastern U.S., shorelines, United

States, erosion, Long Island, East Hampton Village, aerial

photography, groins, aerial photography,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TA 705 .A7

Publication Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists.

Author Wells, Francis Gerritt

Title Reconsideration of the Pleistocene geology of Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1935

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; geology;

Keywords New York, Quaternary, historical geology, Pleistocene, Long Island,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Geological Society of America Proceedings 1934.

RecordNo 2505

Author Welsch, W. F.

Title Ground-water pollution from

Publisher

YearPublished 1955

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution;

Keywords ground water, pollution, ground water pollution, waste, industrial

waste, Nassau County, Long Island, New York,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Sewage and Industrial Wastes.

Author Welsch, W. F.

Title Conservation of ground water practices on Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1956

SubjectPhrase groundwater; water-supply; water conservation;Keywords ground water, conservation, Long Island, New York,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Water and Sewage Works.

RecordNo 2507

Author Welsch, W. F.

Title Conservation in Nassau County, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1960

SubjectPhrase water conservation;

Keywords conservation, Nassau County, Long Island, New York, water

conservation,

HoldingLocation Available on CD-ROM in Melville Library, SUNY Stony Brook (LI

CallNumber

Publication American Water Works Association Journal.

Author Westrich, J. T.

Title The consequences and control of bacterial sulfate reduction in marine

sediments.

Publisher Yale University

YearPublished 1983

SubjectPhrase marine sediments; sulfates;

Keywords geochemistry, bacteria, organic materials, sediments, sedimentation,

New York, processes, biochemistry, marine sediments, sedimentation rates, oceanography, reduction, sulfur,

decomposition, marine sedimentation, biogenic effects, controls, United States, Long Island Sound, continental shelf, living taxa,, Holocene, Quaternary, rates, field studies, laboratory studies,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC380 .I5 W4 1983a

Publication

RecordNo 2509

Author Westrich, J. T., Berner, R. A.

Title The role of sedimentary organic matter in bacterial sulfate reduction; the

G model tested.

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase organic materials; sulfates;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean, sediments, oceanography, organic materials,

carbon, geochemistry, Eh, organic carbon, Long Island Sound, plankton, sea water, S-35, Connecticut, United States, New York, G

model, rates, chemical weathering, bacteria, sulfate reduction,

sulfate ion, degradation,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC 1 .L5 PER.

Publication Limnology and Oceanography.

Author Wexler, E. J.

Title Simulation of leachate migration at the Horseblock Road landfill, Town of

Brookhaven, New York.

Publisher Rensselaer Cent. Appl. Geol. Am. Inst. Prof.

Geol., Northeastern Section

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase leachate; landfills;

Keywords environmental geology, Magothy Aquifer, waste disposal,

Gardiners clay, seepage, ground water, surveys, Brookhaven,

model, landfills, Long Island, leachate, New York,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Ground water - geological and environmental relationships

RecordNo 2511

Author Wexler, E. J.

Title Ground-water flow and solute transport at a municipal landfill site on

Long Island, New York.

Publisher University of Waterloo, Canada

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow;

Keywords ground water, pollution, transport, New York, environmental

geology, solid waste, waste disposal, landfills, Eastern U. S., United

States, hydrogeology, movement, Long Island, solutes,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication

Author Wexler, E. J.

Title Groundwater Flow and Solute Transport at a Municipal Landfill Site on

Long Island, New York; Part 1, Hydrogeology and Water Quality.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; pollution; sediment transport;

Keywords Suffolk County, New York, environmental geology, pollution;

ground water, surveys, waste disposal, aquifers, chloride ion, drift, clastic sediments, geochemistry, hydrochemistry, landfills, leaching, Long Island, movement, Eastern U. S., United States, site location maps, sodium, solutes, southeastern New York, transport, USGS,

water quality,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2513

Author Wexler, E. J.

Title Groundwater Flow and Solute Transport at a Municipal Landfill Site on

Long Island, New York; Part 3, Simulation of Solute Transport.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow;

Keywords Suffolk County, New York, environmental geology, waste disposal,

ground water, surveys, data processing, hydrogeology, aquifers, Brookhaven, chloride ion, digital simulation, geochemistry, hydrochemistry, landfills, Long Island, mathematical models, movement, Eastern U. S., United States, pollution, solutes, southeastern New York, transport, USGS, water quality,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

Author Wexler, E. J., Maus, P. E.

Title Groundwater Flow and Solute Transport at a Municipal Landfill in Long

Island, New York; Part 2, Simulation of Ground-water Flow.

Publisher U. S. Geological Survey

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase groundwater; groundwater flow; mathematical models;

Keywords New York, environmental geology, waste disposal, pollution,

ground water, surveys, hydrogeology, maps, Suffolk County, USGS, Eastern U. S., United States, southeastern New York, Brookhaven, landfills, levels, movement, hydrogeologic maps, site

location maps, solutes, transport, mathematical models, steady flow,

digital simulation, data processing, Long Island,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 75 .W3

Publication

RecordNo 2515

Author Wheeler, Girard

Title Further evidence of broad-terrane Triassic

Publisher

YearPublished 1938

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Triassic;

Keywords Triassic; broad terrain

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .J82

Publication Journal of Geomorphology

Author Whitney, D. E., Woodwell, G. M., Howarth, R. W.

Title Nitrogen fixation in Flax Pond - Long Island salt marsh

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase nitrogen; salt marshes;

Keywords Flax Pond, salt marsh, nitrogen, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber GC 1 .L5; per. no call # available

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

RecordNo 2517

Author Wiggin, T. H.

Title Report on a Comprehensive Plan for the Development and Distribution of

the Available Water of Suffolk County, Long Island, New York.

Publisher Suffolk County, New York Water Authority

YearPublished 1957

SubjectPhrase water-supply; water resources development; groundwater;

Keywords water resources development, water supply development,

distribution systems, water distribution, water allocation, water supply, planning, long-term planning, New York, Suffolk County,

HoldingLocation gov. doc.

CallNumber X TD224.N72 W53

Publication

Author Wilby, F. B., Young, G. R., Cunningham, C. H., Lieber,

Title Inspection of beaches in path of the hurricane of September 21, 1938.

Publisher Hutchinson Ross Publ. Co.

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase beaches; hurricanes;

Keywords New England, geomorphology, processes, New York, overwash

processes, United States, Long Island, coastal environment,

beaches, hurricanes, effects,

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Overwash processes (Benchmark papers in geology).

RecordNo 2519

Author Wilke, R. J., Dayal, R.

Trace element geochemistry in the Peconic River estuary, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase trace elements; geochemistry; estuaries;

Keywords New York, geochemistry, trace elements, hydrology, surveys,

Peconic River, iron, Suffolk County, United States, Long Island,

estuaries, sea water, chlorine, silicon, manganese, particles,

dissolved materials, surface water, hydrochemistry,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions.

Author Williams, A. T., Evans, N., Leatherman, S. P.

Title Genesis of Fire Island foredunes

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase genesis; dunes;

Keywords New York; Fire Island; dunes; foredunes; formation of foredunes

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs

RecordNo 2521

Author Williams, A. T., Morgan, P.

Title Quartz grain S.E.M. textural variations of the beach/dune interface, Long

Island, U.S.A.

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase beaches; dunes; grain size;

Keywords New York, sedimentary petrology, clastic sediment, sediments,

granulometry, shore features, geomorphology, coastal dunes, Queens County, Eastern U.S., United States, Long Island, New York City, SEM data, dunes, beaches, coastal environment,

environment, grain size,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB 450 .J6

Publication Dune-beach interaction; proceedings of a special session

Author Williams, A. T., Morgan, P.

Title Scanning electron microscope evidence for offshore-onshore sand

transport at Fire Island, New York, USA.

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase scanning electron microscopy; sediment transport; barrier islands;

Keywords barrier islands, clastic sediments, coastal environment, discriminant

analysis, factor analysis, Fire Island, grain size, long Island, marine transport, New York, offshore, onshore, sand, sediment transport, sediments, SEM data, statistical analysis, textures, United States,

variance analysis,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 471 .G448; QE 471 .G54

Publication Sedimentology.

RecordNo 2523

Author Williams, A. T., Morgan, P., Thomas, M. C.

Title Scanning electron microscope analyses of some Fire Island, New York,

beach and dune sediments.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase scanning electron microscopy; sediment; barrier islands; beaches;

Keywords geomorphology, sediments, shore features, clastic sediments,

coastal dunes, Suffolk County, environmental analysis, SEM data, barrier islands, histograms, Fire Island, New York, Long Island,

beaches, analysis, United States,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67

Publication Northeastern Geology.

Author Williams, A. T., Scott, R. G.

Title Discriminant analyses of some sedimentary statistical parameters obtained

from the Long Island barrier chain, New York, U.S.A.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase statistical analysis; barrier island;

Keywords engineering geology, shorelines, Suffolk County, dunes, tidal inlets,

Fire Island, New York, Montauk Point, United States, Long Island,

barrier island, statistical analysis, beaches,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67

Publication Northeastern Geology.

RecordNo 2525

Author Williams, Gwyneth, Marcantonio, Franco, Turekian,

Title The behavior of natural and anthropogenic osmium in Long Island Sound,

an urban estuary in the Eastern U.S.

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase osmium; estuarine sediments;

Keywords Atlantic Ocean; Connecticut; estuarine sedimentation; human

activity; isotope ratios; isotopes; Long Island; Long Island Sound; marine sediments; metals; New York; North Atlantic; Os-187/Os-186; osmium; platinum group; pollutants; pollution; radioactive isotopes; radioactive tracers; sedimentation; sediments; sewage sludge; stabe isotopes; United States; urban environment; waste

disposal

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E12

Publication Earth and Planetary Science Letters

Author Williams, S. J.

Title Geologic structure, stratigraphy and sediment distribution on the inner

continental shelf off Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase stratigraphy; sediments; continental shelf;

Keywords Suffolk County, continental shelf, United States, Long Island,

Atlantic Coastal Plain, inner shelf, offshore, uplifts, channels, lithostratigraphy, New York, igneous rocks, granite, sediments, sand, gravel, resources, possibilities, Fire Island, Cenozoic, oceanography, Orient Point, sedimentation, environment, marine

environment,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 11th annual meeting; Southeastern Section,

RecordNo 2527

Author Williams, S. J.

Title Geomorphology, shallow subbottom structure, and sediments of the

Atlantic inner continental shelf off Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; marine geology; sediments; continental shelf;

Keywords New York, oceanography, continental shelf, sediments, Long

Island, United States, inner shelf, structure, geophysical surveys,

sand, gravel, textures, size, resources, possibilities, cores,

engineering geology, shorelines, sedimentation, deposits, clastic sediments, terrigenous, classification, distribution, Quaternary,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication U. S. Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Technical

Paper.

Author Williams, S. J.

Title Sand resources and geological character of Long Island Sound.

Publisher U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal

Engineering Research Center

YearPublished 1981

SubjectPhrase ocean bottom; sand; sand and gravel plants;

Keywords Long Island Sound, Long Island, New York, sand resources,

geological character,

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2529

Author Williams, S. Jeffress, Duane, D. B.

Title Geomorphology and Sediments of the Inner New York Bight Continental

Shelf.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; marine sediments; continental shelf;

Keywords United States, geomorphology, shorelines, New York, New York

Bay; Long Island, Rockaway Beach, Sandy Hook, New Jersey,

Shrewsbury Rocks, shore features, beaches, field studies,

experimental studies, seismic surveys, flection, profiles, cores, automatic data processing, stratigraphy, sediments, sedimentation, environment, marine, distribution, provenance, transport, fabric, textures, shape; size, engineering geology, rebuilding, economics, pollution, landfills, continental shelf, New York Bight, Atlantic

Coastal Plain, economic geology, sand, gravel, silt, clay, Mesozoic,

Cenozoic,

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber TC203.T37 no. 45

Publication U. S. Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Technical

Memorandum.

Author Williams, S. J., Evans, N. H., Leatherman, S. P.

Title Genesis of Fire Island Foredunes, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase genesis; dunes;

Keywords

HoldingLocationS&ELCallNumberQE 420.S4

Publication Sedimentary Geology

RecordNo 2531

Author Williams, S. J., Meisburger, E. P.

Title Sand sources for the transgressive barrier coast of Long Island, New

York; evidence for landward transport of shelf sediments.

Publisher American Society of Civil Engineers

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase barrier islands; sediments;

Keywords engineering geology, shorelines, barrier islands, beaches, sediments,

erosion, jetties, groins, Montauk Point, Rockaway Beach,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Coastal Sediments '87, Proceedings of a specialty conference on

Advances in understanding of coastal sediment processes.

Author Wilson, R. E.

Title Gravitational circulation in Long Island Sound.

Publisher

YearPublished 1976

SubjectPhrase oceanic circulation; estuarine oceanography;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QC 96 .E78 Per.

Publication Estuarine Coastal Marine Sciences.

RecordNo 2533

Author Winslow, III, Francis D., Davis, Daniel, Haq, Saad

Title Preliminary Geophysical Investigation of a Large Scale Magnetic

Anomaly in Suffolk County, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1999

SubjectPhrase magnetic anomalies;

Keywords magnetic anomaly, anomaly, magnetic surveys, sediments, glacial

sediments, magnetic field, Nassau County, Suffolk County, Long

Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46 1999

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York

Author Winslow, J. D.

Title Long Island, New York -- A case study.

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase case studies;

Keywords Long Island, New York, case study,

not available

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication American Association for the Advancement of Science

RecordNo 2554

Author Wisker, George E.

Title Late Holocene evolution and stratigraphic units of Eatons Neck Basin,

Long Island, New York.

Publisher University of Delaware

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase geology, stratigraphic; Holocene; sediment;

Keywords Suffolk County, New York, stratigraphy, Holocene,

geomorphology, shore features, changes of level, salt marshes, absolute age, sediments, environmental analysis, intertidal

environment, sedimentation, processes, dates; peat, Atlantic Coastal Plain, intertidal sedimentation, United States, North America, C-14,

Eatons Neck, glaciomarine environment, stratigraphic units, glaciomarine sedimentation, Long Island, Quaternary, lagoonal environment, lagoonal sedimentation, marshes, landform evolution,

Eastern U.S., organic residues,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber
Publication

Author Wolf, Douglas A. (organizer)

Title Environmental quality of Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1991

SubjectPhrase estuarine sediments;

Keywords symposia, environmental geology, pollution, Atlantic Ocean, Long

Island Sound, estuarine environment, environment,

HoldingLocation BioCallNumber Per.

Publication Estuaries.

RecordNo 2556

Author Wolff, Fred

Title An environmental assessment of human interference on the natural

processes affecting the barrier beaches of Long Island, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1989

SubjectPhrase environmental geology; beaches;

Keywords New York, environmental geology, land use, Suffolk County,

Nassau County, human activity, Long Island, beaches, Eastern U.S.,

United States, erosion, Jones Beach, Fire Island

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Northeastern Environmental Science.

Author Wolff, Frederick

Title The role of the shoreface in providing beneficial effects from washovers,

inlet beaches (as Little Pike's Inlet) and barrier island preservation through

migration.

Publisher Department of Earth and Space Sciences,

State University of New York at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase inlets; barrier islands;

Keywords shoreface, washovers, inlet breaches, Little Pike's Inlet, barrier

island preservation, barrier islands, barrier island migration, Long

Island, New York, Westhampton Beach, salt marshes, bays, offshore dredging, groin fields, stabilized inlets, offshore sand source, shoreface environment, environment, recreation, Atlantic

Ocean, south shore, sand spits, shoals,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QE 146 .L6 G46

Publication Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, Long

Island Geologists, Program with Abstracts.

RecordNo 2558

Author Wolff, F. P.

Title Evidence of the effects of onshore sand migration from the shoreface

across the barrier islands of the South shore of Long Island, NY.

Publisher

YearPublished 1994

SubjectPhrase sand; sediment transport; barrier islands;

Keywords

HoldingLocation

CallNumber

Publication Geol. Society of Amer. Annual meeting

Author Wolff, M.

Title Dune variations along the south shore barrier beaches of Long Island, NY.

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase geomorphology; dunes; barrier islands; beaches;

Keywords geomorphology, shore features, coastal dunes, Rockaway Beach,

Long Beach, barrier islands, Jones Beach, Fire Island, erosion, beaches, dredging, Atlantic Coastal Plain, New York, Long Island,

western Fire Island, North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 21st annual meeting.

RecordNo 2560

Author Wolff, Manfred P.

Title Growth and migration of digitate spits (April-September, 1971) at

Democrat Point, Fire Island, New York; an example of a naturally

occurring modified sanitary landfill system.

Publisher

YearPublished 1972

SubjectPhrase spits (geomorphology); sanitary landfills;

Keywords New York, geomorphology, spits, Long Island, shore features,

evolution, United States, marine geology, sedimentology, sediment

transport, littoral drift, barrier islands, migration, sand spits, currents, movement, sediments, landfills, coastal engineering,

Democrat Point,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 7th annual meeting.

Author Wolff, M. P.

Title Natural and Man-Made Erosional and Depositional Features Associated

with Stabilization of Migrating Barrier Islands, Fire Island Inlet, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase barrier islands;

Keywords

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Guidebook to 47th Meeting of the New York State Geological

Association

RecordNo 2562

Author Wolff, M. P.

Title Fire Island, Long Island, New York, an example of an "unnatural" (?)

natural barrier island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase barrier islands;

Keywords New York, engineering geology, United States, shorelines,

geomorphology, shore features, barrier island, Suffolk County, Long Island, Fire Island, management, conservation, sedimentation,

dunes,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 15th annual meeting.

Author Wolff, Manfred P.

Title Evidence for onshore sand transfer along the south shore of Long Island,

New York, and its implications against the "Bruun Rule".

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase marine transport;

Keywords New York, geomorphology, shore features, landform evolution,

sedimentation, Long Island, transport, deposition, erosion, marine transport, United States, changes of level, marine sedimentation,

barrier island, theoretical studies,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 78.3 .N67 Per.

Publication Northeastern Geology.

RecordNo 2564

Author Wolff, M. P.

Title Groins and new inlets, evidence for the shoreface as an offshore sand

source for eastern Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase groins (structures); inlets;

Keywords barrier islands, clastic sediments, deltas, erosion, groins, inlets,

littoral drift, Long Island, marine installations, New York, provenance, sand, sediments, shore features, shorelines, spits,

United States, Westhampton Beach,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America.

Author Wolff, Manfred P.

Title An evaluation of strategies for preventing island breaching at

Westhampton Beach, Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase coastal zone management;

Keywords Atlantic Coastal Plain, erosion, groins, Long Island, marine

installations, New York, shorelines, stabilization, storms, United

States, Westhampton Beach

HoldingLocation 1

CallNumber

periodicals

Publication Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 33rd annual meeting

RecordNo 2566

Author Wolff, Manfred P., Coch, Nicholas K., Johnson, Robert

Title A Survey of the Natural and Urbanized Shorelines on Long Island, New

York - A Dilemma in Coastal Management

Publisher New York State Geological Association

YearPublished 1996

SubjectPhrase shorelines; coastal zone management;

Keywords glacial geomorphology; coastal geomorphology; sediment; coastal

beaches; marine processes; barrier islands; Gilgo Beach; Cedar Beach; Great South Bay; Oak Beach; Fire Island Inlet; Democrat Point; Robert Moses State Park; Babylon; Gilgo Inlet; Tobay Beach; Long Beach; Jones Beach; Hamptons; shoreline positions; Hempstead Beach; Nassau County; Lido Beach; dunes; migration; Rockaway Inlet; Rockaway Beach; Edgemere; Queens County;

Rockaway Peninsula; Hog Island; Atlantic Beach;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 145.N4 A2 68TH ANN. MEET. 1996

Publication Field Trip Guide for the 68th Annual Meeting of the New York

State Geological Association

Author Wong, K. C.

Title Sea level variability in Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1990

SubjectPhrase sea level;

Keywords sea level, Long Island Sound

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber per., no call # available

Publication Estuaries

RecordNo 2568

Author Woodwell, G. M.

Title Flax Pond ecosystem study - exchanges of carbon in water between a salt

marsh and Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase salt marsh ecology; salt marshes; carbon;

Keywords Flax Pond, ecosystem, salt marsh, carbon exchange, Long Island

Sound, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber GC 1 .L5; no call # available

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

Author Woodwell, G. M.

Title Leaky ecosystems: nutrient fluxes and successions in the pine barrens

vegetation.

Publisher Academic Press

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase ecology; pine barrens;

Keywords pine barrens, vegetation, ecosystems, nutrients, nutrient fluxes,

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber QH 105 .N5 P56

Publication Pine Barrens: Ecosystem and Landscape.

RecordNo 2570

Author Woodwell, G. M., Hall, C. A. S., Whitney, D. E.,

Title Flax Pond ecosystem study - exchanges of inorganic nitrogen between an

estuarine marsh and Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase salt marsh ecology; estuaries; nitrogen;

Keywords estuary, Flax Pond, ecosystems, inorganic nitrogen, nitrogen,

exchange, Long Island Sound, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QH 540 .E3 per.

Publication Ecology

Author Woodwell, G. M., Houghton, R. A., Tempel, N. R.

Title Atmospheric CO2 at Brookhaven, Long Island, New York - patterns of

variation up to 125 meters

Publisher

YearPublished 1973

SubjectPhrase atmospheric carbon dioxide;

Keywords CO2, carbon dioxide, geochemistry, Brookhaven, Suffolk County,

Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X QC 811 .J6

Publication Journal of Geophysical Research

RecordNo 2572

Author Woodwell, G. M., Whitney, D. E.

Title Flax Pond ecosystem study - exchanges of phosphorus between a salt

marsh and coastal waters of Long Island Sound

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase salt marsh ecology; salt marshes; phosphorus;

Keywords Flax Pond, ecosystem, phosphorus, element exchange, salt marsh,

Long Island Sound, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OH 1 .M25

Publication Marine Biology

Author Woodworth, Jay Backus

Title Pleistocene geology of portions of Nassau County and the Borough of

Queens.

Publisher

YearPublished 1901

SubjectPhrase Pleistocene; geology;

Keywords geologic maps, New York, glacial geology, physiographic geology,

Long Island, Pleistocene, Nassau Co.,

HoldingLocation main

CallNumber Q11 .N82 no.48

Publication New York State Museum Bulletin.

RecordNo 2574

Author Wu, H. G., Green, M., Scranton, M. I.

Title Acetate Cycling in the Water Column and Surface Sediment of Long

Island Sound Following a Bloom

Publisher

YearPublished 1997

SubjectPhrase acetates; marine sediments;

Keywords volatile fatty acids; bacterial sulfate reduction; marine sediments;

gas chromatography; anoxic sediments; organic carbon; turnover; rates; decomposition; metabolism; Long Island Sound; coastal

sediments

HoldingLocation S⪙ MASIC

CallNumber GC 1 .L5, per.; no call # available

Publication Limnology and Oceanography

Author Wyatt, R. J.

Title The Archaic on Long Island.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase archaeology;

Keywords New York, stratigraphy, Holocene, Nassau County, paleoecology,

fossil man, Suffolk County, archaeology, paleoenvironment, review,

archaeological sites, artifacts, occurrence, United States, Long

Island, Quaternary, Archaic,

HoldingLocation BIO

CallNumber Q11 .N5 Per.

Publication N. Y. Academy of Science Annals.

RecordNo 2576

Author Xin, Geng, Hanson, Gilbert N

Title Strontium Isotope Study, Pine Barrens, Long Island, N.Y.

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase strontium; pine barrens;

Keywords thrufall; water table; soil; vegetation; precipitation; groundwater;

soil water;

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195

Publication Abstracts with Programs -- Geological Society of America

Author Xin, J.

Title Strontium isotope study of the Peconic River watershed, Long Island,

New York.

Publisher SUNY-Stony Brook

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase strontium; environmental geochemistry;

Keywords alkaline earth metals, Atlantic Coastal Plain, atmospheric

precipitation, ground water isotopes, Long Island, metals, New Jersey, New York, Pine Barrens, soils, Sr 87/Sr 86, stable isotopes,

strontium, United States, vegetation, environmental aspects,

environmental geochemistry,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X GB 565 .N72 P42

Publication

RecordNo 2578

Author Yang, M., Sanudo-Wilhelmy, S. A.

Title Cadmium and Manganese Distributions in the Hudson River Estuary:

Interannual and Seasonal Variability

Publisher

YearPublished 1998

SubjectPhrase estuaries; trace elements in water;

Keywords cadmium; manganese; Hudson River; estuaries; seasonal variations;

dissolved trace-metals; Francisco Bay Estuary; organic-carbon; behavior; water; geochemistry; flocculation; discharge; phosphate;

seawater; Long Island Sound; New York

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .E12, periodicals

Publication Earth and Planetary Science Letters

Author Yasso, W. E.

Title Heavy mineral concentration and sastrugi-like deflation furrows in a

beach salcrete at Rockaway Point, New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1966

SubjectPhrase heavy minerals; beaches;

Keywords sedimentary petrology, mineralogy, beaches, furrows, New York,

heavy minerals, salcrete, indurations, deflation furrows, sastrugi,

Long Island, Rockaway Point,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 420 .J35

Publication Journal of Sedimentary Petrology.

RecordNo 2580

Author Yasso, Warren E., Hartman, Jr., Elliott M.

Title Beach forms and coastal processes.

Publisher

YearPublished 1975

SubjectPhrase beaches; shore protection;

Keywords New York, geomorphology, shore features, Long Island, New York

Bight, New Jersey, coastal, migration, estuaries, shorelines,

changes, Atlantic Coastal Plain, processes, sedimentation, erosion,

storms, United States,

HoldingLocation BIO; DOCS; S&EL

CallNumber X QH 541.5 .S3 M112 No. 11

Publication MESA N.Y. Bight Project, MESA N.Y. Bight Atlas Monograph.

Author Yingst, J. Y., Rhoass, D. C.

Title Seafloor stability in central Long Island Sound: Part II, biological

interactions and their potential importance for seafloor erodibility.

Publisher Academic Press

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase ocean bottom;

Keywords

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GC.96.5. I57

Publication Estuarine Interactions

RecordNo 2582

Author Young, G. A., Bloom, A. L.

Title Sedimentation rates in coastal salt marshes of Long Island and

Connecticut.

Publisher

YearPublished 1984

SubjectPhrase sedimentation; salt marshes;

Keywords Connecticut, geomorphology, New York, sedimentation, shore

features, sedimentation rates, paludal environment, salt marshes, Long Island, New England, Eastern U. S., United States, Spartina

patens,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 1 .G195 Per.

Publication Abstracts with Programs, Geological Society of America,

Northeastern Section, 19th annual meeting.

Author Young, R. A., Clarke, T. L.

Title A model of temporal variance in coastal suspended matter concentrations

and implications for effects on spatial variance.

Publisher

YearPublished 1978

SubjectPhrase oceanography; sedimentation;

Keywords New York, oceanography, sedimentation, environment, coastal

environment, United States, Long Island, North America, grain size,

Atlantic Coastal Plain, suspended materials, distribution,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 581 .I56

Publication International Congress on Sedimentology (III) No. 10

RecordNo 2584

Author Young, R. A., Swift, D. J. P., Clarke, T. L.

Title Erosion and suspended matter transport in the bottom boundary layer on

the inner shelf.

Publisher

YearPublished 1979

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; continental shelf;

Keywords oceanography, Atlantic Ocean, continental shelf, ocean circulation,

sedimentation, transport, marine transport, Long Island, United States, Northwest Atlantic, inner shelf, erosion, suspended materials, New York, acoustical surveys, geophysical surveys,

boundary,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber OE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions.

Author Yuan, Pao Chiang

Title Three-dimensional finite element modeling of pollutant transport in

aquifers.

Publisher Oklahoma State University

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; groundwater; pollution; aquifers; finite element

Keywords Suffolk County, ground water, pollution, aquifers, movement,

engineering geology, data processing, waste disposal, seepage, models, applications, three-dimensional models, Atlantic Coastal Plain, Eastern U.S., United States, North America, New York, Babylon Landfill, finite element analysis, mathematical models,

chloride ion, statistical analysis, prediction, Long Island,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber TC176 .Y46 1986a

Publication

RecordNo 2586

Author Zajac, R. N., Lewis, R. S., Poppe, L. J., Twichell, D. C.,

Title Relationships among sea-floor structure and benthic communities in Long

Island Sound at regional and benthoscape scales

Publisher

YearPublished 2000

SubjectPhrase ocean bottom; benthos; biotic communities;

Keywords estuary, infauna, landscape ecology, soft-sediment, spatial scale,

Long Island Sound, sea-floor environments, benthic, benthoscape

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber Periodicals (Non-Circulating), no call # availa

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Zaki, M. H., Moran, D., Harris, D.

Title Pesticides in groundwater: the aldicarb story in Suffolk County, New

York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1982

SubjectPhrase pesticides; groundwater; aldicarb;

Keywords

HoldingLocation Main

CallNumber RA421.A41

Publication American Journal of Public Health.

RecordNo 2588

Author Zaremba, R. E., Lamont, E. C.

Title The status of the Coastal Plain Pondshore community in New York.

Publisher

YearPublished 1993

SubjectPhrase geology;

Keywords coastal plain, Coastal Plain Pondshore Community, New York,

HoldingLocation BIOCallNumber Per.

Publication Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club.

Author Zarillo, Gary A., Hennessy, John

Title Deposition of back-barrier sands on a transgressive shoreline.

Publisher

YearPublished 1986

SubjectPhrase ripple marks; shorelines;

Keywords New York, sedimentary petrology, sedimentation, sand, clastic

sediments, Long Island, Eastern U.S., United States, Atlantic Coastal Plain, North America, textures, intertidal environment, environment, ripple marks, planar bedding structures, deltaic environment, reworking, peat, shore features, transgression,

HoldingLocation not available

CallNumber

Publication Abstracts, Society of Economic Paleontologists and

Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting.

RecordNo 2590

Author Zarillo, Gary A., Liu, James T.

Title Resolving bathymetric components of the upper shoreface on a wave-

dominated coast.

Publisher

YearPublished 1988

SubjectPhrase bathymetry; coasts; shorelines; ocean waves;

Keywords New York, engineering geology, Atlantic Ocean, shorelines,

oceanography, Suffolk County, ocean waves, geomorphology, shore features, coastlines, Suffolk, landform evolution, Eastern U.S., United States, southeastern New York, bathymetry, North Atlantic, Montauk Point, North American Atlantic, Long Island, Fire Island,

data processing, barrier islands, eigenvalues

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 39 .M3

Publication Marine Geology.

Author Zarillo, G. A., Liu, T. C., Tsien, H. S., Zimmerman, M.

Title Partitioning of sediments among shoreface transport paths; analysis of

sediments dispersal patterns using empirical orthogonal functions.

Publisher

YearPublished 1985

SubjectPhrase sediments; marine transport;

Keywords New York, sedimentation, sediments, oceanography, transport,

marine sediments, continental shelf, marine transport, textures, longshore currents, longshore bars, Long Island, Atlantic Coastal

Plain, grain size, mathematical models, noise, silt, gravel,

HoldingLocation n

not available

CallNumber

Publication AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA,

AAPG Bulletin

RecordNo 2592

Author Zarillo, G. A., Park, M. J.

Title Sediment transport in a tidal inlet using a numerical model - application to

Stony Brook Harbor, Long Island, New York, USA

Publisher

YearPublished 1987

SubjectPhrase sediment transport; tidal inlets;

Keywords sediments, sediment transport, inlet, tidal inlet, Stony Brook

Harbor, Suffolk County, Long Island, New York

HoldingLocation MASIC

CallNumber no call # available

Publication Journal of Coastal Research

Author Zarillo, G. A., Tangren, S.

Title The geologic framework and evolution of lagoonal salt marsh systems;

south shore of Long Island, New York

Publisher

YearPublished 1995

SubjectPhrase salt marshes; formations (geology);

Keywords

HoldingLocation
CallNumber

Publication

RecordNo 2594

Author Zeitlin, Michael J.

Title Variability and predictability of submarine ground-water flow into a

coastal lagoon, Great South Bay, New York.

Publisher SUNY at Stony Brook

YearPublished 1980

SubjectPhrase groundwater flow; seepage;

Keywords Suffolk County, New York, hydrogeology, ground water, surveys,

Atlantic Coastal Plain, United States, North America, flow rates, Great South Bay, Eastern U.S., Long Island, lagoonal environment,

seepage, submarine environment,

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber X TC176 .Z44

Publication

Author Zeppie, C. R., Duedall, I. W.

Title Vertical profiles and sedimentation rates of Cr, Cd, Cu, Ni, and Pb in

Jamaica Bay, New York Harbor.

Publisher

YearPublished 1977

SubjectPhrase geochemistry; sedimentation; pollution;

Keywords New York; geochemistry; sediments; Queens County; composition;

absolute age; United States; interpretation; Pb-210; chromium; abundance; cadmium; copper; nickel; lead; Kings County;

suspended materials; marine environment; Jamaica Bay; sea water; New York Harbor; Long Island; sedimentation; rates; profiles; geochronology; isotopes; flux; pollution; Atlantic Coastal Plain;

North America

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber QE 500 .A6 Per.

Publication Eos, American Geophysical Union Transactions.

RecordNo 2596

Author Zhody, A. A. R., Eaton, G. P., Mabey, D. R.

Title Application of surface geophysics to ground-water investigations.

Publisher

YearPublished 1974

SubjectPhrase hydrogeology; geophysics;

Keywords surface geophysics; application; ground water investigations;

USGS; geological survey techniques; water resources investigations

HoldingLocation S&EL

CallNumber GB1203.2 .T42 Bk. 2

Publication U. S. Geological Survey Techniques in Water-Resources

Investigations.

Author Zhong, W. Z., Lemley, A. T., Wagenet, R. J.

Title Quantifying pesticide adsorption and degradation during transport through

soil to ground water.

Publisher

SubjectPhrase

YearPublished 1986

pesticides; soils; groundwater;

Keywords New York; ground water; soils; environmental geology; surveys;

pollution; pesticides; movement; leaching; pH; Eastern U. S.;

United States; central New York; Long Island; exodation; Palymyra

soil

HoldingLocation

not available

CallNumber

Publication Evaluation of pesticides in ground water, American Geochemical

Society 189th meeting